



CAMERA 2

REEL 749

SHIFT 1



VOLUME-9942

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS  
July-16-17-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS.	SHEETS
16	Huron	Santo Domingo	7
	Evelyn	Porto Rico	2
	Heinrich Arp	Buenaventura	1
	Austvard	Malaga	1
	Olympic	Southampton	28
	Western World	Buenos Aires	31
	France	Havre	44
	Caratobo	Le Guayra	11
	Panucu	Cuba	2
	Oakpark	Australia	3
	Munamar	Nassau	3

9942



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9942

July 16, 1929

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....OCT 14 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 14 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Pope, Surgeon of the SS. Narvon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1929  
at New York N.Y.  
Shooking  
Indiano  
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

STATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL No. 191062  
JUL 25 1929

Cards Punched 7/2/29  
Clerk L. J. Kelly  
Cards Removed 9/2/29  
Cards Checked 9/2/29  
Clerk RE

	TAX REPORTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
	DIRECT	U. S. Temp.	In	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Temp.	
1st Cabin	37	2		6	19	4		4	72
2nd Cabin									
Steerage									
TOTAL	37	2		6	19	4		4	72

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens.	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	53	18 71
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	53	19 72

1215 Steaming incl

19-8 6-5

9942



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

STA

States, or  
FIRST-C

Arriv

List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS *Puerto Plata* JULY 11th, 1929S. S. *HURON*

S. S. HURON																Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS <i>Puerto Plata</i> JULY 11th, 1929																This (pink) sheet is for the listing of			
No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence																	
			Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town														
1		DIPLOMAT	Hamilton	Stewart	42	M	British Vice-Consul	Y	Spanish	Y	Great Britain	English	Canada	Hornings Mills	N.Q.V.5	Puerto Plata	July 6th 29	Sto. Dom.	Santiago																
2			Rodriguez	Carlos	27	M	Mechanic	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	West Indian	Rep.Dom.	Santiago	N.Q.V.17	Puerto Plata	July 9th 29	Sto. Dom.	Pto-Plata																
3			Garcia	Cristino C	22	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holquin	N.Q.V.13	Puerto Plata	July 8th 29	Sto. Dom.	Pto-Plata																
4			Morales	Agustin	23	M	Mechanic	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	West Indian	Rep.Dom.	Santo Domingo	N.Q.V.3	Puerto Plata	July 5th 29	Sto. Dom.	Pto-Plata																
5			Fondeur	Carlos	24	M	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	West Indian	Rep.Dom.	Puerto Plata	N.Q.V.2	Puerto Plata	July 5th 29	Sto. Dom.	Pto-Plata																
6			Menendez	Ceferino G	42	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	West Indian	Rep.Dom.	La Vega	N.Q.V.1	Puerto Plata	July 1st 29	Sto. Dom.	Santiago																
7			Guillen	Matias	28	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	West Indian	Rep.Dom.	Santiago	N.Q.V.18	Puerto Plata	July 9th 29	Sto. Dom.	Santiago																
8			Valerio	Jose A	20	M	Farmer	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	West Indian	Rep.Dom.	Samana	N.Q.V.12	Puerto Plata	July 8th 29	Sto. Dom.	Sanchez																
9			Maloon	James	39	M	Carpenter	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	West Indian	Rep.Dom.	Santiago	N.Q.V.22	Puerto Plata	July 8th 29	Sto. Dom.	Samana																
10			Willmore	Ethazall E	24	F	Domestic	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	West Indian	Rep.Dom.	Santiago	N.Q.V.23	Puerto Plata	July 10th 29	Sto. Dom.	Santiago																
11			Jimenez	Teofilo	32	M	Farmer	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	West Indian	Rep.Dom.	Monte-Cristy	N.Q.V.10	Puerto Plata	July 8th 29	Sto. Dom.	Santiago																
12			Fermin	Miguel O	22	M	Farmer	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	West Indian	Rep.Dom.	Santiago	N.Q.V.8	Puerto Plata	July 8th 29	Sto. Dom.	Pto-Plata																
13			Vda Rodriguez	Maria F	38	F	Dressmaker	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	West Indian	Rep.Dom.	Santiago	N.Q.V.16	Puerto Plata	July 9th 29	Sto. Dom.	Santiago																
14			Roman	Dolores S	31	F	Dressmaker	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	West Indian	Rep.Dom.	Santiago	N.Q.V.15	Puerto Plata	July 9th 29	Sto. Dom.	Santiago																
15			de Escoto	Casilda M.O.	32	F	Domestic	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	West Indian	Rep.Dom.	Santiago	N.Q.V.14	Puerto Plata	July 9th 29	Sto. Dom.	Santiago																
16			de Fernandez	Rafaela R	21	F	Domestic	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	West Indian	Rep.Dom.	Santiago	N.Q.V.14	Puerto Plata	July 9th 29	Sto. Dom.	Santiago																
17			Fernandez	Crecensio A	28	M	Farmer	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	West Indian	Rep.Dom.	Santiago	N.Q.V.14	Puerto Plata	July 9th 29	Sto. Dom.	Santiago																
18			Thomen	Victor F	57	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	Spanish	Rep.Dom.	Santiago	N.Q.V.21	Puerto Plata	July 10th 29	Sto. Dom.	Santiago																
19			Thomen	Luis F	16	M	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	Spanish	Rep.Dom.	Santiago	N.Q.V.19	Puerto Plata	July 10th 29	Sto. Dom.	Santiago																
20			Thomen	Jacques R	15	M	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	Spanish	Rep.Dom.	Santiago	N.Q.V.20	Puerto Plata	July 10th 29	Sto. Dom.	Santiago																
21			Vda Perez	Rafaela C	53	F	Domestic	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	Spanish	Rep.Dom.	Santiago	N.Q.V.6	Puerto Plata	July 6th 29	Sto. Dom.	Pto-Plata																
22			Madera	Antonia D	25	F	Seamstress	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	Spanish	Rep.Dom.	Santiago	N.Q.V.21	Puerto Plata	July 10th 29	Sto. Dom.	Santiago																
23			De Gonzalez	Maria A M	29	F	Domestic	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	West Indian	Rep.Dom.	Santiago	N.Q.V.19	Puerto Plata	July 10th 29	Sto. Dom.	Santiago																
24			Gonzalez	Julia A	16	F	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	West Indian	Rep.Dom.	Santiago	N.Q.V.19	Puerto Plata	July 10th 29	Sto. Dom.	Santiago																
25			Cabrera	Pablo V	25	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.Dom.	West Indian	Rep.Dom.	Santiago	N.Q.V.20	Puerto Plata	July 10th 29	Sto. Dom.	Santiago																
26		TRANSIT	Lee	Jose	24	M	Restaurant Owner	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Canton	N.Q.V.6	Puerto Plata	July 6th 29	Sto. Dom.	Pto-Plata																
27		TRANSIT	Lee	Jaime	42	M	Restaurant Owner	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Canton	N.Q.V.6	Puerto Plata	July 6th 29	Sto. Dom.	Pto-Plata																
28		TRANSIT	Lee	Carlos	32	M	Restaurant Owner	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Canton	N.Q.V.6	Puerto Plata	July 6th 29	Sto. Dom.	Pto-Plata																
29																																			
30																																			

#26-27-28-Ordered field on board for Chinese Inspector.

#1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-Ordered field on board for Chinese Inspector.

Balance - 332

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 16th, 1929

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States b. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States c. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States d. Does he possess or advocate, or intend to possess or advocate, the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	(Wife) Florence Hamilton Santiago	Sto. Dom. Santiago	No Self	Y	Y	1928 3 Mos. N.Y.	No	Y	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr	Br	Br
2	(Friend) Pedro I. Hernandez Santiago	Ohio Canton	No Self	Y	No		Friend Antonio Morales 404 Belden St. Canton, Ohio	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Lt	Br	Bk
3	Jose Diaz Trienta de Masso	N.Y. Lodi	No Self	Y	No		(Friend) Juan Albacete 111 Mark St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Lt	Br	Br
4	Aurelia C. Vda Morales Puerto Plata	N.Y. New York	Y Self	Y	No		(Cousin) H.A. Trubert 163 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt	Br	Br
5	Manuela H. Vda Fondeur Puerto Plata	Sto. Dom. Puerto Plata	No Self	Y	No		(Sister) Luisa E. F. de Penzo 112 E. 111th St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Br	Bk	Br
6	Friend Luis Gonzalez Puerto Plata	N.Y. Buffalo	No Self	Y	No		(Friend) Jose Novoa 72 Commercial St. Buffalo	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt	Bk	Br
7	Ramon Montan Calle Gral Lopez	N.Y. New York	Y Self	Y	No		(Cousin) Antonio Montan 41 Clifton Place N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Br	Bk	Br
8	Jose A. Valerio Santiago	Sto. Dom. Santiago	No Self	Y	No		(Friend) Daniel Hernandez 84 E. 113th St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Bk	Br
9	Ethelina Maloon Sanchez	Sto. Dom. Sanchez	No Self	Y	No		(Sister) Mercedes Maloon 211 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Bk	Bk
10	Deolina I. Willmore Samana	Sto. Dom. Samana	No Self	Y	No		(Sister) Laura E. Willmore 86 W. 119th St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Bk	Bk
11	Rafael Madera Santiago	Sto. Dom. Santiago	Y Self	Y	No		(Cousin) Lisandro Cepeda 1429-5th Ave. N.Y.C.	Y	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br	Bk	Bk
12	Miguel Fermin Santiago	N.Y. Brooklyn	Y Self	Y	No		(Cousin) Simeon Guillen 46 Marcy Ave. Bklyn.	Y	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Lt	Br	Br
13	(Friend) Dolores Diaz Santiago	N.Y. New York	Y Self	Y	Y	1923 N.Y.C.	(Niece) Antipina Basden 959 Home St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Br	Bk	Br
14	(Mother) Eduviges V. Suazo Puerto Plata	Sto. Dom. Puerto Plata	No Husband	Y	Y	1923 1926 Bklyn	(Husband) Luis F. Roman 52 Johnson St. Bklyn.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Br	Bk	Bk
15	(Sister) Eliseo Escoto Santiago	Sto. Dom. Santiago	Y Husband	Y	No		(Uncle) Francisco Faljo 89 Middagh St. Bklyn.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br	Br	Br
16	Juan T. Rodriguez Santiago	Sto. Dom. Santiago	No Husband	Y	No		(Niece) Ana Luz Pineda 110 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Br	Bk	Br
17	Jose R. Fernandez Santiago	Sto. Dom. Santiago	No Self	Y	Y	1925 1926 N.Y.C.	(Niece) Ana Luz Pineda 110 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Bk	Bk
18	Wife: Amelia de Thomen Santiago	Sto. Dom. Santiago	No Self	Y	Y	1927 1 Mo. N.Y.C.	None	Y	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt	Grey	Br
19	Bro. Victor Thomen hijo Santiago	Sto. Dom. Santiago	No Father	Y	No		None	Y	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt	Br	Br
20	Bro. Victor Thomen hijo Santiago	Sto. Dom. Santiago	No Father	Y	No		None	Y	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt	Br	Br
21	Dr. Regino Perez Santiago	Sto. Dom. Santiago	No Self	Y	Y	1905 2 Mos N.Y.C.	(Son) Genaro G. Perez 55 Hanson St. Bklyn.	Y	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt	Grey	Grey
22	Virginia Madera Santiago	N.Y. New York	Y Self	Y	No		(Cousin) Lisandro Cepeda 1428-5th Ave. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Br	Bk	Br
23	Jose M. Pena Santiago R.D.	N.Y. New York	Y Husband	Y	No		(Brother-in-law) C. Gonzalez 224 E. 13th St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Lt	Br	Br
24	Jose M. Pena Santiago	N.Y. New York	Y Father		No		(Uncle) C. Gonzalez 224 E. 13th St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 -	Lt	Br	Br
25	Francisco Brugal Imbert Puerto Plata	N.Y. New York	Y Self	Y	No		(Friend) Adelina Gomez 100 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Br	Br	Br
26	Friend Antonio Lee Santiago	Sto. Dom. Santiago	No Self	Y			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yl	Bk	Br
27	Friend Julio Lee Moca	Sto. Dom. Moca	No Self	Y			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yl	Bk	Br
28	Friend J. Pao Puerto Plata	Sto. Dom. Puerto Plata	No Self	Y			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yl	Bk	Br

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert W. Hart, Master, of the SS. Huron, from Dominican Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1929  
at New York, N.Y.  
Shore King  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Rowe, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, employed do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp.  
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 29  
at New York, N.Y.  
Sherrill King  
San Just  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than
German.	Portuguese.	Cuban).



## JUL 19 1929

S. S. HURON

*Passengers sailing from* DOMINICAN PORTS.

JULY 11th, 1929

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 16th, 1929

List - 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal gang activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	3 or 4 days											Longer than 4 days	Whether a polygamist	
1	P.I. Unwin. Fr. Sanchez.	Sto. Dom.	Sanchez	Y	Self	Y	Y	3 days	New York City.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Fr	Grey	
2	P.I. Unwin. Fr. Sanchez	Sto. Dom.	Sanchez	Y	Husband	Y	Y	3 days	N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Fr	Fr.	
3	P.I. Unwin. Fr. Sanchez	Sto. Dom.	Sanchez	Y	Father	Y	Y	3 days	N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fr	Fr	Blue	
4	Adino Donovan, Mother San Pedro Macoris	NY	New York	No	Self	Y	No			Yes	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Bk	Bk	Bk	
5	D. Salome Tavarez, Mother Alta Mira, Puerto Plata	NY	New York	No	Self	Y	Y	1924	N.Y.C.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	
6	D. Salome Tavarez, (G. Mother) Alta Mira, Puerto Plata.	NY	New York	No	Mother	Y	Y	1924	N.Y.C.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Lt	Br	Br	
7	Isabel Reyna (Sister) Espana Ave. Sto. Dom. City.	NY	New York	No	Self	Y	No			Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Bk	Br	
8	Antonio Li (Brother) La Romana.	China	Canton	No	Self	Y	No			Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yl	Br	Br	
9	(Friend) George Birk La Romana.	Sto. Dom.	La Romana	No	Self	Y	Y	1886-1907	Sto. Dom.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt	Lt	Blue	
10	(Mother) V.G. Vda. Macarrulla San Francisco de Macoris	Sto. Dom.	Sto. Domingo City.	Y	Self	Y	Y	3 Mos	N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt	Br	Br	
11	(Mother-in-law) V.G. Macarrulla San Francisco de Macoris	Sto. Dom.	Sto. Domingo City.	Y	Husband	Y	No			Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Lt	Br	Br	
12	(G. Mother) V.G. Macarrulla San Francisco de Macoris	Sto. Dom.	Sto. Domingo City.	Y	Father	No	No			Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	Lt	Br	Br	
13	(Lewis James. (Brother) San Pedro Macoris	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Yes	No			No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Bk	Bk	Br	
14	(Friend) Mr T.B. Jeffries San Pedro Macoris	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Yes	No			No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Bk	Bk	Bk	
15	(Friend) Mr T.B. Jeffries San Pedro Macoris	N.Y.	New York	Y	Husband	Yes	No			No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Bk	Bk	Bk	
16	(Aunt) Victoria Smith San Pedro Macoris	N.Y.	New York	Y	Mother	Yes	No			No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4 -	Dk	Bk	Bk	
17	(John Lewis) (Uncle) San Pedro Macoris	N.Y.	New York	Y	Mother	Yes	No			No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Bk	Bk	Br	
18	(Mother) Marie Richardson San Pedro Macoris	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Yes	No			No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Bk	Bk	Bk	
19	(Mother) Mary Sprouse San Pedro Macoris	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Yes	No			No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Bk	Bk	Br	
20	(Aunt) Henrietta Webb San Pedro Macoris	N.Y.	New York	Y	Mother	Yes	No			No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Bk	Bk	Bk	
21	(Father) Maxci Meyer San Pedro Macoris	N.Y.	New York	Y	Mother	Yes	No			No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Br	Br	
22	(Husband) Otto Hahner Santa Fe San Pedro Macoris	N.Y.	New York	Y	Mother	Yes	No			No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Dk	Dk	
23	(Mother) Josefa H. Sanchez Puerto Plata	Sto. Dom.	Puerto Plata	No	Self	Yes	No			Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt	Br	Blue	
24	(Brother-in-law) O. Minico Puerto Plata	Sto. Dom.	Puerto Plata	No	Self	Yes	No			Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Br	Bk	Br	
25	(Grandmother) Juana Hassell Sanchez	N.Y.	Kisco	Y	Mother	Yes	No			Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Bk	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert West Master, of the S.S. Huron, from Dominican Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 29  
at New York, N.Y.  
Shorrock  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HURON

sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS

JULY 11th

1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.N.Y.

JULY 16th

1929

5

No. in List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.					
							<u>SAN PEDRO MACORIS.</u>		
1	Caldwell	Homer H	52		M	S	New Iberia.La. May 22nd 1877		New Iberia.La.
2	Pattman	William E	61		M	M		Supreme Court,Brooklyn.N.Y. Nov.1897	Westwood,N.J.
3							<u>BAFAHONA</u>		
4	Burmester	Huston W.	40		M	S	Virden.Ill. July 1st 1889		219 1/2 Soufferson St.Muncie.Ind.
5	Evans	John.H	43		M	M	Boston,Mass. June 14th 1886		Bar Harbor.Me.
6	Hanselman	Jay	46		M	M	Manistee.Mich. Sept.28th 1883		125 Broadway.N.Y.C.
7							<u>Puerto Plata</u>		
8	Harper	Elizabeth	32		F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. July 18th 1896		123 Vermont Ave.Newark.N.J.
9							<u>LA ROMANA</u>		
10	Vander Poel	Denton.R	32		M	M	Westchester.N.Y. April 6th 1897		3143 Willow Lane.Westchester.N.Y.C
11	Vander Poel	Elizabeth	28		F	M		Supreme Court.Bronx.N.Y. July 25th 1927	3143 Willow Lane.Westchester.N.Y.C
12	Vander Poel	Frederick T.	4		M	S	La Romana.D.R. March.17th 1925.	(Father American Citizen)	3143 Willow Lane,Westchester.N.Y.C
13	Vander Poel	Denton. R	1		M	S	La Romana.D.R. June 14th 1928	(Father American Citizen)	3143 Willow Lane,Westchester.N.Y.
14	Miller	William J	26		M	S	Milwaukee,Wis. Nov.28th 1902		524 Boyd Ave.Baton Rouge.La
15	Sees	Louis D	56		M	M	Unionville.Mich. Oct.25th 1872		519 Charles St.E.Lansing.Mich.
16	Lovell	Catherine C	33		F	M		U.S.Citizen by marriage Nov.23rd 1921	Maple Farm,Conneaut.Ohio.
17	Lovell	Elizabeth N.	5		F	S	La Romana.D.R. Mar.14th,1924.	(Father U.S.Citizen.)	Maple Farm,Conneaut,Ohio
18	Lovell	Joan. A	1		F	S	La Romana.D.R. Oct.25th 1927	(Father.U.S.Citizen)	Maple Farm,Conneaut,Ohio
19	Lovell	Catherine H.	6		F	S	Conneaut,Ohio.Sept.3rd,1922		Maple Farm,Conneaut,Ohio.
20	Law	John.H	21		M	S		(Father U.S.Citizen)	146 Pearl St.New York.N.Y.
21	McNamara	James E	24		M	S	Thibodaux.La. July 25th,1905		Thibodaux,La.

STOWAWAY

22	Badillo	Angel	24		M	S	Key West.Fla. Sept.30th 1905		32 Purser Place,Yonkers.N.Y.
----	---------	-------	----	--	---	---	------------------------------	--	------------------------------

Line #22 Blank.

A. Cooper Purser

7 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. HURON

sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS

JULY 11th

1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 16th

1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Caldwell	Homer H	52		M	S	<u>SAN PEDRO MACORIS.</u> New Iberia, La. May 22nd 1877		New Iberia, La.
2	Pattman	William E	61		M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 1897	Westwood, N.J.
3									
4	Burmester	Huston W.	40		M	S	<u>BARAHONA</u> Virden, Ill. July 1st 1889		219 1/2 Soufferson St. Muncie, Ind.
5	Evans	John H	43		M	M	Boston, Mass. June 14th 1886		Bar Harbor, Me.
6	Hanselman	Jay	46		M	M	Manistee, Mich. Sept. 28th 1883		125 Broadway, N.Y.C.
7									
8	Harper	Elizabeth	32		F	M	<u>Puerto Plata</u> Brooklyn, N.Y. July 18th 1896		123 Vermont Ave. Newark, N.J.
9									
10	Vander Poel	Denton R	32		M	M	<u>LA ROMANA</u> Westchester, N.Y. April 6th 1897		3143 Willow Lane, Westchester, N.Y.C.
11	Vander Poel	Elizabeth	28		F	M		Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. July 25th 1927	3143 Willow Lane, Westchester, N.Y.C.
12	Vander Poel	Frederick T.	4		M	S	La Romana, D.R. March 17th 1925.	(Father American Citizen)	3143 Willow Lane, Westchester, N.Y.C.
13	Vander Poel	Denton R	1		M	S	La Romana, D.R. June 14th 1928	(Father American Citizen)	3143 Willow Lane, Westchester, N.Y.C.
14	Miller	William J	26		M	S	Milwaukee, Wis. Nov. 28th 1902		524 Boyd Ave. Baton Rouge, La.
15	Sees	Louis D	56		M	M	Unionville, Mich. Oct. 25th 1872		519 Charles St. E. Lansing, Mich.
16	Lovell	Catherine C	33		F	M		U.S. Citizen by marriage Nov. 23rd 1921	Maple Farm, Conneaut, Ohio.
17	Lovell	Elizabeth N.	5		F	S	La Romana, D.R. Mar. 14th, 1924.	(Father U.S. Citizen.)	Maple Farm, Conneaut, Ohio
18	Lovell	Joan A	1		F	S	La Romana, D.R. Oct. 25th 1927	(Father U.S. Citizen)	Maple Farm, Conneaut, Ohio
19	Lovell	Catherine H.	6		F	S	Conneaut, Ohio, Sept. 3rd, 1922		Maple Farm, Conneaut, Ohio.
20	Law	John H	21		M	S		(Father U.S. Citizen)	146 Pearl St. New York, N.Y.
21	McNamara	James E	24		M	S	Thibodaux, La. July 25th, 1905		Thibodaux, La.
22									
23	<u>STONAWAY</u>								
24	Badillo	Angel	24		M	S	Key West, Fla. Sept. 30th 1905		32 Purser Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line #22 Blank.

*Absofer*  
Purser  
T. RAY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



6

	Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			REPORTED.		MEALS.				
			GROUP.	No.			NO. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
								Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Date.	Page.	Ser'y.									
	1	GONZALEZ, Candelaria 1stC Domingo	167	BWI	L.P.C.	10:00 KING								7/17	10	N/S	/28				-	-	-	-	-
	2	MATTHIAS, Artrmio "	121	B.W.I.	UN 16 L.P.C.	" " "								7/17	96	1/2	1 <sup>20</sup>				-	-	-	-	-

U.S. MARINE CORPS HURON 7/17/20



Form 999  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. HURONarriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY

16<sup>th</sup>

1929

from the port of

San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	HART	ROBERT.W.	/	MASTER	June 26	New York	Discharged	Yes	45	M	English	American	5.9			
2	"	SPaulding	RALPH.C	/	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8			
3	"	WILLECKE	FRED.	/	2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5.8			
4	"	CHRISTIE	MARTIN	/	3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.9			
5	No	COOPER	A ALEXANDER	/	PURSER	June 29	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5.6			
6	Yes	DURHAM	A CLEO.ST.J.	/	ASST.PURSER	June 26	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.11			
7	"	ROWE	JOHN.T.W.	/	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	American	5.8			
8	No	JEVONS	BERT.S	/	1ST RADIO	June 28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7			
9	"	DAVIS	ALBERT.S	/	2ND RADIO	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6			
10	Yes	JENSEN	SVEND	/	Q'MASTER	June 26	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.6			
11	"	KELLY	ALEXANDER	/	DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	British	5.6			
12	"	LANDE	GEORGE	/	DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	American	5.8			
13	"	VIRGIL	HENRY	/	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	23	"	W.I.	Rep. Dominicana	5.10			
14	"	GOMEZ	FRANCISCO	/	BOSEN	"	"	"	"	54	"	W.I.	Holland	5.9			
15	"	FLORES	JOSE	/	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	W.I.	Holland	5.8			
16	FE	GOMLOS	PEDRO	/	DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	W.I.	Holland	5.8			
17	NO	SERABERIE	CONSTAN	/	DO	June 28	"	"	"	32	"	W.I.	Holland	5.9			
18	"	ARMAND	ANTONIO	/	DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	W.I.	France	5.6			
19	"	SAIS	PHILIP	/	O.S.	June 27	"	"	"	25	"	W.I.	Holland	5.7			
20	"	CINTRON	DOMINGO	/	DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rican	American	5.7			
21	YES	HORNE	FRANK	/	WATCHMAN	June 26	"	"	"	51	"	Dutch	American	5.7			
22	"	MANON	LUIS	/	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	W.I.	Rep. Dominicana	5.11			
23	"	BOUGHEN	EDWARD.F.	/	CH.F. ENGR	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	American	5.8			
24	NO	SKYTON	WILLIAM.H.	/	1ST.AST."	June 29	"	"	"	42	"	English	American	5.8			
25	YES	WARD	JACOB.L.	/	2ND.AST."	June 26	"	"	"	30	"	"	American	5.6			
26	NO	DEMPSEY	WILLIAM.T.	/	3RD.AST."	June 29	"	"	"	49	"	"	American	5.10			
27	YES	OLIVERAS	JULIAN	/	OILER	June 26	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6			
28	NO	VALES	MANUEL	/	DO	June 28	"	"	"	27	"	"	Spain	5.8			
29	YES	GARCIA	GERMAN	/	DO	June 26	"	"	"	36	"	"	Spain	5.6			
30	NO	ROCHE	MANUEL	/	FIREMAN	June 29	"	"	"	32	"	"	Spain	5.8			

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO LINE  
Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO.  
Local Agents -do-

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT W. HART, MASTER, of the S. S. HURON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the collector or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. HURONarriving at NEW YORK, N. Y.JULY 16<sup>th</sup>

1929

from the port of Puerto Plata D.R.

8

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PAZOS	MANUEL	/	FIREMAN	June 26	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6			
2	NO	ESPENIRO	DAVID	/	DO	June 28	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	5.6			
3	YES	CARLO	ZENITO	/	DO	June 28	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.6			
4	"	LOJO	ANTONIO	/	DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6			
5	"	LOPEZ	FRANK	/	DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7			
6	"	MISIGOY	JERNEY	/	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	31	"	Austrian	Austria	5.6			
7	"	VALLEZ	JOAQUIN	/	DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5			
8	NO	ORRILEA	FRANK	/	DO	June 28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7			
9	YES	SANTO	HENRY	/	MESSBOY	June 26	"	"	No	28	"	W.I.	Rep. Dominicana	5.9			
10	"	TRAUERSEN	BOLAE.A	/	CHP. STEWARD	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	Scandinavian	American	5.9			
11	"	KERR	JOHN	/	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5.6			
12	PE	DAVISON	ADLAIDE.C	/	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	American	5.5			
13	YES	ITUARTE	RAMON	/	1ST COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8			
14	"	LEONARDO	HARRY	/	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	42	"	W.I.	American	5.9			
15	"	OLIVA	TOMAS	/	SOULLERY	"	"	"	No	30	"	Porto Rican	American	5.7			
16	"	ANSOLRAGA	VALENTINE	/	BUTCHER	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7			
17	"	HAMPEL	EMIL	/	BAKER	"	"	"	"	58	"	German	American	5.6			
18	"	JOHNS	JAMES	/	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	W.I.	Holland	5.0			
19	"	MICHEL	SERPIO	/	2ND PANTRY	"	"	"	"	31	"	W.I.	Holland	5.6			
20	"	JULIAN	HERMAN	/	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	W.I.	Holland	5.10			
21	NO	VILLAFANA	ADOLF	/	PORTER	June 27	"	"	"	30	"	Porto Rican	American	5.9			
22	"	PUNTER	VICTOR	/	WAITER	June 26	"	"	"	18	"	Austrian	Austria	5.7			
23	"	VILLAFANA	JAMES	/	DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	Porto Rican	American	5.7			
24	"	DELANEY	MARCELO	/	DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	W.I.	Holland	5.8			
25	"	SCHOOP	REMILIO	/	DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	W.I.	"	5.7			
26	YES	SCHOOP	LEOPOLDO	/	DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	W.I.	"	5.6			
27	"	HENRIQUEZ	EDUARDO	/	DO	"	"	"	"	18	"	Porto Rican	American	5.6			
28	NO	CECILIA	JOSE	/	DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	W.I.	Holland	5.7			
29	"	CORREIA	DANNIE	/	DO	June 28	"	"	"	18	"	W.I.	American	5.8			
30	"	PADILLA	RAMON	/	DO	June 28	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rican	"	5.6			

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO LINEOwners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO.Local Agents  
14-1949

-DO-

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT J. DUFF, MASTER, of the S.S. HUBBARD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HURON, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1929, from the port of Puerto Plata, D.R. 9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	COLON	DOMINGO			WATCHMAN	June 26	New York	Discharged	No	21	M	Porto Rican	American	5.5.		
2	DAAL	MARTINUS			WAITER	June 26	"	"	Yes	20	"	N.I.	Holland	5.7		
3	Closed with 62 Names															
4	American Consulate															
5	at <u>Puerto Plata, D.R.</u>															
6	(City) (Country)															
7	SEEN															
8	For the journey to the United States,															
9	via <u>Dominican Ports</u>															
10	Date <u>July 4, 1929</u>															
11	(Consul)															
12	The validity of this visa expires															
13	twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.															
14	and Stamp															
15	No fee furnished															
16	First															
17	4501/224															
18	Gonzalez R. Amado															
19	Waiter 7/10/29 to Port No. Yes 22 M Dominican, Dominican															
20	Closed with fifty three 563 Names.															
21	American Consulate															
22	at <u>Puerto Plata, D.R.</u>															
23	(City) (Country)															
24	SEEN															
25	For the journey to the United States,															
26	via <u>Dominican Ports</u>															
27	Date <u>July 10, 1929</u>															
28	(Consul)															
29	The validity of this visa expires															
30	twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.															
	and Stamp															
	No fee furnished															

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO LINE  
Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO.  
Local Agents DO

W. J. W. W.  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-16-29

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT W. HART, MASTER, of the S.S. HURON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, ROBERT W. HART

Shocking  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14-600

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. Evelyn Sailing from San Juan, Porto Rico, July 9, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fitzsimmons	Lloyd D.	32		M	M	New York Dec. 9, 1896		523 Lincoln St., Palisade Park, N.J.
2	Fitzsimmons	Marcel C.	29		F	M	New Haven, Conn. June 21, 1900		523 Lincoln St., Palisade Park, N.J.
3	Fitzsimmons	Lloyd D. Jr.			M	S	Santo Domingo, P.R. Dec. 23, 1928		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



... 21 alone

DATE OF ARRIVAL **JUL 25 1929**  
BILL NO. \_\_\_\_\_

Am 7-16-29.

5/8  
C. J. ...

P.R. Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			3	3
2nd Cabin				
Steorage				
Total			3	3

1-1



## 12

arrival at a port of the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Francisco  
July 23, 1927

ages in the personnel of the crew of said vessel during voyage.

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>32</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>none</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>none</u>	Total crew this date	<u>32</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22, 1927, consigned to A. H. Bullock, is now lying at Pier 82 South, and P.R. expected to sail July 23, 1927, for San Juan. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York. this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMAN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<div> <p>RECEIVED</p> </div> <div> <p>RECORDED &amp; INDEXED</p> </div>			<div> <p>APR 30 1920</p> </div> <div> </div>

1130

1929, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

July 9, 1939

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Handwritten signature* Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make, peculiarities, or disorders	
Yes		M	Seand.	U.S.A.	b'6			
"	40	"	Greece	"	b'6			
"	b'6	"	U.S.A.	"	6'11			
"	46	"	"	"	b'10			
"	27	"	"	"	b'6			
"	26	"	Seand.	Norway	b'6			
"	42	"	Chile	Chile	b'6			
"	38	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	b'7			
"	29	"	"	"	b'6			
"	24	"	"	"	b'7			
"	21	"	Seand.	Norway	b'8			
"	36	"	"	"	b'7			
"	22	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	b'10			
"	20	"	P.R. U.S.A.	"	b'7			
"	22	"	P.R.	"	b'9			
"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	b'8			
"	50	"	German	"	b'7			
"	38	"	U.S.A.	"	b'9			
"	32	"	"	"	b'6			
"	26	"	"	"	b'8			
"	24	"	"	"	5'8			
"	21	"	"	"	b'5			
"	29	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	b'8			
"	21	"	"	"	b'4			
"	35	"	"	"	b'6			
"	21	"	"	"	b'6			
"	27	"	"	"	b'7			
"	30	"	Spain	U.S.A.	b'6			
"	46	"	P.R.	"	b'7			
"	31	"	P.R.	"	b'6			
"	26	"	"	"	b'5			
"	25	"	"	"	b'6			
"	20	"	"	"	b'8			

**Note.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1927, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer  
arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Evelyn, arriving at, New York, July 18, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
1	Svendsen	Otto	✓		Captain	June 21st	New York
2	Deros	Peter	✓		Mate	"	"
3	Kellerhouse	John	✓		2nd Mate	"	"
4	Saulter	Michael	✓		3rd Mate	"	"
5	Lehoux	Arthur	✓		Radio	"	"
6	Ougensen	Harold	✓		Carpenter	"	"
7	Bravo	Frank	✓		Bo's'n	"	"
8	Gonzalez	Justino	✓		A.B.	"	"
9	Rodriguez	Hamon	✓		"	"	"
10	Gonzalez	Thomas	✓		"	"	"
11	Mayn	Hugo	✓		"	"	"
12	Nilsen	Henry	✓		"	"	"
13	Torres	Diego	✓		"	"	"
14	White	George	✓		O.S.	"	"
15	Sanchez	Edward	✓		"	"	"
16	Fisher	Robert	✓		Ch. Eng.	"	"
17	Brammer	Louis	✓		1st. Eng.	"	"
18	Roberson	Jesse	✓		2nd. "	"	"
19	Fox	Fred	✓		3rd. "	"	"
20	Hullman	Earl	✓		Oiler	"	"
21	Gallant	Ray	✓		"	"	"
22	Bunbury	William	✓		"	"	"
23	Velez	Pedro	✓		Fireman	"	"
24	Maldonado	Ignacio	✓		"	"	"
25	Olivera	Fidel	✓		"	"	"
26	Duran	Armando	✓		WIPAR	"	"
27	Baes	Jose	✓		"	"	"
28	Collados	Joe	✓		Steward	"	"
29	Irving	James	✓		Cook	"	"
30	Miranda	Frank	✓		Messman	"	"
31	Gonzalez	Ernesto	✓		"	"	"
32	Revera	Carmelo	✓		"	"	"
33	Arc	Gregorio	✓		"	"	"
Line	pull line				O.S.	July 4st	1927

Owners A.H. Hull & Co.  
Local Agents A.H. Hull

Pete  
Mart  
Knud  
Bjer  
Ther  
Fred  
Car  
Ther  
Car  
Kai

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickroom.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

10-1013



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1927, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel S.S. Evelyn, arriving at New York, July 16, 1929, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Svensen	Otto	✓		Captain	June 21st	New York	Yes	Yes		M	Scand.	U.S.A.			
2	Denes	Peter	✓		Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greeds	"	5'6		
3	Kellerhouse	John	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	U.S.A.	"	5'5		
4	Saulter	Michael	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11		
5	Lehour	Arthur	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10		
6	Ougensen	Harold	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norway	5'6		
7	Bravo	Frank	✓		Bo'sn	"	"	"	"	42	"	Chile	Chile	5'6		
8	Gonzalez	Justino	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5'7		
9	Rodriguez	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6		
10	Gonzalez	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7		
11	Havn	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Norway	5'8		
12	Nilsen	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7		
13	Torres	Diego	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5'10		
14	White	George	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	"	5'7		
15	Sanchez	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	P.R.	"	5'9		
16	Fisher	Robert	✓		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8		
17	Brammer	Louis	✓		1st. Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	"	5'7		
18	Hoberson	Jesse	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	"	5'9		
19	Fox	Fred	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6		
20	Hullman	Earl	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8		
21	Gallant	Ray	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8		
22	Bunbury	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6		
23	Velez	Pedro	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5'8		
24	Maldonado	Ignacio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4		
25	Olivera	Fidel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6		
26	Duran	Armando	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6		
27	Baez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7		
28	Collados	Joe	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	U.S.A.	5'6		
29	Irving	James	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.A.	"	5'7		
30	Miranda	Frank	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	31	"	P.R.	"	5'6		
31	Gonzalez	Ernesto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6		
32	Revera	Carmelo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6		
33	Arce	Gregorio	✓		O.S.	July 1st	San Juan	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8		

Line Bull Line

Owners A.H. Hull & Co.

Local Agents A.H. Hull

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-16-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*O. Sundin* of the *Am 4/6*  
do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Swear to before me this

day of

July 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1927

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5.—Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped on such vessel, and specifying those to be mustered and discharged on such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed prior to the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to report to the officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of departure and who will leave port thereon at the time of such vessel's departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien event such fine is imposed, while the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the case of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PURZICHA	WITHELM	✓
BRAZER	HEINRICH	✓
HUMANN	AUGUST	✓
IPACH	WALTER	✓
PRINZ	ANTON	✓

American Consulate  
# 271  
of BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States.  
via *Paraná, Brazil, New York.*  
*Franklin Yeager*  
Consul *Franklin Yeager,*  
Date JUL 2 - 1929 VICE CONSUL  
*Twenty-one entries.*

Service # 271 Fee \$ 2.00 U. S. gold,  
equivalent to 2.08  
Colombian currency, paid by  
affixing stamps to the orig-  
inal copy of this document.

Line Compania Maritima Colombiana S.A.  
 Owners Heinrich F.C.Arp  
 Local Agents United States Navigation Co., Inc

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

7-16 Heinrich Corp  
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 680-6-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
24th July 192 9  
 I, master of the German  
 from port of Buenaventura S. S. "Heinrich Arp" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
 Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July, 16th 1929, consigned to United States Navigation Co; is now lying at Pier #30 and is expected to sail July, 24th 1929, for Pte. Colombia Via Norfolk, via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

14-1613

Ans Turner Insy.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Jenshin. Penquitt	21	German	New York, 6/6/29
Ernst. Intrizenka ✓	24	"	" 6/5/29
✓ Henrich. Geadboom ✓	43	"	" 6/8/29
✓ Wilhelm. Purzicha ✓	34	"	" 5/31/29
Heinrich. Brazer ✓	37	"	" 6/1/29
August. Hermann ✓	33	"	" 6/7/29
✓ Walter. Ipach ✓	24	"	" 6/1/29
✓ Anton. Prinz ✓	23	"	B/Ventura, Cal. 5/7/29
Heinrich. Gieselmann ✓	23	"	" " 6/24/29
Georg. Strobel ✓	32	"	Hamburg 3/24/28

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued**

[illegible]

14-1613

18	BRAZER	HEINRICH	✓	4	"	"	6/1/29	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10	65
19	HUMANN	AUGUST	✓	5	"	Trimmer	6/7/29	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	82
20	IPACH	WALTER	✓	3	"	"	6/1/29	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	65
21	PRINZ	ANTON	✓	3	"	"	5/7/29	B/Ventura	No	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	60

American Consulate No. 271  
of BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States.  
via Panama Canal New York  
Consul C. Franklin Yeager  
Date JUL 2 - 1929 VICE CONSUL  
Twenty-one entries.

Service # 271  
Fee \$ 2.00 U.S. gold,  
equivalent to 2.00  
Colombian currency, paid by  
affixing stamps to the orig-  
inal copy of this document.

*Arrested under laws*

Line Compania Maritima Colombiana S.A.

Line Compania Maritima Colombiana S.A.  
 Owners Heinrich F.C.Arp  
 Local Agents United States Navigation Co., Inc

14-1205

**Immigrant Inspector.**

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "HEINRICH ARP"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**

**15<sup>th</sup> JULY**

**1929**, from the port of **BUENAVENTURA, COL.**

14

Total crew 21 aliens

Sheet No.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LANGENSCHWADT	HERMANN	✓	23 Yrs	Master	12/17/26	Germany	No	Yes	38	M	German	German	6.1	85 K	
2	MAHLMANN	JOACHIM	✓	25 "	1st Officer	9/12/27	HAMBURG	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.3	81	
3	DEGENER	FRIEDRICH	✓	23 "	2nd Officer	3/14/27	Germany	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.11	78	
4	SOLTAU	KARL	✓	38	Chief Eng'r	3/16/28	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5.11	90	
5	GRODDECK	KARL	✓	30 "	2nd "	7/23/28	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.9	83	
6	HUBE	WALTER	✓	5 "	Asst "	4/12/24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	58	
7	NIX	EDUARDO	✓	11 "	Purser	3/26/29	B/Ventura	"	"	45	M	Latin	Panama	5.9	65	
8	REINTS	CORNELIUS	✓	16 "	Cook	7/24/28	Brake	"	"	29	M	German	German	6.2	77	
9	RANKE	HEINO	✓	2 "	Steward	1/1/29	New York	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	65	
10	STROBEL	GEORG	✓	6 "	Sailer	3/24/28	Germany	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.11	62	
11	PENQUITT	JONSHIM	✓	6 "	"	6/6/29	New York	Yes	"	21	M	"	"	6.	90	
12	MUTTMANN	ALVIN	✓	7 "	"	6/5/29	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.	65	
13	INTRIZENKA	ERNST	✓	5 Mo	"	6/5/29	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	70	
14	GOLDBOON	HENRICH	✓	28 Yrs	"	6/8/29	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	80	
15	GIESELMANN	HEINRICH	✓	8 "	"	6/24/29	B/Ventura	No	"	23	M	"	"	5.	66	
16	BOSSA	JOHANN	✓	7 "	Fireman	7/24/28	Brake	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	75	
17	PURZICHA	WILHELM	✓	5 "	"	5/31/29	New York	Yes	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	85	
18	BRAZER	HEINRICH	✓	4 "	"	6/1/29	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10	65	
19	HUMANN	AUGUST	✓	5 "	Trimmer	6/7/29	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	82	
20	IPACH	WALTER	✓	3 "	"	6/1/29	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	65	
21	PRINZ	ANTON	✓	3 "	"	5/7/29	B/Ventura	No	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	60	

American Consulate  
# 271  
BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States.  
via Panama Canal New York  
G. Frankfurter  
Consul  
Date JUL 2 - 1929  
G. Frankfurter  
Twenty-one entries.



Service # 271  
Fee \$ 2.00 U. S. gold,  
equivalent to 2,000  
Colombian currency, paid by  
affixing stamps to the orig-  
inal copy of this document.

Ordered to Eddi Island Hospital at Ventura

Amst Turner Insp

Line **Compania Maritima Colombiana S.A.**  
Owners **Heinrich P.C. Arp**  
Local Agents **United States Navigation Co., Inc**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Heinrich Arp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1924  
Wm. H. Turner  
 Immigrant Inspector.

H. Langenscheidt  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Garcia & Diaz, Agents.*  
P.M. *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped on or engaged, and specifying those who shall be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from or departed of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of its arrival but who have left port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those who, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or of the names of those who, if any, who have been paid off or pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1611

7-16 *Arctostaphylos*

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 680-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
 I, master of the Nor. July 30, 1929  
 from port of Charter, Ga. M. S. Rustard, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
 Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted 3  
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 20, 1929, consigned to Garcia & Co.; is now lying at ft. of Columbia R. B. expected to sail July 20, 1929, for Malaga Spain and is via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

15

[illegible]

RECEIVED  
AUG 1 1929  
RECORD DIVISION

REC'D

14-1818  
SOLD BY HENRY EASLETON, NORFOLK, VA

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

from the port of Malaga 7/2/29

[illegible]

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







Local Agent  
11-1260

1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330  
 2331  
 2332  
 2333  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337  
 2338  
 2339

**Immigrant Inspector**

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Jensen	59	Mar.	Wob Jan 28/29
Frank Ando	18	"	Wob Jan 28/29
Jack Jacobson	18	"	Wob Jan 28/29
Joe Ando	23	"	Wob Jan 28/29

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Officer Lad  
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

**Sec. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have died, left off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master legally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further statement of the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, giving the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to the immigration officer, in writing, the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, on each occasion, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, in case of desertion or landing, such sum as the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, in case of desertion or landing, such sum as the Secretary of Labor, made as above required; and no such sum shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is determined, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the Norwegian MA. AUSTVARD (Nationality) Malaga 92 9  
from port of Malaga, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	26	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0	Total crew this date.....	23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 15<sup>th</sup>, 1929, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at P. Columbia, and is expected to sail July 18<sup>th</sup>, 1929, for Philadelphia via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, and to be retained by the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel, *Answard*, arriving at *Newark*, *July 16, 1927*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Braastad	Oscar	✓	37 years	Master	17/1-28	Oslø	No.
Spursen	Henry	✓	16	1st mate	12/1-28		✓
Brune	Ola	✓	8	2nd	20/6-27		✓
Raues	Oskar	✓	7	3rd	3/4-29	Quora	✓
Arhe	Ole	✓	4	Boatswain	25/1-26	Stavanger	yes
Jensen	Lukas	✓	7 1/2	Carpenter	21/1-28	Oslø	yes
Hugstvedt	Karl	✓	2 1/2	Sailor	13/1-28	Stavanger	No
Kilren	Arne	✓	3		15/5-29	N. York	✓
Westbo	Olof	✓	1 1/2		12/1-28	Stavanger	✓
Unden	Saured	✓	1 1/2		13/1-28		yes
Jakobsen	Jakob	✓	1 1/2		13/1-28		yes
Pedersen	Peder	✓	1		20/1-29		yes
Ommundsen	John	✓	1 1/2		20/1-29		✓
Rodriguez	David	✓	1 1/2		4/4-29	Barcelona	✓
Westbo	Paul	✓	3 1/2	Chief Eng.	10/1-28	Stavanger	✓
Spursen	John	✓	1 1/2	2nd	17/1-28	Stavanger	✓
Spursen	John	✓	12	2nd	20/1-29	Stavanger	✓
Paulsen	John	✓	8	Electrician	20/1-29	Oslø	✓
Undressen	Andreas	✓	2 1/2	Motorman	13/1-28	Stavanger	✓
Breche	Alf	✓	4		20/6-27	Oslø	✓
Spending	Julius	✓	5		13/1-28		✓
Besset	Willy	✓	1 1/2	Oilier	20/1-29	Stavanger	✓
Lissu	Olav	✓	1 1/2		13/1-28		✓
Haugen	Selvi	✓	1 1/2		4/4-29	Barcelona	✓
Karsen	Paul	✓	30	Steward	13/1-28	Stavanger	✓
Spangland	Frank	✓	2 1/2	Cook	13/1-28		✓
Lindgren	Oskar	✓	1 1/2	Message boy	5/10-28		✓

American Consulate General, New York City, N. Y.

For the purpose of this act, the validity of this act expires

via *Stavanger* to *Newark* and *New York*Date: *June 1, 1927* Received from *Answard*

The validity of this act expires

within the period of 12 months from the date of arrival

for the purpose of this act

Local Agents

10-1000

10-1000

10-1000

10-1000

10-1000

10-1000

10-1000

10-1000

10-1000



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

17

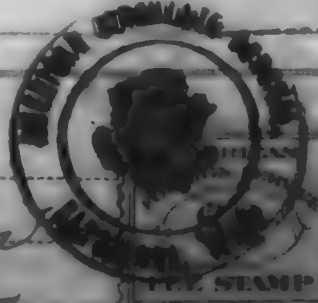
Vessel Austvard arriving at New York July 16, 1927, from the port of Melaga 7/2/27

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Braastad	Osmund K.	✓	37 years	Master	17/-28	Oslo	No.	yes	55	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	6'0" 170		None
Maurssen	Henry W.	✓	16	1st. mate	12/2-28		✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	6'0" 180		✓
Brune	Ola.	✓	8	2nd	20/6-27		✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'9" 165		✓
Raanes	Oskar	✓	7	2nd	8/4-29	Genoa	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'7" 165		✓
Arhe	Ole	✓	4	Boatswain	25/6-26	Stavangs	yes	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'8" 160		Red lips from
Jensen	Lukas	✓	43	Carpenter	13/1-28	Oslo	yes	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	5'9" 180		" "
Engelstad	Karl	✓	2	Sailor	13/1-28	Stavangs	No	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'9" 170		✓
Kilsen	Arne K.	✓	3		18/5-29	N. York	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'8" 165		✓
Westbo	Ola	✓	1 1/2		13/1-28	Stavangs	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'4" 150		✓
Unda	Saurea	✓	1 1/2		13/1-28		yes	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'8" 165		Red lips from
Jakobsen	Jakob	✓	1 1/2		13/1-28		yes	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'9" 165		" "
Pedersen	Peder	✓	1		20/1-29		No	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'8" 160		✓
Osmundsen	John Rygg	✓	1 1/2		20/1-29		✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'8" 160		✓
Rodriguez	David	✓	1 1/2		4/4-29	Barcelona	✓	✓	32	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5'4" 140		✓
Westbo	Hans	✓	32	Chief Eng.	10/2-28	Stavangs	✓	✓	51	✓	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8" 170		✓
<del>Engelstad</del>	<del>Emil</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>1 1/2</del>	<del>2nd</del>	<del>5/1-28</del>	<del>Genoa</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>5'7" 170</del>		<del>Red lips from</del>
<del>Moe</del>	<del>Jorge P.</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>12</del>	<del>2nd</del>	<del>20/1-29</del>	<del>Stavangs</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>5'10" 175</del>		<del>✓</del>
Raanes	John G.	✓	8	Electrician	20/6-27	Oslo	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	6'0" 160		✓
Andreassen	Andreas	✓	2	Motorman	13/1-28	Stavangs	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'8" 160		✓
Bjerke	Alf B.	✓	4		20/6-27	Oslo	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'8" 170		✓
Qjending	Henry W.	✓	5		13/1-28		✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'9" 165		✓
Bjerseth	Willy Mangor	✓	1 1/2	Oiler	20/1-29	Stavangs	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'8" 160		✓
Jansen	Edvar	✓	1 1/2		13/1-28		✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'6" 155		✓
Baumgartner	Felix	✓	1 1/2		4/4-29	Barcelona	✓	✓	27	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5'4" 140		✓
Karsen	Paul A.	✓	30	Steward	13/1-28	Stavangs	✓	✓	51	✓	Scand	Norwegian	5'6" 160		✓
Spangland	Knud	✓	2	Cook	13/1-28		✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'8" 165		✓
Toukussen	Oskar G.	✓	1	messboy	5/10-28		✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'9" 160		✓

American Consulate General  
New York  
(City) (Country)

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States

via St. Louis St. Paul  
(Port) (Port)



Date June 17, 1927 Received Pro 14.50  
(The validity of this visa expires  
twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues  
to be valid for that period.)

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-16-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the M. S. Custard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1927  
Wm. H. Turner  
 Immigration Inspector.

O. J. Beasly  
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel of which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1282

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE 191071 JUL 25 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph B. Maguire, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub) L.M. (Rot) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Cards Punched 9/5/29  
Cards removed 7/9/29  
Cards checked 7/9/29  
Clerk

Sworn before me this 17th day of July, 1929  
at New York

Signature

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Stowage	Total	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Stowage	Total
1st Cabin	10				24	1		
2nd Cabin					93	3		
Stowage					127	4		
TOTAL					1067	11		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

74  
127  
201  
8  
1698

1st Cabin 38 147 185  
2nd Cabin 47 75 122  
Stowage 159 145 304  
Total 244 367 611



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Olympic

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11<sup>th</sup> JULY, 1929

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Africa . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. PARKER, Master, of the British S. S. "OLYMPIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. H. Parker*

Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 29  
at New York

*J. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph B. Maguire, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dublin) L.M. (Rot)  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 29  
 at New York

*[Signature]*  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

List 7

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

11th JULY

1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
									Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	BAVIN	Thomas.	56		M	M	Premier of New South Wales.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	N Zealand	Kaipoi.	7195.	London.	Jun 14th. 1929.	Australia	Sydney.
2	TRANSIT	CONNOR	Francis.	54		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	London	Greenstown.	12475.	London.	Jun 28th. 1929.	South Africa	Johannesburg.
3	TRANSIT	DALL	Alexander.	51		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch.	Scotland	Dundee.	28.	Dundee.	Jun 11th. 1929.	Nigeria	Yoo.
4	TRANSIT	PARKINSON	Frank.	42		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	England	Griseley.	21	Bradford	July 9th 1929	England	Griseley.
5	TRANSIT	SMITH	Gabriel.	38		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo.	8973.	London.	May 6th 1929	Norway	Oslo.
6	DIPLOMAT	TOCHU	Thomas.	36		M	M	Diplomat.	Yes	Chinese.	Yes	China.	Chinese.	China	Canton.	1017	Berlin	July 3rd 1929	China	Nanking.
7	DIPLOMAT	MA	Chou Chou.	44		M	M	Diplomat.	Yes	Chinese.	Yes	China.	Chinese.	China	Canton	198	Berlin	July 3rd 1929	China	Canton.
8	DIPLOMAT	HONG	Jennings.	39		M	S	Diplomat.	Yes	Chinese.	Yes	China.	Chinese.	China	Shanghai.	338	Berne	June 4th 1929	China	Canton.
9	DIPLOMAT	FO	Kenneth. H	29		M	M	Diplomat.	Yes	Chinese.	Yes	China.	Chinese.	China	Shanghai.	1016	Berlin	July 3rd 1929	China	Nanking.
10	TRANSIT	ZIGLER	Oscar.	45		M	M	Adjuster.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany	Colo. ne.	963.	Hamburg.	Jun 28th. 1929.	Germany	Hamburg.
11	TRANSIT	ALDO	Jean.	18		F	S	Student.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	Canada	Montreal.	---	---	---	Canada	Montreal.
12	TRANSIT	GOMEZ JORDANA	Alfonso.	42		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain	Madrid.	8785.	Madrid.	Jul 2nd. 1929.	Spain	Manilla.
13	TRANSIT	MCNEES	Edward.	56		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	England	London.	13787.	London.	Jul 10th. 1929.	Australia	Sydney.
14	TRANSIT	NEBBITT	Arthur.	49		M	M	Banker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	Canada	St. Johns.	---	---	---	Canada	Montreal.
15	TRANSIT	NEBBITT	Arthur.	19		M	S	Student.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	Canada	Montreal.	---	---	---	Canada	Montreal.
16	TRANSIT	NEBBITT	James.	20		M	S	Student.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	Canada	Montreal.	---	---	---	Canada	Montreal.
17	TRANSIT	NEBBITT	Matel.	43		F	M	Mil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	Canada	Montreal.	---	---	---	Canada	Montreal.
18	TRANSIT	JOHN ERNST	Jochin.	45		M	S	Representative.	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany	German.	Germany	Halberstadt.	54.	Hamburg.	Jul 8th. 1929.	Germany	Hamburg.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 17<sup>th</sup>, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two passages, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have he taken an oath of allegiance to the United States?	Has he been convicted of any crime?						Has he been convicted of any crime?	Has he been convicted of any crime?			Has he been convicted of any crime?	Feet
1	Mrs. Davin, c/o Agent General for Australia. N.S.W. Australia House London.	Sydney.		Yes	Self.	Yes	No			In transit to Australia.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil.
wife	Mrs. F.G. Connock, 19 St. Andrews Rd. S. Africa.	Johannesburg.		Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	N York.	c/o Kemsley Millbourne Co. 40. Rector St. New York N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
2	Houghton, Johannesburg S. Africa.	Johannesburg.		Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	N York.	c/o Kemsley Millbourne Co. 40. Rector St. New York N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
wife	Mrs. M.F. Bell, c/o Brown, 15. Arklay St. Dundee.	Swva.		Yes	Self.	Yes	No			In transit to Fiji.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	black	blue	Nil.	
3	Mr. A. Parkinson, Oxford Villas. Guiselox. England.	England.		Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926	N York.	In transit to Canada.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil.
4	Mrs. G. Smith, Boon Havety. Oslo, Norway.	Norway.		No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926	Boston.	Business c/o Mr. A.E. Bower. 17. Battery Place, New York.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil.
5	c/o Ministry Industry, Commerce & Labor, Nanking.	China.		Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	In transit to China.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Nil.
6	c/o Reconstruction Dept, Canton, China	China.		Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	Yes	1926	N York.	In transit to China.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Nil.
7	c/o Reconstruction Dept Canton, China	China.		Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	Yes	1925	Chicago.	In transit to China	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	Nil.
8	c/o Ministry Industry, Commerce & Labor, Nanking.	China.		Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	Yes	1926	Chicago.	In transit to China	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	Nil.
9	wife Mme Ziegler, Heilwig at 39, Hamburg Germany.	Hamburg.		No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928	N York.	Business 30. Walder Lane, New York N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	scar on the throat
10	Mr. J.J. Aird, 486, Strathcona Ave. Mon real, Canada.	Canada.		Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	1929	N York.	In transit to Canada.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
11	Malvina Souza de Gomez Jordana, Plaza de Hernandez, Melilla Spain.	Melilla.		No	Self.	Yes	No			Business, Robins Conveying belt Co. Park Row Bld. N.Y. 125 business 115. Broadway, New York N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Grey	Blue	Nil.
12	Mrs. Moates, 10, St. Carterland Place, London.	England.		No	Self.	Yes	No			In transit to Canada.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Nil.
13	Mr. A.J. Nesbitt, 41, Forden Ave. Montreal, Canada.	Canada.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N York.	In transit to Canada.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
14	as above	Canada.		Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1929	N York.	In transit to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
15	as above	Canada.		Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1929	N York.	In transit to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
16	as above	Canada.		Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1929	N York.	In transit to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil.
17	friend, von Tiedemann, Counsellor of Legation Foreign Office, Berlin.	Germany.		No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1929	San Fran- cisco.	Richfield Oil Co. of California Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Grey	Brown	Nil.

Norm.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. PARKER, Master, of the British S.S. "OLYMPIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker  
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 29  
at New York

W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph B. Maguire, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O (Dub) L.M. (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1929  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 10 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from ROUTHAMPTON, 11th JULY, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DOHALE ✓	Josephine	42	f	s	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Irish. Ireland.	Liverpool.	473640.	Washington.	May 1st. 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
2		Thornnton ✓	Sydney	35	m	m	President	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Liverpool	500701	Washington	June 6th 1929	U.S.A.	Baltimore
3		Thornton ✓	Madeleine	30	f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Toronto	500700	Washington	June 6th 1929	U.S.A.	Baltimore
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



## List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 17<sup>th</sup>, 1920.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. PARKER, Master, of the British S.S. "OLYMPIC", from Southampton; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W.H. Parker*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1929  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph B. Maguire, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub) L.M. (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 29  
at New York

[Signature]  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

### Passengers sailing from

06147 BC BC

114b JUL 3

19 29.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . -----

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . . . .



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. PARKER, Master, of the British S.S. "OLYMPIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. H. Parker*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1919  
at New York

*J. J. Gannon*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph B. Maguire, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Gh. B.A.O. (Dub) L.M. (Rot)  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 29  
at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

11th JULY

19 20.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	TRANSIT	KOSLOFF	Leonide.	80		M	S	Importer.	Yes	English.	Yes	France.	French.	Russia.	Jadrowitch.	511	Paris	June 27 1929	France.	Paris.									
2		KUMMER	Walther.	49		M	M	Director.	Yes	German. English. French.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Harmsdorf.	580.	Colonne.	May 2nd. 1929.	Germany.	Barmen.									
3		PFANDER	Walter.	31		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	German. English.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Backnang	589.	Colonne.	May 11th. 1929.	Germany.	Barmen.									
TRANSIT		VAN SCHAIC	Stephan.	40		M	M	Industrial.	Yes	English.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Druten.	584.	Amsterdam.	Jan 26th. 1929.	Holland.	Arnhem.									
TRANSIT		VAN SCHAIC	Wilhelmina	38		M	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Druten.	585.	Amsterdam.	Jan 26th. 1929.	Holland.	Arnhem.									
TRANSIT		Limantour	Guillermo	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	---	Excluded	---	France	Paris									
TRANSIT		Limantour	Sofia	30		F	M	H's wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	---	Excluded	---	France	Paris									
TRANSIT		Garcia de Andres	Catalina	33		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Burgos	5	Paris	July 5th 29	France	Paris									
TRANSIT		Ashcroft	Gordon	33		M	M	Breeder	yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	---	Excluded	---	Canada	Montreal									
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JULY

1929.

27

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Parker Master, of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W.H. Parker*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 29  
at New York

*W. J. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-1899, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph B. Maguire, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub) L.M. (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 29  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions, from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th July, 1929

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.							Feet	Inches				
1	c/o employer, Mr Hammond, American Embassy, Madrid Home 601 West 110 street New York City	N.Y.	New York	yes	Employer	yes	yes	30	Employer, Mr Hammond Bernardsville, N.J.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	nil
2	c/o employer, Mrs Cook, 630, Park Avenue, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self employer	yes	yes	30	601, West 110 st, N.Y. City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brn	nil
3		N.Y.	New York	yes	Mrs Cook	yes	yes	24	630, Park Avenue, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	blue	nil

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. PARKER, Master, of the British S.S. "OLYMPIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Parker  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 29  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

30

Printed in England 16-280

S. S.

"CLYPTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

11th JULY

19 22

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JULY

17th

19 22

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	PRENTICE	Nerva.	48	F M	Apr 9th. 1881. Maryland.	Greenwich, Conn.
2	RUTTER	Henrietta.	45	F M	Jun 28th. 1884. Uniontown. Pa.	514, Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	SMITH	George.	71	M M	Apr 29th. 1858. New York, N.Y.	300, Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	SCOTT	Mary.	33	F S	Dec 1st. 1895. Chicago. Ills.	141, East 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
5	STALEY	Edward.	57	M M	Oct 3rd. 1872. Springfield. Ill.	1616, Leland Ave. Springfield. Ill.
6	STALEY	Elsie.	53	F M	Apr 1st. 1876. Springfield. Ill.	as above
7	STALEY	Niana.	20	F S	Jan 5th. 1901 Springfield. Ill.	as above
8	STIMSON	Beth.	30	F M	Mar 10th 1894. New Brunswick. N.J.	Greenwich, Conn.
9	SULLIVAN	Joseph.	54	M M	Jan 1st. 1875. East Harrison. N.J.	41-43, Denman St. Elmhurst. N.Y.
10	WAGENBAUER	Joseph.	39	M M	Jul 15th. 1890. New York, N.Y.	Hampstead. L.I. N.Y.
11	WAGENBAUER	Joe.	40	F M	Dec 1st. 1888. New York, N.Y.	as above
12	WAGENBAUER	Dora.	12	F S	Apr 18th. 1917. New York, N.Y.	as above
13	WEDDEN	Edith.	46	F M	Aug 17th. 1892. Monmouth Beach. N.J.	21, East 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
14	DIGAN	Thomas.	67	M W	Jul 15th. 1862. New York, N.Y.	8-12, Ridge Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	GRAHAM	James.	64	M M	Dec 21st. 1864. Wallkill. N.Y.	235, Montgomery St. New York, N.Y.
16	JONES	Nancy.	30	F S	Oct 29th. 1899. Central City. Ky.	128, West 12th St. New York, N.Y.
17	LAWRENCE	Richard.	51	M M	May 7th. 1878. New York, N.Y.	72, East 74th St. New York, N.Y.
18	POSTLEY	Arthur.	43	M M	Nov 17th. 1888. New York, N.Y.	315, Central Park. New York, N.Y.
19	SCOTT	Charles.	33	M M	Oct 30th. 1888. New Canaan.	821, Candwell Ave. New York, N.Y.
20	SIEBERT	Frederic.	55	M M	Jun 14th. 1864. Columbus. O.	Savoy Park White Plains N.Y.
21	SPOCK	Harry.	50	M M	Dec 29th. 1872. San Francisco. Cal.	21, West 80th St. New York, N.Y.
22	MAYNARD	Walter.	23	M S	Apr 11th. 1898. New York, N.Y.	114, East 10th St. New York, N.Y.
23	Smith	Gerald	16	M S	Dec 28th 1912 Swampscott, Mass	Jerrico, Long Island.
24	Lance	Saul	29	M S	Nov 10th 1899 New York City.	1556, 53rd st, Brooklyn, New York
25	Laucks	S. Forry	58	M S	Aug 12th 1870 York, Pa.	40, N Queen Street, York, Pa.
26	Coe	Natalie	19	F S	July 1st 1910 Elberon, N.J.	927, 5th Avenue, New York city.
27	Megargel	Margery	44	F M	Sept 12th 1884 Richmond, Pa.	1065, Park Avenue, New York City.
28	Strauss	Harry	33	M M	Jan 2dn 1896 Joinsville, Ky.	5200, Ingleside, Chicago, Ill.
29	Strauss	Madeleine	25	F M	May 12th 1904 Chicago, Ill.	as above.
30	Taylor	Peggy	34	F M	Apr 8th 1895 Bellaire Fla	Douglastown Long Island

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

31

Printed in England 16-000

8. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

11th JULY

1929

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JULY

17th

1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	CADMAN	Parkes.	64	M	Nov 11th. 1861. Quincy, Cal.	Oct 1st. 1895. Supreme Court. New York N.Y.	129, Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	CAHN	Philip.	65	M	Feb. 24th 1879. Houston, Tex.	1919. Superior Court, Stockton, Cal.	1005 Nth Hunter Street Stockton, Cal.
3	COHEN	Alice.	68	F	Feb. 18th 1879. Houston, Tex.		801, Bush, San Francisco, Cal.
4	DENNIS	William.	50	M	Sep 13th. 1863. New York N.Y.		Houston, Tex.
5	DENNIS	Jennie.	50	F	Mar 20th. 1866. Freehold, N.J.		as above
6	DRAKE	James.	65	M	Mar 20th. 1866. Freehold, N.J.		3223, Bell Blvd Bayside, Long Island, N.Y.
7	DRAKE	Mary.	63	F	Mar 20th. 1866. Freehold, N.J.		as above
8	ELY	Elizabeth.	44	F	Mar 20th. 1866. Freehold, N.J.		Greenwich, Conn.
9	GRABOWSKY	John.	47	M	Apr 13th. 1882. Pittsburgh, Pa.		314, Wood St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	GRABOWSKY	Marie.	43	F	May 1st. 1883. Pittsburgh, Pa.		as above
11	GREENE	Poland.	56	M	Jul 20th. 1872. Northampton, Mass.		Haverford, Pa.
12	HAGEMETER	Minnie.	56	F	Jan 20th 1883. Mobile, Ala.		141, East 72nd St. New York N.Y.
13	HENON	Daniel.	41	M	May 15th 1888 Philadelphia Pa.		210, Finance Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	HILDEBRAND	Barbara.	46	F	Mar 14th. 1883. Dayton, O.	Nat. County Court. Apr 21st. 1936. New Jersey County of Hudson.	50, Park Avenue, New York N.Y.
15	HOLSTEIN	Minnie.	50	F			2136, East 5th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	KINSLEY	Mary.	46	F	Sep 14th. 1882. Sherrill, N.Y.		Cleida, N.Y.
17	KRAUSHAAR	John.	58	M	Apr 4th 1871 New York City		690, Fifth Ave. New York N.Y.
18	KRAUSHAAR	Antoinette M.	49	F	Apr 18th 1881 New York City		as above
19	KRAUSHAAR	Antoinette	25	F	Dec. 25th 1902 New York City		as above
20	KRAUSHAAR	Charles.	23	M	Mar 30th 1906 New York City		as above
21	KRAUSHAAR	Gertrude	25	F	July 6th 1902 New York City		as above
22	LINDSTEDT	Theodore.	41	M	Apr 14th. 1883. New Brunswick, N.J.		Greenwich, Conn.
23	MALORY	Franklin.	52	M	Oct 7th. 1870. Philadelphia, Pa.		375, Park Ave. New York N.Y.
24	MALORY	Molla	47	F		By Marriage.	as above
25	MILLER	William.	19	M	Mar 12th 11. Baltimore, Md.		11a, Floor Garrett Bldg. Baltimore, Md.
26	MILLER	Edith.	19	F	Feb 21st 1901. Baltimore, Md.		as above
27	MILLER	Anne.	20	F	Mar 1st 1900. Baltimore, Md.		as above
28	NILSON	Gerda.	47	F		May 9th. 1919. Superior Court. New York N.Y.	21, East 52nd St. New York N.Y.
29	PERRY	Hughin.	19	M	Dec 8th. 1912. New York N.Y.		as above
30	PERRY	Dorothy.	22	F	Feb 9th. 1907. New York N.Y.		as above

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

only #3 registered for  
10pm



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-000

S. S. " OLYMPIC "

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11th July, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

July 17th, 1929

32

Number 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Brown	Edwin H.	78	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	May 19th 1851	165 Broadway New York
2	Brown	Adelaide	53	f	m	Tediate Pa.	Sept 16th 1875	as above
3	Somerby	Frank	36	m	m	Newburyport Mass	May 14th 1893	50 Jefferson St. Newburyport Mass
4	Professionally Known as Frances Day Schenk	Frances V.	21	f	m	Newark N.J.	December 16th 1907	82 West End Ave. Newark N.J.
5	Gore	Harry	47	m	m	Camden N.J.	Jan'y 16th 1882	543 E. 24th St Brooklyn N.J.
6	Gore	Zetta	43	f	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	July 31st 1885	as above
7	Gore	Doris	17	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y.	Feb'y 18th 1911	as above
8	Smith	Madeleine	64	f	s	New York City	Sept 23rd 1864	108 E 81st Street New York City
9	Landeau	Marie L.W.	21	f	s			Vassar College Poughkeepsie N.Y.
10	Cook	Madeleine R.	22	f	s	New York City	Jan'y 23rd 1906	630 Park Ave., New York City
11	Vandergrift	Joseph A.	62	m	m	Philadelphia Pa.	May 24th 1867	75 West Street New York City
12	Palen	Louise W.	49	f	w	New York City	Oct 12th 1879	Woodbury Conn.
13	Wilfred	Thomas	40	m	m			20 West 22nd Street New York
14	Rorke	Margaret H.	46	f	m	New York City	June 19th 1883	50 Plaza Street Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Minor	Philip	38	m	s	Newhaven Conn.	March 7th 1891	100 Alston Ave., Newhaven Conn.
16	Messner	Julian	43	m	m	New York City	Sept. 25th 1885	61 West 48th Street New York City
17	Messner	Kathryn	26	f	m	Chicago Ill	Nov. 25th 1902	as above,
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **33**

(Print in English) 16-200

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

11th JULY

19 22, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JULY

17<sup>th</sup>

19 22.

W.S.S. 12d.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BELL	Thornton.	38	M M Dec 19th. 1890. Paterson. N.J.		374 18th Ave, Paterson N.J.
2	BELL	Bettine.	38	F M May 4th. 1891. Mt. Airy. La.		as above <b>XX</b>
3	BENNETT	Joseph.	43	M M Jul 9th. 1885. New York N.Y.		116, Willow St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	BENNETT	Katherine.	39	F M Oct 1st. 1889. New York N.Y.		as above <b>XX</b>
5	BENNETT	Katherine.	14	F S Sep 23th. 1914. New York N.Y.		as above <b>XX</b>
6	BENNETT	Mary.	12	F S Jul 18th. 1916. New York N.Y.		as above <b>XX</b>
7	BLODGETT	Daisy.	20	F M Washington D.C.		Washington D.C.
8	BOBCOWITZ	Charles.	63	M S Oct 7th. 1893. Southern District New York.		c/o New York Athletic Club, New York.
9	CURTIS	Allen.	66	M M Aug 14th. 1862. Pittsfield. Mass.		33 Congress St. Boston. Mass.
10	FRISH	Jack.	39	M M Sep 23rd. 1910. Nat. District Court N.Y.		1335 Broadway, New York N.Y.
11	HUBBARD	Louis.	63	M M Oct 26th. 1868. Malone N.Y.		32 Park St. Montclair N.J.
12	HUBBARD	Edith.	60	F M Oct 24th. 1902. Brooklyn N.Y.		as above <b>XX</b>
13	JACOBS	Harry.	51	M M June 30th 1904 Supreme Ct. New York		335 West 30th St. New York N.Y.
14	JACOBS	Miriam.	45	F M By Marriage		as above <b>XX</b>
15	MILNE	David.	26	M S Oct 11th. 1902. Philadelphia. Pa.		School Lane, Germantown. Pa.
16	NANCE	William.	32	M M Sep 28th. 1908. Chicago. Ills.		816 Michigan Ave, Evanston. Ill.
17	NANCE	Lonella.	31	F M Feb 23rd. 1908. Fort Wayne. Ind.		as above <b>XX</b>
18	RILEY	Thomas.	77	M M Jan 4th 1882 Marshall Co. W.Va.		Wheeling. W.Va.
19	RILEY	Robert.	30	M M Mar 28th. 1880. Wheeling. W.Va.		as above
20	SALISBURY	Jenovieve	41	F M Sept. 4th 1888 Salt Lake Utah		San Mateo. Cal.
21	SALISBURY	Evelyn	18	F S Sept. 15th 1910 Salt Lake Utah		as above
22	SALISBURY	Margaret	16	F S Nov. 12th 1912 Salt Lake Utah		as above
23	MCCORMICK	Anne	44	F S Mar. 14th 1888 Salt Lake Utah		205 Centre St. Salt Lake. Utah.
24	SCHWERIN	Harry.	45	M M May 10th. 1891. Brooklyn N.Y.		853, East 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	SCHWERIN	Alice.	40	F M Mar 12th. 1897. Brooklyn N.Y.		as above <b>XX</b>
26	TOWNSEND	Natalie.	62	F M Parents Citizenship		21st 1709, 21th St. Washington D.C.
27	WASSERMANN	Edward.	33	M S Feb 11th. 1890. New York N.Y.		25, East 30th St. New York N.Y.
28	WOLFARTH	John.	28	M M Oct 4th. 1902. East Orange. N.J.		29 Fifth Ave. New York N.Y.
29	WOLFARTH	Henrietta.	23	F M Nov. 3th 1905 New York N.Y.		as above <b>XX</b>
30	SIMMONS	abel	50	F M May 22nd 1878. St. Louis. Mo.		900. South Hanley Rd, Clayton. Mo.

Sheet 4 line 7 Blodgett Daisy did not sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

34

Printed in England) 14-200

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

11th July, 1929

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

17th July, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Hammond	Ogden H.	59	m	m Louiseville Ky. Oct. 13th 1869		Bernardsville N.J.
2	Hammond	Margaret	42	f	m New York City Mar. 24th 1887		as above
3	Luyties	Frederick	61	m	m St Louis Mo. June 23rd 1867		9 Brentmore Park St. Louis Mo.
4	Stringfellow	Ethel G.	41	f	s Tuscaloosa Ala. May 31st 1887		157 E. 72nd Street New York City
5	Goudey	Elliene G.	22	f	s 81319	Parents Citizenship	28 Bristol Rd West Newton Mass
6	Rambova	Natacha	32	f	s Salt Lake City Utah Jan'y 17th 1897		45 W. 55th Street New York City
7	Bickerton	Joseph P.	51	m	m Newark N.J. July 15th 1878		140 W. 57th Street New York City
8	Henson	Constance	30	f	m Holyoke Mass Aug. 5th 1898		-Hill Pa Emlen St & Gresham Rd, Chestnut-
9	Courtney	Mary	53	f	m Providence R.I. Nov. 16th 1875		478 Commonwealth Ave. Boston Mass
10	Lane	Daniel	57	m	m Boston Mass Dec. 11th 1871		857 Beacon Street Boston Mass
11	Lane	Manola	34	f	m Manchester N.H. Sept 5th 1895		as above
12	Williams	Constance	42	f	s Bristol R.I. June 15th 1887		21 Nairn Place Nutley N.J.
13	Grulich	Dezso	49	m	m 54296	Fathers Citizenship	136 Madison Ave., New York City
14	McGrady	Harold J.	23	m	m Holyoke Mass Apl. 4th 1906	Naturalized Superior Court New York	48 Fortpleasant Ave, Springfield
15	Sameth	Nathan N.	61	m	m 29853	18th October 1887	200 Fifth Ave., New York City
16	Sameth	Carrie	56	f	m Apl. 21st 1873 Newark N.J. do		as above
17					Aug 4 1+2 1929		
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

35

Printed in England 14-203

S. S.

EMANPIO

sailing from

CHERBOURG

11th JULY

1922, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JULY

17th

1922

No.  
on  
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

Married or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

ADLER

Louis.

46

M

M

Naturalized District Court  
Brooklyn. N.Y. 1912

1082, East 23rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.

2

ADLER

Bess.

42

F

M

By Marriage

as above

3

ADLER

Blanche.

21

F

S

Apr. 8th 1908 New York N.Y.

299, Park Ave. New York N.Y.

4

FORESTER

Paul.

52

M

M

Aug 12th. 1876. Catskill. N.Y.

as above

5

FORESTER

Helen.

29

F

M

Nov 22nd. 1899. Birmingham. Ala.

50, W 96th St. New York N.Y.

6

McVEY

Patrick.

51

M

M

Sep 7th. 1877. New York N.Y.

as above

7

McVEY

Florence.

39

F

M

Jul 26th. 1890. New Jersey.

171, W Laurel Ave. Lake Forest. Ill.

8

STURIEVANT

Mary.

44

F

M

Jan'y 3rd 1885. New Philadelphia. Ok.

630 Park Ave. New York City

9

Bruce

Hazel

40

f

s

May 14 1889 Mount Vernon New York

74 State Street Boston Mass

10

Anthony

Nathan

56

m

s

Oct 6th 1872 Boston Mass

630 Park Ave., New York City

11

Cook

Alfred A.

56

m

m

June 15th 1873 San Francisco Calif.

as above

12

Cook

Ruth M.

53

f

m

June 5th 1877 Los Angeles Cal.

Nat. District Court Boston Mass  
May 27th 1901

1194 Greene Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.

13

Giacci

Gabrielle

49

m

m

Walbert Apt. Baltimore Md.

14

Nice

Mary

48

f

s

Nov. 29th 1881 Baltimore Md.

96 Western Ave., Albany N.Y.

15

Cooper

Susan

62

f

m

Oct. 1st 1866 Brooklyn N.Y.

210 W 101st Street New York

16

Hodge

Madeleine

28

f

m

By Marriage

370 Crown Street Brooklyn N.Y.

17

Miller

Morris

49

m

m

By Father's Citizenship

as above

18

Miller

Bessie

47

f

m

by Marriage

7 East 78th Street New York City

19

Smith

Ormond G.

68

m

m

Aug. 30th 1860 New York City

as above

20

Hawthorne

Jessica L.

41

f

s

May 8th 1881 New York City

Chicago Beach Hotel Chicago Ill

21

Bailey

William

65

m

m

Woodbury N.J. July 4th 1864

as above

22

Bailey

Augusta

55

f

m

By Marriage

4 Beech Lane Cincinnati Ohio

23

Bettman

Arthur M.

32

m

m

Cincinnati O. Oct 19th 1896

as above

24

Bettman

Helen

22

f

m

Cincinnati O. Dec 9th 1906

24 Sydney Ave Deal Beach N.J.

25

Livingston

Clara

55

f

w

New York City Feb'y 22nd 1874

*Exempted Insp. 7 Jan.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of MB. B. CH. BAO (Dublin) L.M. (Roi), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at New York

W. J. Johnson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Permit  
to re-enter



[illegible]

S.S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from.....CHERBOURG

JULY 11th....., 1929

12/2 TO 12/30 B L A N K

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total Passengers

**U.S. citizens**

## Aliens



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of...*

NEW YORK

17th. JULY

1929

37

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. H. Parker <sup>Master</sup>, of the Olympic, from Lo'ten & Chbz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Parker  
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at New York

H. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of MB. BCH. BAO (Dublin) L.M. (R.I.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this

at New York

17 day of

July

1924

J. B. Maguire Surgeon

Maguire

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JULY 11th 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Berkovits	Roza	55		F		M Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Husak	172	Prague	July 3rd/39	Czechosl.	Votuba
2		BEY	Nizameddine	33		M		S Vice Consul	Yes	Eng. Turkish	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	20	Athens Diplomatic	16th. March 1929	Greece	Athens
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11/3 To 11/30 BLANK

W. S. D. GREGG

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-218



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th JULY, 1920

39

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Daughter: S. Bakovia Vem. Voruba Zupa XX Czech Mother Mrs Key	N.Y. New York	Yes	See Col 23 Son Turkish	Yes	No No	No 1245 Boynton Ave Bronx NY Case, Turkish Consul General New York City	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Light	Gray	Blue	None
2	15 Sultayne Str. Constantinople	Grave Athens	Yes	Government	Yes	no no	no	Yes	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dk	Br	Br	None
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. Parker Master, of the Olympic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

17 day of July, 1914

W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Parker  
MASTER OFFICER.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of MB. B.C.H. BAO. (Dublin) L.M. (R.O.T.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929, at New York J. B. Maguire Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC"

*Passengers sailing from*..... **CHERBOURG**

JULY 11th

19 20.

*E. Lysipointe* Anap. 7 Aprm

10/1	Herzog Antonie	Not on Board
10/2	Herzog Wilhelmine	Not on Board
10/3	Herzog Robert	Not on Board
10/4	Herzog Antionette	Not on Board

10/12 TO 10/30 B L A N K.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**Total Passengers**

## U.S. citizens

## Aliens



## 41

14-48



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. H. Parker Master, of the Olympic, from London & Chgo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

17 day of July, 1924

H. H. Parker  
MASTER OFFICER

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB B.C.H. B.A.O. (Dublin) L.M. (KOT), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929, at New York  
J. B. Maguire Surgeon  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th JULY, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, increased or enlarged, in favor to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	sister in law, Mrs. E. Gogay, 49, Edwards Lane, Nottingham,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1905- 1929	wife, Mrs Gogay 1756, Jerome Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	gr	none
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker Master, of the Olympic, from San Francisco; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1928  
at New York

W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M.B. B. CH. BAO (Dublin) L.M. (ROT), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at New York  
Superior  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17th JULY

1929

**Form.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker, Master, of the Olympic, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker  
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at New York

Gardner  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. Bch. BAO (Dublin) L.M. (Ret), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1934,  
at New York  
J. B. Maguire Surgeon  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

**OLYMPIC**

### Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 11 1941

19.25

5/7 TO 5/30 B L A N K.

W. A. Greyscom  
Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . 4,222,440

U. S. citizens • • • • •

**Arena**



List \_\_\_\_\_

the entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th. JULY, 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker Master of the Olympic, from Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1918  
at New York

W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not-Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M.B. BCh. BAO (Dublin) L.M. (R.I.), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at New York  
Maguire  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. OLYMPIC

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 11th, 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	TRANSIT	VAREBRINK	Frederick Lodewijk	54		m	m	engineer	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Vismmer	536	Amsterdam	June 28th, 1929	Holland	Amsterdam									
2	TRANSIT	HAGASHI	Shiro	27		m	s	official	yes	German English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	12807/18	London	2-7-29	Germany	Berlin									
3	TRANSIT	WILSON	Frank Heselgrave	25		m	s	veal carman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bradford	19	Bradford	6-7-28	England	Bradford									
4	TRANSIT	LEWISTON	James	54		m	m	coppersmith	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	81	Glasgow	June 13th, 1929	Peru	Trujillo									
5	TRANSIT	NEIL	Daniel	50		m	m	retired	yes	English	yes	N. Zealand	English	N. Zealand	Woodlands	13355/52	London	8-7-29	N. Zealand	Christchurch									
6	TRANSIT	NEIL	Margaret	46		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	N. Zealand	English	N. Zealand	Woodlands	13355/52	London	8-7-29	N. Zealand	Christchurch									
7	TRANSIT	NEIL	Phyllis Elisabeth	20		f	s	milliner	yes	English	yes	N. Zealand	English	N. Zealand	Woodlands	13354/51	London	8-7-29	N. Zealand	Christchurch									
8	UNDER 16	NEIL	Margaret	11		f	s	school	yes	English	yes	N. Zealand	English	N. Zealand	Woodlands	13355/52	London	8-7-29	N. Zealand	Christchurch									
9	TRANSIT	JOHNS	Thomas	31		m	s	Mar. Mate	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit.	Walsh	Wales	Llanelw	13495/55	London	17-29	Wales	Llanelw									
10	TRANSIT	KAYE	Alfred	43		m	m	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Lechin	12182	London	24th. June 1929	England	London									
11	TRANSIT	KAYE	Beatrice	44		f	m	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit.	English	England	Theale	12184	London	24th. June 1929	England	London									
12	SMIT	CHAO	Sin Che	34		m	m	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton				China	Shanghai									
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

4/13 TO 4/30 BLANK.

BLANK.  
W. F. G. G. G. G. G.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000

U. S. citizens . . . . .



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

NEW YORK

17th JULY

19 23

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker, Master, of the Olympic, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker  
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1924  
at New York  
W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
MB BCH BAO (Dublin) LM (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at New York  
J B Maguire Surgeon  
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 11th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if English, dialect, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TRANIER	Caroline	42		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	458343	Washington	9th. March 1929	U.S.A.	Cleveland
2		FEARS	Annie	57		f	wd	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Devonport	20054	Southampton	July 10th, 1929	England	Pembroke
3		ELTON	Clara Jane	79		f	wd	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bainford	47546	Southampton	July 1st, 1929	England	Somerford
4		FUKS	Juliette	25		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nicolacw	1395/716	Antwerp	July 1st, 1929	Belgium	Antwerp
5		STAHR	Florence Elizabeth	59		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Frome	47565	Southampton	July 1st, 1929	England	Downton
6		JASTREBELSKA	Sara Rywa	52		f	m	housewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kosangrodek	4780	Warsaw	June 7th, 1929	Poland	Kosangrodek
7	UNDER 16	JASTREBELSKA	Mosira	7		f	m	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kosangrodek	4781	Warsaw	June 7th, 1929	Poland	Kosangrodek
8	P-1188075-4/5/28	PHILLIPS	Gertrude	67		f	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Sevendaks	3957	London	17th. April 1929	England	London
9		PHILLIPS	Isabella	30		f	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Deal	3959	London	17th. April 1929	England	London
10		PHILLIPS	Gertrude	22		f	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Wellington	3958	London	17th. April 1929	England	London
11		ROTH	Joseph	34		m	M	Rabbi	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Everszw	325	Brussels	21-6-29	Poland	Everszw
12	P-1188075-4/5/28	KOUGOULSKY	Boris	33		m	M	Merchant	yes	French	Yes	French	Russian	Russia	Moscow	80	Paris	9-7-29	France	Paris
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3/13 TO 3/30 BLANK

W. S. D. Gregory  
Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

FD  
3

24



## List

51

NEW YORK

17th JULY

19 29

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. Parker Master of the Ship, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker  
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at New York

W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-207

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 11th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 17, 1929.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROSENBERG	Joseph J	23	m		May 27th, 1906, Brooklyn, N.Y.		507, E 51 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	ROSENBERG	Lillian	21	f		May 11th, 1908, Brooklyn N.Y.		do
3	ROEL	Loretta L	34	f		Nov 5th, 1895. Boston Mass		232, N. Harborth Ave, Harborth, Pa.
4	JENKINS	Edith	44	f		Apr 18th, 1885		105, Beethoven Ave, Waban
5	PHILLIPS	Susan E	43	f		Aug 17th, 1881		75, Nottingham Rd, Brighton
6	FLETCHER	Lauretta J	69	f		Mar 19th, 1860, <del>Marborth, Pa.</del> Lowell Mass		232, N. Harborth Ave, Harborth, Pa.
7	PAZENDA	Joseph A	67	m			By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	5406, W 9th St. Los Angeles. Cal.
8	MONTGOMERY	Emily	50	f			1918, Allegheny Court, Pittsburgh, Pa	1736, Brighton Rd, Pittsburgh Pa.
9	RAINE	Robert	64	m			Supreme Court Scranton Pa 1887	2625, Olyphant Ave, Scranton, Pa.
10	RAINE	Elisabeth	61	f			by virtue of husband's nationality	do
11	WILFRED	Thomas	40	m				20, W 22nd St, New York City.
12	SILBERT	Frederick John	24	m		Oct 18th, 1904, Los Angeles, Cal.		Wood Crest Ave & Highway Pl, Savoy Pl, White Plains, N.Y.
13	MELIN	Margarer Malin	18	f			By Virtue of parents Citizenship	925 Canfield Rd, Youngstown, Ohio.
14	CAIHOUN	Emmett L	30	m		Oct 1st, 1898. Seattle Wash		Houman Washington
15	CAIHOUN	Dorothy E	30	f		Jan 27th, 1899, Seattle Wash		do...
16	BRECKEY	Mary	72	f	wd		By Marriage	620 8th. Ave. Aberdeen, S. Dakota.
17	NOREN	Violet	31	f		Feb 10th, 1898, Aberdeen. S. Dakota.		Box 111 Ashton. S. Dakota.
18	NOREN	Mary Ann	4	f		Feb 26th, 1929. Ashton. S. Dakota.		do. do
19	CIMINO	Florence Margaret	40	f			Jan 5th. 1929, New York. Supreme Court.	455, W 44th St. New York.
20	LANDRETH	Lewis	49	m		Aug 20th, 1880, Gilman, Ill.		Box 17 Streator Ill.
21	LINES	Oliver	45	m			26 June 1922 Superior Court, Pittsfield, Mass.	Elkins Pk. Pa.
22	DAVIDSON	John B	55	m			Sept 18th, 1918, Court of Charlotte Mich.	Eaton Rapids, Mich.
23	BEKE	Margarite	29	f			20th. April 1928 Supreme Ct New York.	145-24, 223rd St. Springfield, L.I.
24	LEVERIDGE	Walter John	40	m			June 1922, Supreme Court, White Plains N.Y.	135, Park Ave, Tuckahoe, N.Y.
25	HANSON	Lars	30	m			Apr 4th, 1929 District Court, Chicago, Ill.	2136, 9th St. Rockford, Ill.
26	BAKKE	Lydia Marie	43	f				c/o Girard Trust Co. Philadelphia. Pa.
27	FINLEY	Elisabeth	35	f		10th. July 1884 New York		244 West 72nd. Street New York
28	MURPHY	Eileen	47	f	wd		By Marriage	1146, Seward Ave, Detroit, Mich.
29	CHOCK	King Ho	39	m		Dec 30th, 1890, Honolulu, Hawaii.		34, McGrew Lane, Honolulu.
30	CHOCK	Kim Tai	31	m		Mar 7th, 1898, Honolulu, Hawaii.		do. do

1/4 Jenkins Edith Transferred to Sheet 9 Line 6  
1/5 Phillips Susan Transferred to Sheet 9 Line 5  
1/26 Baxter Lydia Transferred to Sheet 2 Line 16  
1/8 Montgomery Emily Not on Board  
1/11 Wilfred Thomas Not on Board  
1/12 Seibert Frederick Not on Board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in England) 15-007

S. S.

OLYMPIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 11th

1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17th JULY

1929

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	FISCHER	Carl	48	M	wd	Dist. Dec 19th, 1923, Court of Pittsburgh.	560, Doyle Ave, Westthomestead, .
2	ORMINSTON	Kenneth	43	M	M	Gloversville N.Y. 29th. July 1885	116 First Ave Gloversville N.Y.
3	ORMINSTON	Julia	40	F	M	Gloversville N.Y. 25th. Aug. 1888	do. do.
4	ORMINSTON	Phyllis	2	F	S	Gloversville N.Y. 13th. Aug. 1926	do. do.
5	ORMINSTON	Minnie	64	M		By Marriage	do. do.
6	ORMINSTON	David	8	M	S	Gloversville N.Y. 3rd. Aug. 1920	do. do.
7	ORMINSTON	Jean	7	F	S	Gloversville N.Y. 7th. Dec. 1921	do. do.
8	ORMINSTON	Donald	40	M	M	Gloversville N.Y. 26th. March 1889	334 Paige Str Schenectady N.Y.
9	NEILD	Arthur	55	M	M	Supreme Court Buffalo N.Y. Jan 1901	49 Maple Rd. E Corunna N.Y.
10	NEILD	Cleo	54	F	M	Winona Minn 16th. Nov. 1894	do. do.
11	DIETZ	George	34	M	S	Baltimore MD 18th. Sept. 1894	Altken South Carolina
12	UNRAU	Kornelia	32	F	S	Mountain Lake Minn 10th. Feb 1897	Mountain Lake Minnesota
13	MORRIS	Lydia	57	F	M	Pennsadele Pa. 8th. Oct. 1872	Gerard Trust Co Philadelphia Pa.
14	BAXTER	Frank	33	M	S	Newbold N.J. 4th. May 1896	do. do.
15	BAXTER	Lydia	28	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 28th. Nov. 1900	do. do.
16	BAXTER	Lydia S.M.	2	F	S	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	do. do.
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Johnny ap 6:45 PM  
7/17/29*

26

2/17 TO 2/30 BLANK.

*W. D. Greason* Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



8

54

(Printed in English) 14-07

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th JULY

1922  
U.S.I.M.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PATKO	Julia	43	✓	F	M	Sup. Court New Jersey 18th. Jan. 1929	13 Commings Place Trenton N.Y.
2	BIXBY	Leland	32	✓	M	M	Watertown Dec. 29/1896	109 Bamard Ave Watertown Mass.
3	BIXBY	Edith	28	✓	F	M	Chicago Dec. 11/1899	109 Bamard Ave Watertown Mass.
4	BIXBY	Curtis	5	✓	M	M	Newton Mass. Jan. 19/1924	109 Bamard Ave Watertown Mass.
5	<del>BERMAN</del>	Joe	53	✓	M	M		<del>Danadetroit Corp.</del>
6	<del>Belagoff</del>	Mary	52	✓	F	M	<del>By Marriage</del> <del>Commonwealth of Pa. 28th. Sept. 1900</del>	15 Franklin St. Fleetwood Pa.
7	SZUEHE	Andrew	37	✓	M	M	Dist. Court New York 15th. Sept. 1927	31 Wynsum Ave Merrick L.I.
8	MELLON	Bern G.	23	✓	M	M	Washington DC 27th. April 1906	<del>Washington DC</del>
9	SOLTZMAN	Jacob	40	✓	M	M	Dist. Court New York 11th. July 1911	2918 Holland Ave New York City
10	HUCK HUEY	Richard	27	✓	M	S	Nov. 10th 1902 Monroe La.	181 W. 135 St. New York City
11	WILSON	Frank	44	✓	M	M	New York May 4th 1835	3429 107th. Str. Corona L.I. N.Y.
12	WILSON	Annie	39	✓	F	M	New York 13th. July 1890	do. do. do.
13	WILSON	Emmett	6	✓	M	S	New York 14th. June 1923	do. do. do.
14	BROWN	Samuel	50	✓	M	M	Supreme Court Schenectady N.Y. 1911 Sept.	125 Broadway Schenectady N.Y.
15	BROWN	Nally	42	✓	F	M	Through marriage	125 Broadway Schenectady N.Y.
16	KOSICKI	Witold	45	✓	M	M	May 1936 Dist. Court Detroit Mich	3779 Collingwood Ave Detroit Mich.
17	SIEROCKI	Emilja	29	✓	F	M	Wilmerding Pa. 28th. September 1900	1627 <del>Antin</del> St. Pittsburgh Pa.
18	RICHARDS	Nadine	20	✓	F	S	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	1183 Elm Ave Lancaster Pa.
19	<del>DI MICELI</del>	Francesco	38	✓	M	M	Orange N.Y. 1924	100 Rejlow, Ave Orange N.Y.
20	<del>JANNUCCI</del>	Pietro	37	✓	M	M	Mincola L.I. 1923	33 Main St. Hempstead L.I.
21	EMANUEL	Reginald	36	✓	M	M	Orange Virg. Oct. 25/1893	New York Southampton L.I.
22	CLEMENT	Lawrence	36	✓	M	S	New York Sept. 26/1892	30 Seaman Ave New York City
23	CLEMENT	Aurelie	65	✓	F	M	By Marriage	30 Seaman Ave New York City
24	DOLGIN	Hymen	62	✓	M	M	Tolido 1924 Jan. Sup. Court Toledo O.	2137 Limwood Ave Tolido Ohio
25	DOLGIN	Sadie	61	✓	F	M	Tolido 1924 By Marriage	2137 Limwood Ave Tolido Ohio
26	<del>DEPOULOS</del>	James	32	✓	M	M	Nov. 8th 1916 District Court Pittsburgh 1921 June	362 Singer St. Astoria L. Island
27	SIEROCKI	Wladyslaw	40	✓	M	M	Detroit Mich. 1923	1627 <del>Antin</del> St. Pittsburgh Pa.
28	<del>MARINI</del>	Achille	25	✓	M	S	Supreme Court Chicago Court 1910 Jan.	Detroit Mich.
29	BOGART	Leon	41	✓	M	M		509 Welch Bld Flint Mich.
30	BOGART	Helen	35	✓	F	M	Duluth Minn. Nov. 21st 1894	509 Welch Bld Flint Mich.

8/5 Berman Joe Not on Board  
8/19 De Micelli Frank Not on Board  
8/20 Jannucci Pietro Not on Board  
8/26 Marini Achille Not on Board

8/26 Deopoulos James Transferred to Sheet 10 Line 10

*gahaply of 6450pm  
7/17/22  
W. S. V. Greer*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

55

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHENBOURG, 11th. JULY, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 17th. JULY, 1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED Special	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KOHN	Edmund	40		M	M		Supreme Crt New York Jan 1919	259 Herchel Street Brooklyn N.Y.
2	JENKINS	John	54		M	M	Centreville Ohio 10th. Nov. 1875		334 East 3rd. Delphos Ohio
3	JENKINS	Catherine	57		F	M	Cora Ohio 26th. Aug. 1871		do. do. do.
4	DOBKOWSKA	Adela	35		F	S		Supreme Court Chicago Ill Oct. 1925	1912 N Robery Street Chicago Ill.
5	PHILLIPS	Susan	48		F	S	Boston Mass 15th. Sept. 1878		75 Nottinghamhill Rd Brighton Mass
6	JENKINS	Edith	44		F	S	Boston Mass 12th. Apl 1885		185 Bethoven Ave Waban Mass
7	SLONIMSKI	Joseph	44		M	M		Supreme Court New York 15th. July 1912	1723 Fulton Ave Bronx N.Y.
8	RUSCAK	Maria	47		F	M		By Marriage	3794 Grosvenor Ave. Cleveland Ohio
9	KLIGMAN	Max	24		M	S		Diat. Crt Brooklyn N.Y. 17th. July 1928	450 Morgan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9/10 TO 9/30 BLANK.

W. A. Gregson Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph B. Maguire, Surgeon of the SS Olympic, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ach. B.A.O. (Dublin), L.M. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1929  
at New York

Maguire  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 11th, 1923

TOURIST THIRD CLASS RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

Sheet 9 Nos 19 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .	10
U. S. citizens . . . . .	10
Aliens . . . . .	0

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

17th JULY

19. 20

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-000







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph B. Maguire, Surgeon of the St. Olympic, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. B.C.H. B.A.O. (Dublin) L.M. (Rotterdam), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1929, at New York

Joseph B. Maguire  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR**

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

JULY 11<sup>th</sup>, 19 29

TOURIST THIRD CLASS NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

S. S.

**OLYMPIC**

### Passengers sailing from

**SOUTHAMPTON**

JULY 11th

19 29

TOURIST THIRD CLASS NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS															S. S.		OLYMPIC		Passengers sailing from										SOUTHAMPTON		JULY 1929	
															11		12		13		14		15									
															Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number		Issued at—		Date		*Last permanent residence									
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							
															Country		City or town						Country		City or town							

Total passengers	• • • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Albans	• • • • •	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

59

NEW YORK

JULY 17<sup>th</sup>, 1920

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Parker Master, of the St. Raphael, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Parker

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1920  
at London

W. S. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give names and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph B. Maguire, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. BCh. BAO (Dublin) L.M. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1929, at New York.

Joseph B. Maguire  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



11

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR**

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States

JULY 17th, 1929

JULY 11th

1929

TOURIST THIRD CLASS TRANSIT PASSENGERS. S. S.

### Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from															JULY 1929				
Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON																			
TOURIST THIRD CLASS TRANSIT PASSENGERS. S. S. OLYMPIC																			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yr. Mo.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
								Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	ALSTON	Gilbert Frank	26	m	e	salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	13170/35	London	5th July, 1929	N. Zealand	Timaru
2	TRANSIT	FRATER	Henry Joseph	51	m	m	Bookmaker	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	England	London	12810/19	London	July 2nd, 1929	Australia	Sydney
3	TRANSIT	FRATER	Olwen	41	f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Australia		12810/19	London	July 2nd, 1929	Australia	Sydney
4	TRANSIT	FRATER	Allyn Thomas	30	m	m	salesman	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Jirilderie				Australia	Melbourne
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet 11 No. 4 Not on Board.

Sheet 11 Nos 5 to 30 Blank.

W. S. G. G. G.

Sheet 11 No. 4 Not on Board.  
Sheet 11 Nos 5 to 30 Blank.

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100



**List**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

JULY 17<sup>th</sup>, 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. Parker Master, of the SS Olympic, from Loughamston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1929  
at New York.

W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph B. Maguire, Surgeon of the U.S. Olympic, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. B.C. BAO (Sub) L.M. (Lima), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 29

at New York

W. J. Maguire

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CLASS TRANSIT PASSENGERS

S. S.

**OLYMPIA**

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 11 1944

19 23

Sheet 12 No 1 Graham John transferred to Sheet 10 No.2  
Sheet 12 Nos 6 to 50 Blank.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 17, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States						Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States					Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States
1	sister, Elisabeth Sankt, 3, Shanon Court, Bridge St. Carlisle England	England	London	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 Worcester	sister, Mrs Sadie Fenton, 50, Irving St. Worcester, Mass	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none
2	father, James Greig, 159, Denmark Hill, London S.E.5. Ont.	Ont.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	no	1925 Worcester	In Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	bl	scar on forehead
3	husband, Ronald Hobbs, 72, Tottenham Lane, Hove, London S.E.8.	England	London	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 NY	friend, Mrs Fraser, 161 1/2 84th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none
4	Friend, Dr Beech, Chengtu, Kweichow, China	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1926 N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	bl	mole on forehead
5	friend, Mrs Packer, 33, Ripley Rd, Reading.	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 N.Y.	In Transit to Canada 50 Hill Herne, Forest Hill, Toronto	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br	br	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker Master, of the U. S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at New York.

W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph B. Maguire, Surgeon of the U. Olympic, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (But) L.M. (London)  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1929  
at New York  
Agnew  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CLASS TECHNICAL ADVISORY

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11th July, 1920

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Brown	Euphemia	20		F		Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	924	Glasgow	21.6.1920.	U.S.A.	St. Pauls Minn.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 14 Nos 2 to 30 Blank

W. S. Greason  
PURSER.

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1929, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$2, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is employed by a political party	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	Uncle, Mr W.R. Scott, Kirkfield Cottage, Stonefield Rd. Blantyre, Scotland	Winn	St. Pauls	Yes	Accomp. Uncle	-	yes	1924 to 1927	Minn.	Home, 97 S. Victoria St. St. Pauls, Minn.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk	brn	brn	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. Parker Master, of the St. Olympia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, return in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Parker  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1927  
at New York.

Carleton  
Immigration Officer.

14-235

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List  
The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph B. Maguire, Surgeon of the SS Olympic, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B. Ch. S.A.O. (Dublin) (Ireland)  
years' experience as a Physician  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1929  
at New York Joseph B. Maguire Surgeon

W. J. Anderson  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lowist class - Non quota



TOURIST CLASS - NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG JULY 11th

19 29

Sheet C 12 Nos 10 to 30

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

Also:



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

19

**Note.**—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Parker Master of the St. Olympia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, believed in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. S. Parker  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1929.  
at New York

W. J. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom does passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph B. Maguire, Surgeon of the U.S. Olympic, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MA. B. Ch. B. D. (sub) L. M. (Notarado), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 29  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS - QUOTA TECHNICAL ADVISOR PASSENGERS

S. S. OLYMPIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JULY 11th, 1935

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BROMBERG	Jacob	37		M		student	Yes	French Russian German English	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakian	Bessarabia	Edintzi	124 Q	Prague	June 29th 1929	Czechoslovakia	Prague
2	DEAD	BROMBERG	Frieda	U.S.C. 29		F		Housewife	yes	ENGLISH	yes	USC	Roumanian	Roumania	Edintzi	United States	P.P. # 62-1526 Citizen	Czechoslovakia	Prague
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

35

Sheet C 17 Nos 3 to 30 Blank

22-31-9  
Edintzi  
Roumanian  
Roumania  
Edintzi  
United States Citizen  
P.P. # 62-1526  
June 29th 1929  
Czechoslovakia  
Prague

Edintzi Insp. 7:55 pm

Sheet C 17 Nos 3 to 30 Blank

W. S. Greason  
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1929, 19

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States	26 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	27 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	28 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	29 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	30 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height		34 Complexion	35 Color of—		36 Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Yes	No									Yes	No		Yes	No	
1	Sister Mrs Clara Bronberg Pawnee Hornsby, Czechoslovakia	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Mother in law, Winnie Kaufman, Brooklyn 7th Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	chest	brown	None	
2	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Ditto	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928 to 1928	Mother, Winnie Kaufman Brooklyn 7th Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	bra	bra	None	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Parker, Master, of the SS Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Parker  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 29  
at New York

W.H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph B. Maguire, Surgeon of the U. S. Olympic, ailing the north, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ach. BAO (sub) L.M. Rotunda, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1929, at New York.

W. J. Patterson  
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.22

70

Scout Law - Non Quota Returning Citizens

C.22



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

TOURIST CLASS - NON QUOTA RETURNING ALIENS PASSENGER

S. S. OLYMPIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JULY 11th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	MELONA ✓	Loukas	44	✓	M	M	Farrier	Yes	Greek English	Yes	USA	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	—	U.S.A.	New York
2		MELONA ✓	Eleftheria	23	✓	F	M	House wife	yes	Greek English	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	July 5th 1929	U.S.A.	New York City
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

36

Sheet C 22 Nos 1 to 30 Blank.

Sheet C 22 Nos 3 to 30 Blank.

W. S. D. Greycou  
PURSER.

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	
Above	.	.	.	.	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

88-89



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

TOURIST CLASS - NON QUOTA RETURNING ALIENS PASSENGER

S. S. OLYMPIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JULY 14th, 1909

Sheet C 22 Nos 3 to 30 Blank.

W. S. & G. G. G. G.  
PURSER.

Total passengers	• • • • •
U. S. citizens	• • • • •
Aliens	• • • • •

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

New York

17th July, 1982

19

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker, Master, of the SS Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, blue in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1929  
at New York

W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph B. Maguire, Surgeon of the SS Olympic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Ach. BAO (Gubler) L.M. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1919, at New York.

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Reenter Permits - Tourists -

C.31

72

C.31



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS - RE-ENTER PERMIT PASSENGERS

S. S.

OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from COHERBOURG JULY 11th

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1		<del>JOHN SMITH</del>	<del>JOHN</del>	22	M	M		Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	422024	Washington	Apr 11 25 1929	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
2		<del>JOHN SMITH</del>	<del>JOHN</del>	22	M	M	Jeweler	Yes	English	Yes	English	Hebrew	England	London	422024	Washington	Apr 11 25 1929	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
3		LOUD	Jeanne Willen	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 4-3-603	Yes	French	French	Belgium	Ikellea	485744	Washington	May 13th 1929	U.S.A.	New York
4		LEONTARAKIS	Mikes	37	M	M	Restuarant	Yes	English 5-5-46	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coron Keja	40793 6	Washington	Aug. 2nd 1928	U.S.A.	Columbia S.C.
5		LEONTARAKIS	Andreana	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Keja	404511	Washington	July 2nd 1928	U.S.A.	Columbia S.C.
6	ALSO IN	LEONTARAKIS	Kosmas	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.C. born Barbarton 1922 USC	USA	Barbarton	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Columbia S.C.
7	UNDER 10	LEONTARAKIS	Kaliops	9	M	S	Nil	no	child	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ethira Born while mother on temporary visit	502648	Washington DC	June 4th, 1928	U.S.A.	New York
8		VAN SHULLAGE	Emery	45	M	S	Salesman	yes	French German Hungarian English 3-3-15	yes	Hungarian Magyar		Hungary	Szolnok	498701	Washington DC		U.S.A.	New York
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

31

Sheet 031 No 1 Lubritsky Dave Not on Board.  
Sheet 031 No 3 Rutaker Julius transferred to Sheet 0 No.15.  
Sheet 031 No 4 4-30 Blank

Sheet 051 No 1 Lubritsky Dave Not on Board.  
Sheet 051 No 2 Retaker Julius transferred to Sheet 9 No.15.  
Sheet 051 No 3 to 50 Blank.

W. L. G. G. G.  
P. U. S. R.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1929, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

C31

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or of any other organization, society, association, or political party, which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of stay in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or of any other organization, society, association, or political party, which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet							Inches					
1	Friend Polman 100 Gull Street, London	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1908	N.Y.	Home, New York U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dk	dk	None
2	Parents 228 Avenue des 7 Bonniers Brussels, Belgium. Present	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1922	N.Y.	Home, Morristown, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light grey	None
3	Father, Kosmos Lecntarakis	SC	Columbia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1928	Columbia	Home, 1544 Main St Columbia SC	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	black	black
4	Father-in-law, Kethers, Greece	SC	Columbia	Yes	Accomp	Yes	Yes	1910 1928	Columbia	Home, 1544 Main St Columbia SC	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	black	black
5	Grandfather, ditto	SC	Columbia	Yes	Accomp	Yes	Yes	1910 1928	Columbia	Home, 1544 Main St Columbia SC	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	black	black
6	Grandfather, ditto	SC	Columbia	Yes	Accomp	Yes	Yes	1910 1928	Columbia	Home, 1544 Main St Columbia SC	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	black	black
7	Mother, Mrs Adolf Shillagh, Podmanresky a 43 Budapest, Hungary	SC	Columbia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1929	N.Y.	Home, 30 Park Avenue, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brn	brn

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C31



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker Master, of the Ed. Olympia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, given in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1929  
at New York.

W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph B. Maguire, Surgeon of the U.S. Olympic, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dublin) L.M. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1920  
at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List *632*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*TRANSITS:*  
*TOURIST THIRD CLASS*

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

*CHERBOURG*

11th July,

19 *29*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CHRISTENSEN	Hans	31		M	S	Grain Merchant	yes	English	yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Bregninge	249	Winnipeg	7th March, 1929	Canada	Wayne
2	TRANSIT	LAURIDSEN	Hans	35		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Danish	Denmark	Ringkobeg	74440	CANADIAN PASSPORT. Ottawa	Canadian Passport	Canada	Wayne
3	TRANSIT	HEATH	Amorita	55		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Waterford		Travelling on Canadian Passport		Canada	Brantford
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet C 32 Nos 4 to 30 Blank.

*Transit 32*

*W. S. & G. G. G. G.*  
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States													Whether alien is a member of the United States	
1	Father, Albert Christensen, Bregninge Aro, Denmark	Wayne	Alberta	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 to 1920	Iowa	In Transit to Canada	Yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	Father, Christian Lauridsen, Throsted pr Tim, Denmark.	Wayne	Alberta	yes	self	yes	yes	1929 to 1894	Iowa	In Transit to Canada	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none
3	Friend, 2 Rue Gobert, Clichy, France Ont.	Brantford.		yes	self	yes	yes	1917 to	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Borgell, 3945 47th St, Long Island, N.Y.	yes	Less Than 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	grey	brn	none.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Wm. Parker Master, of the S. S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Parker  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1929  
at New York.

Agnew  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the St. Olympic, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. R.A.O. (Dub.) L.M. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1929,  
at New York.

[Signature]  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lowest class - Non Immigrant



List

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

- TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST - NON IMMIGRANTS -

S. S. OLYMPIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG on July 11th

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, state, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country
1	TRANSIT	HEWITT	Charles	34		M	S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Hull	NI 12924	London	July 5 1929	England	London
2	TRANSIT	MONEDJICOFF	Mr. Ivan John	30		M	M	Treasurer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	NI 265	Sofia	June 14 1929	Bulgaria	Sofia
3	TRANSIT	DEBY	Dora	21		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	NI 21	Paris	July 9 1929	France	Paris
4	TRANSIT	GARZY	Konsantin	30		M	S	Surgeon	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	NI 411	Prague	June 20th 1929	Czechoslovak	Prague
5	U.S. CIT.	MONEDJICOFF	Mary	41		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	USA	USA	Richmond Va	-	United States Citizen	-	Bulgaria	Sofia
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet 036 Nos 6 to 30 blank.

Sheet C56 Nos 6 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 JULY

1929

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, committee, or government)	Whether in possession of a visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of stay in United States						Whether admitted to United States	Feet			Inches				
1	Father - Chas Hewitt 72 rue des Orfèvres Paris	France	Paris	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, O/O RF Peckett Franconia New Hampshire Near East College Assn, 18 E 41st St. N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	dk	brn	brn	none
2	Mother, Mrs R Monedjicoff Krasnoselo 401, Sofia, Bulgaria.	Bulgaria	Sofia	yes	self	yes	No	-	-	Seiter, Daisy Grossman Kruger Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	brn	none
3	Brother, Gentler Alexander 7 rue Labouret Charenton s/Seine	France	Paris	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Frank Rozbovil, 200 O Jinton str, Brompton	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None
4	Handespiel Chirurgist de Klad Bratislava C.S.R.	Slovakia	Bratislava	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Near East College Assn, 18 E 41st St., N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	fair	dk	brn	none	
5	Mother-in-law, Mrs R Monedjicoff, Krasnoselo 401, Sofia, Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Sofia	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1888 to 1924	Va.		yes	6 weeks	USC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	brn	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker, Master, of the S. S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1929  
at New York.

W. J. Johnson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

78

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the SS Olympic, Sailing through, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
MS. Bch. BAO. Dub. L.M. (Rat.), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at New York

[Signature]  
Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **2**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 11th, 19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	VL-258-65	LARSEN ✓	Peter	44 ✓		m	m	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hornindal	455998	Washington	Feb 27th, 1929	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Mark King  
Inspector 7/12/29 - 9 AM*

40

Sheet 2 - lines 2 to 30 Blank.

III B  
2 entries

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

*W. S. & Greyson*

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List **2**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 11th, 19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	11-258-65	LARSON	Peter	44		m	m	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hornirdal	455998	Washington	Feb 27th, 1929	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Max King  
Inspector 7/11/29 - 9 AM*

40

Sheet 2 - lines 2 to 30 Blank.

III 26  
2 Antwerp

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

*W. E. & Grey can*  
Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 17th, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came (If he intends to remain in the United States, he must so indicate in the space provided for the purpose of coming to the United States)	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came (If he intends to remain in the United States, he must so indicate in the space provided for the purpose of coming to the United States)	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came (If he intends to remain in the United States, he must so indicate in the space provided for the purpose of coming to the United States)	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came (If he intends to remain in the United States, he must so indicate in the space provided for the purpose of coming to the United States)	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came (If he intends to remain in the United States, he must so indicate in the space provided for the purpose of coming to the United States)	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came (If he intends to remain in the United States, he must so indicate in the space provided for the purpose of coming to the United States)	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came (If he intends to remain in the United States, he must so indicate in the space provided for the purpose of coming to the United States)	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came (If he intends to remain in the United States, he must so indicate in the space provided for the purpose of coming to the United States)	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came (If he intends to remain in the United States, he must so indicate in the space provided for the purpose of coming to the United States)	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came (If he intends to remain in the United States, he must so indicate in the space provided for the purpose of coming to the United States)	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came (If he intends to remain in the United States, he must so indicate in the space provided for the purpose of coming to the United States)											Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came (If he intends to remain in the United States, he must so indicate in the space provided for the purpose of coming to the United States)
1	father, Lars Seljeseth, Hornindal, Norway.	Cal	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	1893-1929	Cal. Mini. 936, E. Fairfax Ave. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	br	bl	none
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker (Master), of the SS Olympic, from Port of Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1939.  
at New York

W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the Sp. Olympic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB B.Ch. BAO (Dub) L.M. (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at New York

Maguire

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 11th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	MESSAGE	Victor Albert	37	M	✓	Wireman	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England Portsmouth	47586	Southampton	July, 5th 1929	England Portsmouth
2	MESSAGE	Lillian May	37	F	✓	Housewife	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England Portsmouth	47587	Southampton	July, 5th 1929	England Portsmouth
3	UNDER 16	Alfred Victor Eric	9	M	✓	school	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England Portsmouth	47589	Southampton	July, 5th 1929	England Portsmouth
4	UNDER 16	Lawrence Norman	7	M	✓	school	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England Portsmouth	47588	Southampton	July, 5th 1929	England Portsmouth
5	SINNOTT	Margaret Ellen	22	F	✓	Governess	yes English	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England Enfield	3944	London	Apr 20th, 1929	England London
6	WADDELL	Margaret Lamond	47	F	✓	domestic	yes English	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland Bon Hill	5993	London	Apr 20th, 1929	England London
7	BALL	Lucy	32	F	✓	housewife	yes English	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales Ton-y-Pandy	20055	Southampton	July 10th, 1929	Wales Ton-y-Pandy
8	UNDER 16	Glenys	9	F	✓	school	yes English	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales Ton-y-Pandy	20056	Southampton	July 10th, 1929	Wales Ton-y-Pandy
9	UNDER 16	Miriam	6	F	✓	school	no child	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales Llywypia	20057	Southampton	July 10th 1929	Wales Ton-y-Pandy
10	WHELL	Simson	32	M	✓	agriculturalist	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England Lanreath	46192	Southampton	July 10th 1929	England Fowey
11	RICHARDS	Humphrey Gordon	24	M	✓	farmer	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England Wendren	46193	Southampton	July 10th, 1929	England Helston
12	WELLS	Albert Edward	26	M	✓	farmer	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England Bilsland	46191	Southampton	July 10th, 1929	England Redruth
13	ROMER	Leticia Aston	46	M	✓	miner	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England Cobford	20063	Southampton	July 10th 1929	England Newbridge
14	WILLIAMS	Hannah	51	F	✓	housewife	yes English	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales Aberdare	20061	Southampton	July 10th, 1929	Wales Aberaman
15	WILLIAMS	James Rounley	8	M	✓	school	yes English	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales Aberdare	20062	Southampton	July 10th, 1929	Wales Aberaman
16	RHODES	Maggie	32	F	✓	cook	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England London	2016	London	June 28th, 1929	England London
17	SAMUELSON	Ernest	27	M	✓	labourer	yes Swedish	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Jarmi	2590	Stockholm	July 5th, 1929	Sweden Vastbro
18	KAMINSKY	Effran	17	M	✓	labourer	yes German	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Smol	45	Hamburg	July 5th, 1929	Germany Hamburg
19	MIRVIS	Anna	22	F	✓	housewife	yes German	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Charkov	46	Hamburg	July 5th, 1929	Germany Hamburg
20	HOWARD	Julia	22	F	✓	domestic	yes English	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland County Mayo	1343	London	May 29th, 1929	England London
21	KAMINER	Samuel	60	M	✓	tailor	yes Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland Wysoki	13	Bremen	July 5th, 1929	U.S.A. New York.
22	WILLIAMS	Nancy	10	F	✓	housewife	yes English	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales Aberdare				Wales
23	WILLIAMS	Annie Elizabeth	16	F	✓	school	yes English	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales Aberdare				Wales
24	WILLIAMS	Mary Burton	10	F	✓	school	yes English	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales Aberdare				Wales
25	WILLIAMS	Elizabeth Hannah	10	F	✓	school	yes English	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales Aberdare				Wales
26	SCHACHNER	Regina	32	F	✓	housewife	yes Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Jericany	888	Warsaw	Apr 30th, 1929	Poland Jericany
27	SCHACHNER	Rejla	15	F	✓	scholar	yes Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Jericany	887	Warsaw	Apr 30th, 1929	Poland Jericany
28	SCHACHNER	Brana	12	F	✓	scholar	yes Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Jericany	889	Warsaw	Apr 30th, 1929	Poland Jericany
29	CZESNER	Mechel	53	M	✓	farmer	yes Yiddish	Poland	Polish	Poland Turzyl	3607	Warsaw	Apr 12th, 1929	Poland Werbino
30	HUGHES	John Mary	29	F	✓	housewife	yes English	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales Aberdare	20058	Southampton	July 10th, 1929	Wales Aberaman

Sheet 3 - Line 22, Williams, Nancy - Not on Board  
Sheet 3 - Line 23, Williams, Annie - Not on Board  
Sheet 3 - Line 24, Williams, Mary - Not on Board  
Sheet 3 - Line 25, Williams, Elizabeth - Not on Board

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker (Master), of the SS Olympic, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1922.  
at New York

W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the SS Olympic, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C. B.A.O. (Dub.) M. (Rat.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1919,  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 11th

1929

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at	14 Date	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HANCOCK	Rosie	31		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	St. Dunstan	46189	Southampton	July 10th, 1929	England	St. Erth
2	UNDER 16	HANCOCK	Elisabeth Mary	6		f	s	child	no	child	no	Gt. Brit.	England	Portsmouth	46190	Southampton	July 10th, 1929	England	St. Erth
3	U. S. CIT.	GEIMAN	Solomon	28		m	m	Ironworker	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. N.	Poland	Przemska		U. S. Passport	U. S. Passport	U. S. A.	New York
4		GEIMAN	Zlata	25		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Poland	Przemska	1	Danzig	July 5th 1929	Poland	Przemska
5		POSACKA	Lucja	48		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Poland	Przemska	3102	Danzig	Mar. 22nd 1928	U. S. A.	New York
6		PRICE	Blodwen	36		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Wales	Cefn Coef	8502	Southampton	April 5th 1929	Wales	Merthyr Tydvil
7	UNDER 16	PRICE	Nancy	14		f	s	scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Wales	Cefn Coef	8503	Southampton	April 5th 1929	Wales	Merthyr Tydvil
8	UNDER 16	PRICE	Gwladys	11		f	s	scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Wales	Cefn Coef	8504	Southampton	April 5th, 1929	Wales	Merthyr Tydvil
9	UNDER 16	PRICE	Iouen	5		m	s	scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Wales	Cefn Coef	8505	Southampton	April 5th, 1929	Wales	Merthyr Tydvil
10	UNDER 16	PRICE	Thomas	1		m	s	child	no	child	no	Gt. Brit.	Wales	Cefn Coef	8506	Southampton	April 5th, 1929	Wales	Merthyr Tydvil
11		RYAN	Olwyn G.	27		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Wales	Llanlilheth	19971	Southampton	July, 3rd. 1929	Wales	Cwmear
12	UNDER 16	RYAN	GEORGE L	1		m	s	child	no	child	no	Gt. Brit.	Wales	Amercarn	19972	Southampton	July, 3rd. 1929	Wales	Cwmear

Sheet 4 - lines 15 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

W. S. A. Greyson  
Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

83

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 17th

19 29

**Notes.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker (Master), of the Y. S. Olympic, from Le Havre, Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at New York.

W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the St. Olympia, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Bell B.A.O. (Pub) L.M. (Ret), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at New York  
Maguire  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 17th, 1929

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	26 Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any form of organized labor	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether an anarchist	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any form of organized labor	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height		34 Color of—		35 Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of stay in United States									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet	Inches	Complexion		Hair
1	husband, George William Emens, "Luton" Grammar School Rd, Borden	England	Milton Regis	no	see Q 23	55	no	no	son, George William Emens Sta. St. Niagra Falls, N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr	gr	none
2	wife, Mrs Golda Lakryc, 47, Baross St. Commercial Rd. E. England	England	London	yes	self	12.50	no	no	son, Barrey Lukovitch, 1695, Nelson Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr	bl	none
3	Father - Dunbar Bishop "Hillside" Newcastle, Staffs	N.Y.	Englewood	yes	self	5.00	no	no	Friend, Mr. Frederic Siebert Whiteplains, New York	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	br.	hsl.	none
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. S. Parker (Master), of the Yl Olympic, from Gibson & Berhous do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ~~correct~~ and true in every respect.

W. S. Parker  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at New York

Agambardi  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the U. S. Olympic, Sailing Yacht, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. C. B. A. O. (Pub) L. M. (Roc), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929.  
at New York.  
J. B. Maguire Surgeon.  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 11th, 19 29

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	OK 7/18/29	KAUNE	Janis	22	✓	m	carpenter	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Laidies	22	✓	Riga	July 1st, 1929	Latvia	Laidies
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 6 - lines 2 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

*W. F. Grogan*  
Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 17th, 1929

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W.H. Parker (Master), of the U.S. Olympic, from Libon, Orleansburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Parker  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929.  
at New York.

J. J. Korborski  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.S. Maguire, Surgeon of the Sp. Olympic, sailing Reverend, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C. B.A.O. (Pub) L.M. (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929,  
at New York.  
J.S. Maguire Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wehh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July, 11th, 1920

		S. S.		"OLYMPIC"		Passengers sailing from														
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, in what group)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT JORGENSEN ✓	Jens		24		M	M	Mate	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Grimstad	13	Oslø	July, 8th/1929	Norway	Oslø
2	TRANSIT KNOT ✓	Knut		26		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Gol.	15	Oslø	July, 8th. 1929	Norway	Siev
3	TRANSIT OPSKAR ✓	Martin		20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Opskar	12	Oslø	July, 8th. 1929	Norway	Opskar
4	TRANSIT HOLQUEN ✓	Hans		35		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Liverik	11	Oslø	July, 8th/1929	Norway	Sandifjord
5	TRANSIT ELATHAN ✓	Karl		41		M	M	Steward	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Finnish	Finland	Mariehamn	14	Oslø	July, 8th/1929	Norway	Tunaberg
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Sheet 15 - Lines 6 to 30 Blank.

Sheet 13 - Lines 6 to 30 Blank.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• •	6	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • •	4	_____
Aliens	• • • •	2	_____

**Please**



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 17th

19 29

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

13

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



13

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Parker (Master), of the SS Olympic, from Le Havre, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Parker  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at New York

Regan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the U.S. Olympic, Sackville Keworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. B. C. B. O. (Pub) (M. (Ret.)), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929,  
at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.10

90

C.10

Non Quota. Ordinary and class



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. OLYMPIC *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG JULY 11th, 1929

Passengers sailing from															JULY 11th,		19	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CIOCAN	Vlad	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumania	Ucea de Jos	1054	Bucarest	June 28th 1929	Rumania	Ucea de Jos
2		KLOPETSIN	Susana	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumania	Carpinia	1008	Bucarest	June 21st 1929	Rumania	Checia
3	UNDER 18	KLOPETSIN	Carol	14	M	S	School boy	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumania	Carpinia	1003	Bucarest	June 21st 1929	Rumania	Checia
4		CANDA	Terezia	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumania	Amat	991	Bucarest	June 18th 1929	Rumania	Amat
5	U.S. CIT.	CANDA	Nicolae	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	E. Chicago		U.S.C.		Rumanian	Amat
6	U.S. CIT.	CANDA	Teresa	18	F	S	Student	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	E. Chicago		U.S.C.		Rumanian	Amat
7	U.S. CIT.	KLEIN	Elena	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumania	Speranza	971	Bucarest	June 13th 1929	Rumania	Medie
8	U.S. CIT.	KLEIN	Isaac	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	Speranza		U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9	U.S. CIT.	KOHLER	Kreiser	54	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	Speranza		U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Providence
10	U.S. CIT.	KOCHARIAN	Hasanhan	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Syrian	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	Speranza		U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11	U.S. CIT.	STERGIOPOULOS	Thomas	41	M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	Speranza		U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Providence
12	U.S. CIT.	STERGIOPOULOS	Mihail	13	M	S	School boy	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greece	Speranza		U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Providence
13	U.S. CIT.	SIMONIAN	Toumaria	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	Speranza		U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Providence
14	U.S. CIT.	DERVISADI	Omar	23	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	Speranza		U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Providence
15	U.S. CIT.	DERVISADI	Kubara	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Speranza		U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Providence
16	U.S. CIT.	LIKAKIS	Nick	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	Speranza		U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Providence
17		LIKAKIS	Maridona	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Speranza		U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Providence

Sheet C10 - lines 18 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

**States, or a port of another insular p**  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 17th.

19 29

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		17th.		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons engaged in the same or similar occupation or business Whether alien is a member of a political party or other organization of persons engaged in the same or similar occupation or business Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or other organization of persons engaged in the same or similar occupation or business Whether alien is a member of a social organization or other organization of persons engaged in the same or similar occupation or business Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or other organization of persons engaged in the same or similar occupation or business Whether alien is a member of a professional organization or other organization of persons engaged in the same or similar occupation or business Whether alien is a member of a trade association or other organization of persons engaged in the same or similar occupation or business Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons engaged in the same or similar occupation or business Whether alien is a member of a political party or other organization of persons engaged in the same or similar occupation or business Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or other organization of persons engaged in the same or similar occupation or business Whether alien is a member of a social organization or other organization of persons engaged in the same or similar occupation or business Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or other organization of persons engaged in the same or similar occupation or business Whether alien is a member of a professional organization or other organization of persons engaged in the same or similar occupation or business Whether alien is a member of a trade association or other organization of persons engaged in the same or similar occupation or business	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification																								
1	Mother Susana Vlad. Ulcea de Jos Jud. Fagaras Rumania	Mich	Flint	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Husband Nic Glocan. 2155 Lewis Str Flint Mich	Med ent. H93 - Carter, etc	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	brown	brown	None															
2	Sister Magdale na Kransen Oreova Jud. Caras Rumania	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Husband John Klopstet. 2155 Kinde 1 Av Cincinnati Oh		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	brown	brown	None																
3	Aunt Magdalena Kransen. Oreova Jud. Caras Rumania	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	Father John Klopstet. 2155 Kinde 1 Av Cincinnati Ohio		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	blond	grey	None																
4	Mother Juliana Chelente Apat Jud. Satu Mare Rumania	Ind	Gary	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Husband Nicholas Ganda. 224 W. 10th Av Gary Ind.	370 - Harris	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	brown	brown	None																
5	Grandmother ditto	Ind.	Gary	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	Father Nicholas Ganda 224 W. 10th Av Gary Ind.		No	Always	U.S.C.	no	no	no	no	U.S.C.	Good	No	5	4	med.	br.	br.	none															
6	Grandmother ditto	Ind.	Gary	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	Father Nicholas Ganda. 224 W. 10th Av Gary Ind.		No	Always	U.S.C.	no	no	no	no	U.S.C.	Good	No	5	2	med.	br.	br.	none															
7	Mother Emilia Zeiger Hueda Jud. Cluj Rumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Husband John Klein 534 Quinsey St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	Always	U.S.C.	no	no	no	no	U.S.C.	Good	No	5	5	med.	br.	br.	None															
8	Mother-in-law ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.	Home.		No	Always	U.S.C.	no	no	no	no	U.S.C.	Good	No	5	7	med.	br.	br.	none															
9	Nephew - Mr. Simonian 26 Rue Petites Maries, Marseilles	R.I.	Providence	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.	Home. 58 Pinhurst Av Providence R.I.		No	Always	U.S.C.	no	no	no	no	U.S.C.	Good	No	5	7	med.	br.	br.	none															
10	ditto.	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Home. 58 Pinhurst Av Providence R.I.		No	Always	U.S.C.	no	no	no	no	U.S.C.	Good	No	5	7	med.	br.	br.	none															
11	Friend - Kristo Yankoff Tzar Krupa Sofia Bulgaria	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.	Friend Kradjef A. Street 842 W 5th Cincinnati Ohio		No	Always	U.S.C.	no	no	no	no	U.S.C.	Good	No	5	10	brn.	brn	blk.	none															
12	Friend Kristo Yankoff Tzar Krupa Sofia Bulgaria	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	Friend Kradjef A. Street 842 W 5th Cincinnati Ohio		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	dark	brown	None																
13	son. Mr. Simonian, 26 Rue Petites Marseilles France	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Husband A. Simonian. 39 Perry Str Providence R.I.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	black	black	None																
14	Father - Ahmed Asaladi 119 Beseferia Saray na Turkey	N.Y.	Waiton	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.	Home		No	Always	U.S.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	brn	blk	blk	none																
15	Father - Ahmed Asaladi 119 Beseferia Saray na Turkey	N.Y.	Waiton	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Home		No	Always	U.S.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None																
16	Father-in-law, Haniella Mavridara Mytelene, Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	U.S.C. self	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.	Home		No	Always	U.S.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	med	Dr	Brn	None																
17	Father - Haniella Mavridara Mytelene Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Home		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None																
1																																									

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24-00000



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker (Master), of the SS Olympic, from St. Louis & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at New York  
Agan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Column 16 (Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States").

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the U.S. Olympic,  sailing Keweenaw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C. B.A. (Pub) L.M. (Ret), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 19.  
at New York.  
Maguire  
Surgeon.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 2nd class Non Quota-Technical advisors-



List

**C. 11**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - NON QUOTA IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG JULY 11th

1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	APPELBAUM	Abraham	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	U. S. C.	Polish	Poland	Brzeze	4512	Warsaw	17th Mar. 1920	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
2		APPELBAUM	Brocha	21	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzeze	4559	Warsaw	17th Mar. 1920	Poland	Brzeze
3		MALOWANOWYK	Sura Lada	34	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ciechanow	4507	Warsaw	May 15th 1920	Poland	Frank
4	UNDER 10	MALOWANOWYK	Gracia	3	F	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Frank	4509	Warsaw	May 15th 1920	Poland	Frank
5		MALOWANOWYK	Alfred	0	M	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Frank	4508	Warsaw	May 15th 1920	Poland	Frank
6		MAJER	Rosa	37	F	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Litva	44	Prague	July 8th 1920	Czechoslovak	Cicero
7	UNDER 10	MAJER	Herman	13	M	Scholar	Yes	German	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Cicero	45	Prague	July 8th 1920	Czechoslovak	Cicero
8		MAJER	Berta	10	F	Scholar	Yes	German	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Cicero	46	Prague	July 8th 1920	Czechoslovak	Cicero
9	UNDER 10	MAJER	Frieda	3	F	Scholar	Yes	German	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Cicero	47	Prague	July 8th 1920	Czechoslovak	Cicero
10	U. S. CIT.	SAPRAND	Ignac	49	M	Polisher	Yes	English	U. S. C.	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Cicero	1308	Prague	June 28th 1920	U. S. A.	N. Y. C.
11		SAPRAND	Zali	53	F	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Slovak	Litva	1308	Prague	June 28th 1920	Czechoslovak	Cicero

Hotel Savoy July 10th 1920

Sheet C11 - lines 12 to 50 Blank

**C. 11**

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

W. S. & G. Gregory  
Printer

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July, 17th.

19 89

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

[illegible]

**Form.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-11

JUL 17



C.11

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Parker (Master), of the S/S Olympic, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Parker  
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 29  
at New York.

W. S. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.11



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the SS Olympic, sailing Leeward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. BAO (Dub) L.M. (Ret.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 29.  
at New York  
Agan  
Signature and title of individual or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 2nd class - Quota Passengers.

C.15



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS QUOTA PASSENGERS

S. S.

OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from

QUEBEC JULY 11th

1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Isabella	Isabella	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	2	Sofia	July 5th 1929	Bulgaria	Sofia
2	UNDER 18	Nicholas	Nicholas	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	9	Sofia	July 5th 1929	Bulgaria	Sofia
3	FOS BY	Adolf	Adolf	21		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	325	Frankfurt	March 1st 1929	Germany	Frankfurt
4	PARTIAL	Adolf	Adolf	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	1412	Frankfurt	22 Mar. 1929	Germany	Frankfurt
5	PARTIAL	Malvina	Malvina	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	1413	Frankfurt	22 Mar. 1929	Germany	Frankfurt
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet C15 - lines 6 to 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

W. B. G. G. G. G.  
Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th July, 19 20

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or group)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to removal from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?							Whether alien landed in United States	Length of time alien landed in United States			Whether alien landed in United States	Feet
1	Father Garabed Koumrogan Vrabla Sofia Bulgaria	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	15	N.Y.	Husband Christ Macheff. 5 125th West New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark dark brown	None
2	Gd Father Garabed Koumrogan Vrabla Sofia Bulgaria	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Father Christ Macheff 5 125th West New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	fair fair blue	None	
3	Mother Irene Forsey Noddy sur Seine France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	med blond bl.	Scars on forehead	
4	Father-in-law, Mr. Pantle Bistrita, Roumania	N.Y.	New Rochelle	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	Friend - Mr. Deutsch 15 Garden Str. New Rochelle N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	5	10	med blond bl.	none	
5	Father - Mr. Pantle Bistrita, Roumania	N.Y.	New Rochelle	Yes	accompany. husband	Yes	no	no	no	Friend - Mr. Deutsch 15 Garden Str. New Rochelle N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	med bld bl	none	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Mr. Vanke  
Master Offshore

*W. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

C.15



96

Signature and Title of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Ordinary & 1st Class - Gupta technical advisor

16



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

SHIP'S NAME: S. S. OLYMPIA TECHNICAL ADVISOR: ENGINEER

S. S.

OLYMPIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JULY 10th

1929

No.	HEALTH STATUS (This column to be filled in by medical officer only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FINKELOVA	Anna	19		F		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	3926	Warsaw	July 1st 1929	Poland	Siedlec
2		FINKELOVA	Anna	34		F		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	5950	Warsaw	April 19th 1929	Poland	Warsaw
3		FINKELOVA	Barbara	20		F		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Laskove	1558	Prague	July 1st 1929	Czechoslovak	Laskove
4		FINKELOVA	Josef	29		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Adsidova	204	Prague	July 5th 1929	Czechoslovak	Adsidova
5		FINKELOVA	Marie	28		F		House wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Adsidova	205	Prague	July 5th 1929	Czechoslovak	Adsidova
6	UNDER 10	FINKELOVA	Marie	4		F		child	no	no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Adsidova	207	Prague	July 5th 1929	Czechoslovak	Adsidova
7	UNDER 10	FINKELOVA	Stefan	8		M		Infant	no	no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Adsidova	208	Prague	July 5th 1929	Czechoslovak	Adsidova
8		FINKELOVA	Anna	56		F		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Lotemir	196	Prague	July 5th 1929	Czechoslovak	Lotemir
9		FINKELOVA	Charlotte	34		F		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Valky Bab	131	Prague	June 3rd 1929	Czechoslovak	Lehose o.
10		FINKELOVA	Barbara	24		F		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Ohradany	227	Prague	July 3th 1929	Czechoslovak	Ohradany
11		FINKELOVA	Jan	51		M		Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Jastreb	193	Prague	July 5 1929	Czechoslovak	Jastreb

*Handwritten signature and date: 9th 1929*

LINES 12 TO 30 BLANK

*Handwritten signature: W. S. D. Gregson*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 17th, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Yes	No								Yes	No		Hair	Eyes
1	Friend - Mr. Finkelstein 3, Pilsna Street Celand Siedle	N.Y.	New York	see Q. 23 Father	Yes	No	No	Parents Finkel lasted Pajka 112 Suffolk St. New York	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	med brown	gray	None
2	Sister - Kpn Adila 37, Mieranowska Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	New York	see Q. 23 Husband	Yes	No	No	Husband Krazian Joe 1240 Cuyam Ave Chicago Ill	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med brown	brown	None
3	Mother in law Emma Anna Blime Banvica Czechoslovakia	Pa	Pittsburgh	accompany Husband	Yes	No	No	Home - Munhall Terrace Pittsburgh Pa Box 293	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med brn	brn	None
4	Father Jan Palotas Adsidova Slovakia	Ohio	Youngstown	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Mike Sabata Red 1 Youngstown Ohio	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light chest	chest	None
5	Father in law Janos Palotas Adsidova Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Youngstown	accompany Husband	Yes	No	No	Brother Mike Sabata Red 1 Youngstown Ohio	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light chest	chest	None
6	Of Father Janos Palotas Adsidova Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Youngstown	accompany Father	Yes	No	No	Uncle Mike Sabata Red 1 Youngstown Ohio	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light chest	chest	None
7	Of Father Janos Palotas Adsidova Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Youngstown	accompany Father	Yes	No	No	Uncle Mike Sabata Red 1 Youngstown Ohio	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light chest	chest	None
8	Daughter Barna Irwag Starnemy Zupa XX Czechoslovakia	Pa	Whitney	see Q. 23 Son	Yes	No	No	son Ondila Andy Box 7 Whitney Pa	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light light	gray	None
9	On children Oligas Nel 1 Fried Lehevec Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	Brighampton	Self	Yes	No	No	Daughter Berta Hochmit 121 Beethoven Brighampton	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light brown	hazel	None
10	Father Juraj Bazar Ohradany Zupa XX Czechoslovakia	Ind	Herrville	Self	Yes	No	No	Box 58 Herrville Ind.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light chest	hazel	None
11	Wife - Mary Kolibas Jastreb Slovakia	NJ	Carteret	Self	Yes	No	No	Box 58 Herrville Ind.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair gray	brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker (Master), of the S/S Olympic, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at New York.  
W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. However, in the case of a family, the entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the U.S. Olympic, sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. B.O. B.H.O. (Pub) Lm. (Ret.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929.  
at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 2nd class - Non quota Returning aliens tech advisor



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - NON QUOTA RETURNING ALIEN TECHNICAL ADVISOR

S. S.

OLYMPIA

## ADVISOR

# Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG JULY 11th

19 29

[illegible]

Sheet C 21 - lines 3 to 30 Blank.

W. S. D. Greecom  
Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . .	100
Aliens . . . .	100



Stated, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th. July, 19 29

*Notes.*—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. H. Parker Hunter, of the SS Olympic, from London & Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Parker Hunter  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1919  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ST  
Stat  
STE  
A

# AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Each passenger must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List  
The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the SS Olympic,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB B.C. BA.O (Dub) LM (Rat),  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve years' experience as a Physician  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at New York,  
J. B. Maguire Surgeon.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary and dead—Permits to Re-enter.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

OLYMPIC

## Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG JULY 11th

19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Real what language (or, if competent claimed, as what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		PHILIPIDES ✓	Traianos <i>Kristen</i>	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gata Kalamis	330422	Washington	Dec 7th 1927	Greece	Florina	
2		BARENVI ✓	Gavril	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Caucasian	Rumania	Satu Mare	434610	Washington	Dec. 12th 1928	U.S.A.	Wadsworth Ohio	
3		BODLAK ✓	Antoni	37		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jud Arnad	451761	Washington	Feb 8th 1929	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	
4		FIROSZ ✓	Francisek	57		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	5-26-5	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zanow	402452	Washington	July 13th 1928	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
5		PROKOP ✓	John	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak		Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Hliriste	404133	Washington	July 20th 1928	U.S.A.	Taylor Pa.
6		QUEMA ✓	Stefan	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak		Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Zbince	421391	Washington	Sept 28th 1928	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pa.
7		GMANDT ✓	<del>Stefan</del> Frank	44		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Rumanian		Yes	Roumanian	Caucasian	Rumania	Sanislau	451590	Washington	Feb 2nd 1929	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
8		TA POLOSANY ✓	Thomas	38		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Hungarian		Yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Slovak	Patroco	4 9949	Washington	Jan 28th 1929	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
9		TAPOLSBANY ✓	Anna	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian		Yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Rumania	Sanislau	442345	Washington	Jan 28th 1929	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
10		LEBT ✓	Jan	54		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak		Yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Kosice	484529	Washington	May 10th 1929	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

51

Not considered a legal entry as file 9928/657

Eligible for Line 905 per

Sheet 030 - lines 11 to 30 Blank

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th. July, 1929

101

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended before permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Jodana Philipova Gato Kalanik Village Macedonia	Mich Detroit	Self	Yes Yes 1920 12/23 1927 Detroit Mich.	Home - 2448 Michigan Avenue	No Always Yes No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk br. br	Scar on left hand	
2	Wife - Mrs. Baranyi Satu Mon Jid Arad Romania	Ohio Wadsworth	Self	Yes Yes 1929 1/26 1929 Wadsworth 135 Rambrod St Wadsworth O	Home.	No Always Yes No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark brown	second finger on right hand.	
3	Father Bodlak Wolesky Boia Rad Iasski Poland	N.Y New York	Self	Yes Yes 1920 1/26 1929 Detroit 3545 Ferry Str Detroit Mich	Brother Bodlak Edward.	No Always Yes No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown blue	None	
4	Brother Piross Josef. Janow Lubekki Poland	N.Y New York	Self	Yes Yes 1920 1/26 1929 Detroit 3545 Ferry Str Detroit Mich	Brother Bodlak Edward.	No Always Yes No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark grey blue	None	
5	Wife Maria Prokop Hlissiste Czechoslovakia	Pa Taylor	Self	Yes Yes 1923 7/26 1929 Taylor Pa.	Home. 150 Oak Street	No Always Yes No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown blue	None	
6	Mother Girma Anna Zbince Czechoslovakia	Pa Pittsburgh	Self	Yes Yes 1920 1/26 1929 Pittsburgh Pa. Box 295	Home. Munhall Terrace	No Always Yes No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	light fair blue	None	
7	Mother - Mrs. Ghandt Sanisalo Rumania	Ohio Cleveland	Self	Yes Yes 1910 3/14 1929 Cleveland 12716 Gre fin Av Cleveland Ohio	Home.	No Always Yes No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark brown blue	None	
8	Sister in law Miss T. Mongyi Sanisalo Rumania	Ill Chicago	Self	Yes Yes 1924 1/26 1929 Chicago 980 West 20th Str Chicago Ill	Home.	No Always Yes No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown brown	None	
9	Sister Miss T. Mongyi Sanisalo Rumania	Ill Chicago	Self	Yes Yes 1924 1/26 1929 Chicago 980 West 20th Str Chicago Ill	Home.	No Always Yes No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair blue grey	None	
10	Sister Mara Rayer. Kosice Kadeska 11 Czechoslovakia	N.Y New York	Self	Yes Yes 1929 1/26 1929 New York 1487 1st. Avenue	Home 1487 1st. Avenue	No Always Yes No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown grey	None	

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Parker Master, of the S/S Rymisk, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Induiker

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at New York.

Argentine  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

(Printed in England 14-214)

- ORDINARY THIRD CLASS -

S. S.

OLYMPIA

sailing from CHERBOURG on July 11th

, 1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July, 17th.

1922

U.S. 102

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BRIM	Elisabeth	43		F	M		Supreme Court, Cleveland, Ohio <del>Admitted</del> April, 1928	3644 W. 133rd St CLEVELAND Ohio
2	MORAR	Peter	42		M	M		Supreme Court Pittsburgh Pa January 27th 1925	517 Cherry Way HOMESTEAD Pa
3	ZACZEWSKI	Wictor	39		M	M		Toledo Ohio - September, 1922	Wife - Weronika Zaczowski 402 Pulaski St TOLEDO Ohio
4	SZEIM	Andrew	43		M	M		Federal Court Harrisburg Pa February 1928	466 Mohn St STEELTON Pa
5	ISAILA	Ivan	38		M	M		Circuit Court, Battle Creek, Mich. September, 3rd. 1918.	Cousin - Simeon Domsa 339 Akron Ave FORDSON Mich.
6	ISAILA	Literia	31		F	M		By marriage	Cousin - Simeon Domsa 339 Akron Ave FORDSON Mich.
7	TRASQIANEC	Mikolaj	39		M	M		Supreme court Yonkers NY January 25th 1929	3 Myril St YONKERS NY
8	ZACHAROKO	Anna	47		F	M		Supreme court NY January 1929	E. 519 5th St NEW YORK CITY
9	KULCZYK	George	40		M	M		District Court Ambridge Pa June 1st 1928	713th 18th St AMBRIDGE Pa
10	LAUKAI	Demeter	34		M	M		Court Common Pleas, Uniontown, Pa. <del>Washington DC July 10th 1928</del> 15/11/1926	LEGERONE Pa Box 74
11	OLISZEWSKI	Anthony	33		M	M		District Court Rome NY June 1926.	215 E. Thomas St ROME NY
12	ANTOCZ	Lajos	20		M	S	Johnstown Pa July 30th 1909		Brother - Mr Sandor Antocs Box 313 Rootling NY
13	KOPASSOVICZ	Michael	21		M	S	Plainfield 1908 N.J. 29.8.1908		Good Father Mr Skoba 220th Hall Ave PERTH AMBOY NY
14	WOLOS	Stanley	24		M	S		Federal Court, 1928/6 November, Cleveland, Ohio	Sister Anna Wojewowska 4313 E. 71st St CLEVELAND Ohio
15	PARKAS	Joseph	39		M	M		Circuit Court. 29th. Detroit Mich. September 1922 1924	9275 Berkmyer Ave DETROIT Mich.
16	VALCHOK	Stefan	28		M	M	Chicago Ill. July, 1901 <del>September 12th 1927</del> (1928/11/28)		R.20 Replogh W. DOVER NY
17	KORNOS	John Socha	28		M	M	New Jersey, Hibernia. 2nd. August, 1901		FRIEND - Mr John Jancar R.20 Replogh W. DOVER NY
18	HUSANYKA (HUSINKA)	Michal	17		M	S	Perth Amboy, N.J. 7th. Sept. 1912.		Brother in law Michal Glagora 319 E. 70th St NE W YORK
19	COCCIARDI	Joseph	41		M	M		Supreme Court Rochester NY July 25th 1922	107 E. Commercial Street, E. ROCHESTER NY
20	HEUBERGER	Clara	30		F	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn New York March 1927	2025 Lafontaine Ave BRONX NY
21	STANCOFF	Kosta	40		M	M		Court Common Pleas, Harrisburg, Pa. <del>Harrisburg Pa</del> May 1st 1928	367 Main St STEELTON Pa
22	SZEIM	Margaret	32		F	M		District Court, Harrisburg, Pa. August, 1926.	466, Mohr Street Steelton, Pa.
23	PERAZIO	Oreto	27		M	S		Supreme Court, New York City, October, 1928	217, Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet C1 - lines 24 to 30 Blank.

*John J. Jancar*  
Purser.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

103

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

OLYMPIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 11th, 1923, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17th JULY

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WALL	James	47	m		Shelling Va. Feb 8th, 1887		1819, Bush St. Oakland, Cal.
2	WALL	Eliza	33	f			by virtue of husband's nationality	do
3	TREAT	Mildred	36	f		Nov 19th, 1892, Glastonbury, Conn.		4762 Second Bld, Detroit.
4	SCATTERGOOD	Elizabeth Cope	22	f		Apr 5th, 1907, Philadelphia Pa		Avbury, Germantown, Philadelphia Pa
5	MESSEURAU	Harry L	69	m		Oct 28th, 1859, Union N.Y.		411, Magnolia Ave, Eustis, Florida.
6	MOTTAT	Barclay Wallington		m		July 9th, 1890, Orange, N.J.		Red Bank, N.J.
7	KEELY	Anna May	29	f		May 10th, 1900, Pittsburgh, Pa.		7915, Susquehanna St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	HUME	Dr. Edward H	53	m			By virtue of Parents' Citizenship	503, E 20th St. New York City.
9	HUME	Lotta C	52	f		Oct 3rd, 1876, Baltimore, Md.		do
10	HYMAN	Hyman	53	m			District Court Pittsburgh, Pa 1898	210, 8th St. Braddock Pa.
11	HYMAN	Katie	43	f			By Marriage Pittsburgh-Pa	do
12	GOLDENBURG	Clara	27	f		Pittsburgh Pa. 27.11.1901.		155 W. Liberty St, Wooster Ohio
13	BERILIOUS	Mabel Janney	37	f			by virtue of husband's nationality	2401 Salutaris Ave, Cincinnati, Oh.
14	CALHOUN	Emmett Leonard		m				First National Bank Bld, Hoquiam, Wash.
15	CALHOUN	Dorothy Ehrlich		f				do
16	HINCH	Mary	40	f		Jan 26th, 1889, New York City.		233a, Brooklyn Ave, New York.
17	CAREY	Catherina A	47	f		Oct 15th, 1882, New York City.		do
18	CAREY	James	50	m		Oct 10th, 1879, New York City.		107-57-91st St. Ozone Pk, Long Island.
19	CAREY	Alice	45	f		Feb 28th, 1884, New York City		do
20	BAER	Stanley	20	m				625, Clyde St. Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	DONNELLY	John	42	m			1913, District Court, Boston.	Wolcott St. Malden, Mass.
22	MIDDLETON	William S	39	m		Jan 7th, 1890, Norristown, Pa Township		2114, Adams St. Madison Wis.
23	MIDDLETON	Maudie	40	f		March 6th, 1889, Vienna, Wis.		do
24	SLAVSON	Samuel Richard	58	m			1913, District Court, Brooklyn N.Y.	Belden Hill, o/o Richard Winter, Wilton, Conn.
25	SLAVSON	Cornelia	37	f		May 7th, 1892, St. Paul, Minn.		do
26	SLAVSON	Robert	9	m		Nov 19th, 1919, New York City.		do
27	SLAVSON	Gertha Arne	1	f		Sept 11th, 1922	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	do
28	SLAVSON	Gerda Louise		f			By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	do
29	BAER	Max	26	m			Aug 1st, 1927, County Court, Bronx, N.Y.	3308, 31 St. Ave, Long Island N.Y.
30	BAER	Julius	26	m				do

Sheet 7 No. 1 Wall James Transferred to Sheet 9 No. 14.  
Sheet 7 No. 2 Wall Eliza Transferred to Sheet 9 No. 13.  
Sheet 7 No. 6 Mottatt Barclay Transferred to Sheet 63 no. 11  
Sheet 7 No. 14 Calhoun Emmett Not on Board.  
Sheet 7 No. 15 Calhoun Dorothy Not on Board.

Sheet 7 No. 20 Baer Stanley transferred to Sheet C3 No. 16.  
Sheet 7 No. 28 Ratzker Max transferred to Sheet 9 No. 18  
Sheet 7 No. 30 Ratzker Julius transferred to Sheet 9 No. 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*W. S. G. Co.*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

104

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **OLYMPIC** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON** **JULY 11th, 1922** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **17th JULY, 1922**

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DUFFORD	Maud Sewell	63		✓	✓		By Marriage. by virtue of husband's nationality	Midvale, N.J.
2	LEFFINGWELL	William H	55		✓	✓		By Virtue of Parents' Citizenship.	409, Chestnut St. Westfield N.J.
3	WINSTANLEY	John	35		✓	✓		25.9.23. Super.Crt.Bristol City,Fall River,	86, McGowan St. Fall River, Mass.
4	TOMPKINS	John Butler	28		✓	✓	May 28th, 1901, Port Gibson, Miss.		81, Union St. Wilkes Barre, Pa.
5	<del>ROSE</del>	<del>Adella Rose</del>	<del>37</del>		<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>		<del>1925, Eastern Court of Los Angeles.</del>	<del>1700, E. 42nd St. Philadelphia Pa</del>
6	<del>ROSE</del>	<del>Sidney</del>	<del>15</del>		<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>			<del>do</del>
7	LINDSTROM	Joseph	55		✓	✓		Nov 18th, 1919, Supreme Court, New York.	1107 16th St, Washington,
8	DEUEL	Wallace Rankin	25		✓	✓	June 14th, 1905, Chicago, Ill		6901, N Ashland Blv, Chicago, Ill.
9	BENTLEY	George	61		✓	✓		Sept 1899, County Court, of Kentucky.	Hawesville, Ky.
10	BLAKE	Robert E	48		✓	✓		Sup.Crt. Los Angeles, 28th Mch, 1912.	2568, W Norwalk Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
11	<del>BECK</del>	<del>Albert James</del>	<del>32</del>		<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>		<del>District Court, New York</del>	<del>3327, 23 St, Jackson Hgts, Long Is. N.Y.</del>
12	BILLETT	Wesley Frank	29		✓	✓		Nov, 1928 Queens County Court, Long Island.	7862 81st St. Glendale, L.I.
13	MUNSON	Donald	32		✓	✓	Mar 24th, 1897, Decatur, Ill.		Lookout Mountain, Chattanooga, Tenn.
14	ROGIE	Peter	39		✓	✓		Sept 2nd, 1920, Supreme Court, New York.	401 W 23rd St. New York.
15	JOHNSON	John	56		✓	✓		Dec 7th, 1925, District Court, Boston, Mass.	Francis Wyman Rd, Burlington, Mass.
16	CONWAY-CHEESEMAN	Kate	62		✓	✓		July 11th, 1896, Court of Seward, Neb.	7706, W 65th Place, Argo, Ill.
17	TOMPKINS	Robert	19		✓	✓	Feb 25th, 1910, East Orange, N.J.		81, W Union St. Wilkes Barre, Pa.
18	BIALER	James W	26		✓	✓	Oct 6th, 1902, New London, Conn.		12, Centre St., Exeter, N.H.
19	NOTOPOULOS	James Anastasios	24		✓	✓	July 4th, 1905, Altoona, Pa.		1104-14th Ave, Altoona, Pa.
20	HUDSON	George Donald	32		✓	✓		By virtue of Parents' Citizenship.	Blackburn College, Carlinville, Ill.
21	HUDSON	Nellie	28		✓	✓	20th Aug, 1900 Carthage, Ohio.		do
22	HUDSON	Delia Ann	75		✓	✓	wd 23rd Sep, 1857 Springfield, Ill.		do
23	HUDSON	Donald Cylun	1		✓	✓		By virtue of Parents' Citizenship.	do
24	WOLF	Edward	47		✓	✓		Dist.Crt.Scranton Pa., 1913.	142 Main St. Taylor, Pa.
25	RAYNER	Frank	33		✓	✓	Piqua, Ohio 25th Jan, 1894.		12117 Cherrylawn Av, Detroit Mich
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 8 No.5 Roger Adella Rose Transferred to Sheet 9 No.16.  
Sheet 8 No.6 Roger Sydney Transferred to Sheet 9 No.17.  
Sheet 8 No.11 Beck Albert James Not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

105

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. OLYMPIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 11th, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 17th, 1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ZURKA	Paul	47	m			Supreme Court, Bowling Green, Ohio. Sept. 1910	Lagrange 3010 Lagrange St. Toledo, Ohio.
2	LUKASZEWSKI	Franciszek	26	m		December, 3rd 1903 Pittsburgh Pa.		2654, E Brich St. Philadelphia Pa.
3	LUKASZEWSKI	Apolonja	24	f		January, 27th 1906 Blandburgh Pa.		do
4	STUDZINSKI	Boleslaw	22	m		May, 2nd. 1907 Crampion. Pa.		2406, S Sacramento Ave, Chicago, Ill.
5	LANCZ	Boleslaw	45	m			Supreme Court, Cleveland, Ohio. Sept. 1911	2738, Edwin St. Hambrank, Mich.
6	TURNAY	Ladislaus	36	m			Nov 14th, 1927, District Court, New York	P.O.Box No.166, Times Sq. Station, New Y.
7	KIRSCH	Jesse	19	m		July, 17th 1910 Harlem, N.Y.C.		1668 Townsend Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
8	SIEBERT	Frederic J.	24	M	S	October, 19th 1904, Los Angeles, Cal.		Highview Place, Pavey Park Whiteplains, New York.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Shaphy cap 7:20 PM 7/17/29*

55

Sheet 1 - lines 9 to 30 Blank.

*W. S. d. Grayson*

Parser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST -

OLYMPIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG on July 11th

1929, Arriving at Port of

New York

17th July

106

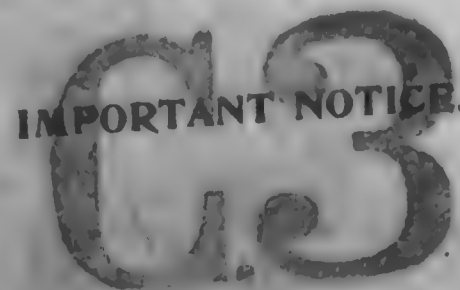
1929

S. S.

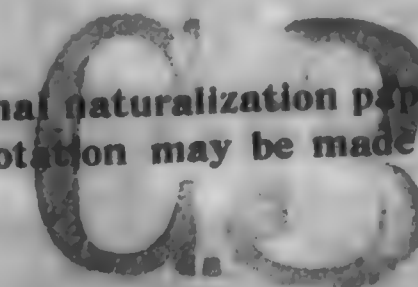
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WHEELER	Walter G.	42	M	M	Cincinnati N.Y. May 22nd 1887		FORESHINGOMI. Flushing, L.I. N 3586 North 164th St
2	WEYAND	Louise	30	F	M	Beaver Pa February 17th 1899		15 Charlton St NEW YORK CITY
3	BLADES	Josephine	20	F	S	Randall Kansas November 21st 1908		509 South 2nd St INDEPENDENCE Kansas
4	SIOMINSKI	Michael	49	M	M		Court of Comm on Pleas, 21.4.1915 Paterson NJ May 12th 1915	16 Van Cleve Ave CLIFTON NJ
5	GORAL	John L.	45	M	M		Buffalo NY 1916, July	59 Reed St BUFFALO NY
6	GORAL	Wladyslaw	40	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 13th Dec. 1888.	Superior Crt. San Bernardino, California August 12th 1922	59 Reed St BUFFALO NY
7	MARIETTA	Giuseppe	61	M	M		Federal Court, San Antonio, Texas. San Antonio/February 5th 1929	Box 96 Guassai Cal.
8	MENDLOVITZ	Jack	26	M	M			New Braunfels Texas.
9	PALEN	Lewis Stanton	50	M	M	Monticello NY July 28th 1878		2201 Woolworth Bldg NEW YORK NY
10	ADLER	ROSE	52	F	M		By Marriage	272 Central Ave, Brooklyn NY.
11	MOFFATT	Barclay	39	M	M	Orange, N.J. 9th July, 1890		Red Bank, N.J.
12	BARRETT	Richard	28	M	M	Chicago, Ill. 7th March, 1901.		3107 Charles Street, Seattle, Washington.
13	BARRETT	Eva	24	F	M	Birmingham, Ala. 26th April, 1905.		ditto
14	KUHR	Helen	39	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 20th Nov., 1890		60 Clarkson Ave, Brooklyn, NY.
15	EUSTACE	Charles	25	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 26th March, 1904.		320 East St, Buffalo, N.Y.
16	BAER	Stanley	27	M	S		District Crt, Pittsburgh Pa 31.1.29.	633 Clyde St, Pittsburg Pa.
17	UNGER	Alvin	33	M	S	Cleveland Ohio 9th July, 1896.		947 Thornhill Drive, Cleveland O.
18	MAYER	Janet	26	F	S	Natchez, Miss 24 Sept, 1902		5548 Delmar Rd, St Louis, Mo.
19	WEITZELL	Katherine	33	F	S	Providence, R.I. 18.7.1896.		2540 Mars Avenue, Washington, D.C.
20	WALTHER	Albert	31	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio, 28th July, 1898.		1327 E 89th St, Cleveland, Ohio.
21	AGGERHOLM	Fanny	51	F	M		By Husband's Papers 1922.	4508 40th St, Long Island N.Y.
22	JONES	Austin	5	M	S	New York, 27th July, 1904		ditto
23	CAMPBELL	Elizabeth	29	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 11th August, 1901.		72 Barrow Street, N.Y.
24	NUERNERY	Nina	33	F	M	Point Rock Texas 22nd December, 1896.		ditto.
25	WILLIAMS	Glen	28	M	M	Williams, N.C. 28th April, 1901.		69 Tieman Place, New York.
26	WILLIAMS	Elizabeth	22	F	M	Everett, Mass. 29th June, 1907.		ditto.
27	BOBINSKI	Albin	22	M	S	Riverhead, N.Y. 22nd February, 1907.		Riverhead, New York.

Sheet C3 Nos 28 to 30 Blank.

W. J. A. Regan



- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

Number

02

TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST -  
S. S. OLYMPIC

sailing from CHERBOURG on July 11th

1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th July 1929

No. of List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Single or Married

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

Given Name

Yrs. Mos.

ALEXANDER

Christine

35

F

S

Yrs

By virtue of Parents' Citizenship.

25 Prospect Place NEW YORK CITY

ALEXANDER

Ralph J.

23

M

S

Versailles Ohio Febr. 27th 1906

Versailles Ohio

WILE

Clarice T.

39

F

M

Chicago NY April 16th 1890

171 West 71st St NEW YORK

COHEN

Selma G.

38

F

S

Washington DC December 27th 1890

3657 Broadway New York City

COCHRAN

Anne

27

F

S

Reading Mass.

By virtue of Parents' Citizenship.

231 E. 9th St PLAINFIELD N.J.

COTRILA

Carlo

62

M

S

San Francisco California 1904

527 37th Street, Oakland California

ENGELHARDT

Leslie

26

F

S

July 21st 1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.

291 Westminster Road BROOKLYN, N.Y.

FEMINO

Domenico

24

M

S

Providence RI April 10th 1908

666 Douglas Avenue, Providence RI

SAL GLADNEY

Graves

21

M

S

St Louis Mo December 11th 1907

5057 Westminster St ST LOUIS Mo

HIRSCHMAN

Harry

30

M

M

Baltimore Md December 24th 1897

2300 Sedgewick Ave NEW YORK

HOFFMAN

Alexander

40

M

S

District court NY September 22nd 1927

60 E. 4th St MT VERNON NY

HAIPERN

Gregory A.

29

M

M

Bronx County Court, 1925.

Wife - Freda B. Halpern  
153 E. 18th St NEW YORK CITY

JUNGCLAUS

Le Roy

50

M

M

Cincinnati Ohio February 15th 1899

55 Sheehan Ave Hartwell Cincinnati O

KELLY

Leone V.

29

F

S

Long Island City NY April 10th 1900

350 Jefferson Ave BROOKLYN NY

KERFE

Agnes M.

35

F

S

Cheshire Mass. December 29th 1893

1239 Pacific St BROOKLYN NY

LERCH

Richmond J.

23

S

Brooklyn NY September 16th 1905

395 Malborough Road BROOKLYN NY

GOLDBERG DIANA

Diana

21

F

M

New York August 4th 1908

65 2nd Ave NEW YORK

LEATHERS

Dorothy

26

F

S

WALDEN, Bangor Maine November 19th 1902

Brother - Kenneth E. Leathers  
26 Museum Road BOSTON Mass.

LEIBOVICZ

David

22

M

S

Supreme court NY June 9th 1920

2244 Morris Ave NEW YORK CITY

Mc KEE

James B.

32

M

M

Butler Pa October 1st 1896

Tulsa Oklahoma

Mc KEE

Marguerite

30

F

M

by marriage July 4th 1919

Tulsa Oklahoma

MELTZER

Isidor

40

M

M

Supreme court Philadelphia Pa 1924

31 E. Seventh St NEW YORK

SIDNEY TARROW

Mr.

30

M

M

19 New Chamber St NEW YORK NY

SIDNEY TARROW

Mrs.

28

F

S

19 New Chamber St NEW YORK NY

OSERDOCH

Mrs. W.A.

40

F

M

Wilmerding Pa September 1900

Mr. Starooki  
1627 Antrim St No. PITTSBURGH Pa

SCHLICK

Katie

37

F

M

December 1st 1927 New York

65 Queen Ave BROOKLYN NY

VORLOER

Philip H.

39

M

M

September 28th 1925  
District court Cincinnati Ohio

220 La Fayette Circle Cincinnati O.

VOEGE JR.

Mr. A.E.

31

M

M

154 Ross St BROOKLYN NY

VOEGE JR.

Mrs. A.E.

29

F

M

154 Ross St BROOKLYN NY

VALENTINO

Giuseppe

23

M

S

Providence R.I March 19th 1906

36 Messina Street, Providence R.I

Sheet C2 No. 13 Jungclass Le Roy Not on Board.  
Sheet C2 No. 14 Kelly Benore Not on Board.  
Sheet C2 No. 17 Goldberg Diana Not on Board.  
Sheet C2 No. 22 Meltzer Isidor Not on Board.  
Sheet C2 No. 23 Tarrow Sydney Not on Board.

Sheet C2 No. 24 Tarrow Mrs Sydney Not on Board.  
Sheet C2 No. 25 Sterocki Mrs W.A. Not on Board.  
Sheet C2 No. 26 Schlick Katie Not on Board.  
Sheet C2 No. 28 Voegel Mr A.E. Not on Board.  
Sheet C2 No. 29 Voegel Mrs A.E. Not on Board.

7/17/29

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



N. Y. FORM 50  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

108

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE

arrived JULY 18, 1929

192

M.

from

July 18

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29m	1 PALOTAS Josef	10:00	G 16 4-7			2 For transportation	R.R. to Pro-is-Low Mike Szalota, East Palestine, Ohio	John	7/19	2 <sup>30</sup>	4	8	4
23f	Marie						do						
4 f	Marie						do						
6/12 m	Stefan						do						
59f	2 STARR Florence Eliza		3 5			1 Son to call	Son William Y. Box 73 New Farm, Md.	John	7/18	11 <sup>30</sup>			
23f	3 TUKS Juliette		3 4			1 Hus. to call	Hus. Benjamin 7150 Morton Place Bronx	John	7/18	11 <sup>30</sup>			
37f	4 GANDA Terezia	11:45	G 10 4-6			3 Tel. #	R.R. to Hus. Nicolae 224 W. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. NYC	John	7/19	1 <sup>15</sup>	3	6	3
14m	Nicolae						do						
13f	Terezia						do						
32f	5 NACHEVA Isabela		G 16 1-2			2 Hus. to call	Hus. Chris. Nacheff Camp Pratt, Prussia Bay	John	7/18	12 <sup>00</sup>		2	
3 m	Nikolai						do						
59m	6 KAUBE Janis	11:50	6 1			1 Son to call	Son Peter from New Brunswick Ave. Longlotte	John	7/18	1 <sup>00</sup>		1	
36f	7 PRICE Blown	12:00	4 6-10			5 #5 to hosp. on arr.	R.R. to Hus. David 574 Frank St. Akron, Ohio	John	7/19	1 <sup>45</sup>	16	11	16
14f	Nancy						do						
11f	Gwladys						do						
5 m	Iouan						do						
1 10/12 m	Thomas						do						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

108

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE

arrived JULY 18, 1929

192

M.

, from

July 1929

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	CAUSE OF DETENTION	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29m	1 PALOTAS Josef	10:00	C 16	4-7	2	For transportation	R. R. & Bros in Law with Lyalata, East Palestine, Ohio		7/19	2 <sup>30</sup>	4	8	4
23f	Marie						do						
4 f	Marie						do						
6/12 m	Stefan						do						
59f	2 STARR Florence Eliza		3	5	1	Son to call	Son William J. Box 73 New Farm, N.Y.		7/18	11 <sup>30</sup>			
23f	3 FUKS Juliette		3	4	1	Hus. to call	Hus. Benjamin 7150 Morton Place Bronx, N.Y.		7/18	11 <sup>30</sup>			
37f	4 CANDA Terezia	11:45	C 10	4-6	3	Tel &	R. R. & Hus Nicolae 224 W. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.		7/19	1 <sup>15</sup>	3	6	2
14m	Nicolae						do						
13f	Terezia						do						
32f	5 NACHEVA Isabela		C 15	1-3	2	Hus. to call	Hus. Chris. Nacheff Camp Pratt, Prussia Bay, N.Y.		7/18	12 <sup>00</sup>			
3 m	Nikolai						do						
59m	6 KAUNE Janis	11:50	4	1	1	Son to call	Son Peter Home New Brunswick Ave. Newark, N.J.		7/18	1 <sup>00</sup>			
36f	7 PRICE Blown	12:00	4	6-10	5	#5 to hosp. on arr.	R. R. & Hus David 574 Wash. St. Akron, Ohio		7/19	1 <sup>15</sup>	16	21	16
14f	Nancy						do						
11f	Gwladys						do						
5 m	Iouan						do						
10/12 m	Thomas						do						

17



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

109

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE

arrived JULY 18, 1929

, 19

M.

from

July 1929

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE										arrived JULY 18, 1929										1929										ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.										DEPORTED.										MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
MANIFEST.										CAUSE OF DETENTION.										INSPECTOR.										DEF.-EXCL.										REHEARINGS.										ADMITTED.										DATE.										RECORD No.										ORDERS.										DATE.										SHIP.										OFFICE.										BREAKFAST.										DINNER.										SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
GROUP. No.										No. PERSONS.																				Date.										Page.										Sec'y.										Date.										Page.										Sec'y.										Date.										Page.										Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bleasdale. Henry	42	British			
William	40	do.			
Rogers. George	20	do.			
Grist. Arthur	46	do.			
Ray					

RECEIVED  
JUL 25 1947  
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. M. Rankin*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

July 19th. 1929.

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. "OLYMPIC  
(Nationality.)  
from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port : 13

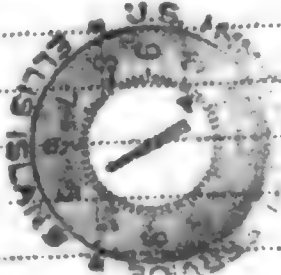
Total crew at time of arrival	860	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	N11	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	N11
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	860

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 17th., 192<sup>9</sup>, consigned to White Star Line, Pier 59, and is now lying at CHERBOURG & SOUTHAMPTON, expected to sail July 19th., 192<sup>9</sup>, for CHERBOURG & SOUTHAMPTON via United States port of: NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

110

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Enrico Cini	24	Italian	Southampton 11/29
C. Kelly	38	English	" " July 15/29
H. Lewis	28	"	" " "


  
 JUL 25 29

19	PASCHOFF	ALF-GARDER		RECEPTION OFF LOUR
20	SIMS	HENRY		CARPENTER
21	MARWOOD	FRANK		DO's MATE
22	JONES	WILLIAM		BOATSWAIN
23	KENNEDY	DAVID		DO's MATE
24	SALTER	HENRY		DO's MATE
25	COWARD	HENRY		MASTER-AT- ARMS
26	DEOVER	GEORGE		DO.
27	HENRY	JOHN		STORE-KEEPER
28	OSMAN	FRANK		LAST-TRIMMER
29	NEWSOME	LESLIE		Q.M. and A.B.
30	HYLAND	HENRY		DO.

		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	S E	100
		ENGLISH	BRITISH	S O	156
41				S 9	140
41				S 7	148
53				S 9	200
54				S 9	147
40				S 10	140
55				S 8	200
54				S 9	178
56				S 9	170
43				S 7	150
26				S 9	145
45				S 6	160

Printed in England.

1400

**Over:**

Local Agents  
14-1900

*Immigrant Inspector*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





8

#### SEANEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

17	HICKLEY	REGINALD	DO.	22			5	8	160
18	JONES	MAURICE	RECEPTION OFFICER	36	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	10	156
19	PACHIAOFF	ALEXANDER	CARPENTER	41	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	9	140
20	SIDES	HENRY	DO'S MATE	41			5	7	148
21	MANWOOD	FRANK	BOATSWAIN	53			5	9	200
22	JONES	WILLIAM	DO'S MATE	54			5	9	147
23	KENNEDY	DAVID	DO'S MATE	40			5	10	140
24	SAINTER	HENRY	MASTER-AT-ARMS	55			5	8	200
25	COWARD	ERNEST	DO.	54			5	9	178
26	DROVER	GEORGE	STORE-KEEPER	56			5	9	170
27	HUGHES	JOHN	LAMP-TRIMMER	43			5	7	150
28	OSMAN	FRANK	Q.M. and A.B.	28			5	9	145
29	WINGGATE	LAWSON	DO.	43			5	6	160
30	HYLAND	HENRY							

Printed in England.

Line

OVERSEAS

Local Agents  
14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**Notes.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet 111

Vessel **OLYMPIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, July, 17th, 1929, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

OLYMPIC

July 7 1929

FIRST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PARKER	WALTER	✓		COMMANDER	11/7/1929	So'ton	NO	YES	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	165	
2	EVANS	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. DO.					56				5 6	167	
3	BIRD	FREDERICK	✓		CHIEF MATE					51				5 6	154	
4	FOSTER	JOHN	✓		FIRST MATE					51				5 10	160	
5	ALEXANDER	DAVID	✓		2nd. MATE					44				5 7	145	
6	HARVEY	ARTHUR	✓		3rd. MATE					38				5 6	146	
7	DAY	HENRY	✓		4th. MATE					37				5 6	165	
8	PAINE	JOHN	✓		5th. MATE					34				5 8	151	
9	WHEAT	ARTHUR	✓		6th. MATE					28				6 2	158	
10	SMITH	THOMAS	✓		ASST. SURGEON					47				5 7	168	
11	MAGUIRE	JOSEPH	✓		ASST. SURGEON					30				5 10	158	
12	SHEPHERD	JOSEPH	✓		PURSER					55				5 6	156	
13	GREGGON	WILLIAM	✓		2nd. PURSER					48				5 10	170	
14	COOK	STANLEY	✓		ASST. PURSER					32				5 6	158	
15	RAFFLE	DAVID	✓		DO.					27				5 7	159	
16	PHILLIPS	VICTOR	✓		PURSER'S CLERK					29				5 6	150	
17	ROCKLEY	REGINALD	✓		DO.					26				5 6	130	
18	JONES	MAURICE	✓		DO.					22				5 8	160	
19	PASCHOFF	ALEXANDER	✓		RECEPTION OFFICER					38		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 10	156	
20	SIMS	HENRY	✓		CARPENTER					41		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	140	
21	MARWOOD	FRANK	✓		DO'S MATE					41				5 7	145	
22	JONES	WILLIAM	✓		BOATSWAIN					53				5 9	200	
23	KENNEDY	DAVID	✓		DO'S MATE					54				5 9	147	
24	SALFER	HENRY	✓		DO'S MATE					40				5 10	140	
25	COWARD	ERNEST	✓		MASTER-AT-ARMS					55				5 8	200	
26	DROVER	GEORGE	✓		DO.					54				5 9	178	
27	BENNETT	JOHN	✓		STORE-KEEPER					56				5 9	170	
28	OSMAN	FRANK	✓		LAMP-TRIMMER					43				5 7	150	
29	HINGSOME	LESLIE	✓		Q.M. and A.B.					28				5 9	145	
30	HYLAND	HENRY	✓		DO.					43				5 6	160	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

*Manohar*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel S/S OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, July, 17th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KEARON	SAMUEL	/	/	Q.M. and A.B.	11/7/1929	So'ton	NO	YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	152	
2	HENNESSY	DANIEL	/	/	DO					47				5 7	160	
3	DURRANT	ARTHUR	/	/	DO					48				5 1	140	
4	CONWAY	WILLIAM	/	/	DO.					26				5 6	147	
5	COOPER	WILLIAM	/	/	SALOON DECKMAN and A.B.					48				5 8	160	
6	BOWEN	ARTHUR	/	/	LOOK-OUT and A.B.					23				5 6	147	
7	BECKETT	HENRY	/	/	DO.					22				5 8	159	
8	STEGGART	REGINALD	/	/	DO.					26				5 6	159	
9	WELTERHEAD	ARTHUR	/	/	DO.					20				5 8	157	
10	DOSWELL	EDWIN	/	/	DO.					35				5 6	145	
11	ELPHICK	ROBERT	/	/	DO.					29				5 6	147	
12	BARRETT	FRED	/	/	WINDOW-CLEANER and A.B.					54				5 8	153	
13	COOK	HENRY	/	/	DO.					64				5 7	149	
14	BURKE	CLIFFORD	/	/	A. B.					30				5 7	152	
15	WEAVER	TIMOTHY	/	/	DO.					49				5 9	161	
16	EVANS	LEONARD	/	/	DO.					33				5 6	158	
17	RENNES	CHARLES	/	/	DO.					23				5 7	151	
18	FLINT	FREDERICK	/	/	DO.					49				5 9	161	
19	MILLBANK	PERCY	/	/	DO.					46				5 7	159	
20	MACE	CHARLES	/	/	DO.					30				5 5	135	
21	CASS	REGINALD	/	/	DO.					20				5 6	156	
22	ADAMS	WILLIAM	/	/	DO.					34				5 8	160	
23	WALTERS	ADAM	/	/	DO.					22				5 3	156	
24	HOOCHET	JOHN	/	/	DO.					41				5 10	161	
25	SKENRATT	FRANK	/	/	DO.					43				5 8	157	
26	OGLE	SYDNEY	/	/	DO.					42				5 10	159	
27	LEWIS	JOHN	/	/	DO.					59				5 10	161	
28	YERDALL	PERCY	/	/	DO.					48				6 0	199	
29	FRENCH	GEORGE	/	/	DO.					58				5 3	149	
30	CLARKE	RICHARD	/	/	DO.					40				5 9	155	

Printed in England.

1400

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM AOT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel S/S OLYMPIE, arriving at NEW YORK, July, 17th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BARRY	JAMES	/	/	A. B.	11/7/1929	So'ton	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	160	
2	MATTHEWS	LEONARD	/	/	DO.					42				5 7	143	
3	COOK	SAMUEL	/	/	DO.					44				5 3	145	
4	STOCK	FREDERICK	/	/	DO.					45				5 8	160	
5	JUDD	WILLIAM	/	/	DO.					45				5 10	145	
6	TILL	HENRY	/	/	DO.					47				5 7	143	
7	ALLOWAY	STANLEY	/	/	DO.					23				5 7	154	
8	<del>HALL</del>	<del>ROBERT</del>	NOT ON BOARD.							26				5 8	158	
9	JEFFRIES	NORMAN	/	/	DO.					38				5 8	160	
10	BRUNNEN	FREDERICK	/	/	DO.					27				5 6	140	
11	TOOMER	CHARLES	/	/	DO.					21				5 9	158	
12	HOCKEY	ROBERT	/	/	DO.					50				5 8	148	
13	SCOTT	WALTER	/	/	DO.					23				5 7	140	
14	HERD	ALFRED	/	/	DO.					50				5 10	152	
15	JOHNSON	BERT	/	/	DO.					31				5 9	144	
16	<del>WILLIAMS</del>	<del>JOHN J.</del>	NOT ON BOARD.							29				5 8	156	
17	FURNALS	FREDERICK	/	/	DO.					44				5 7	159	
18	HUTCHINSON	ALFRED	/	/	DO.					49				5 8	152	
19	WALSH	DOMINIE	/	/	DO.					48				5 7	150	
20	ARMSTRONG	GEORGE	/	/	BRIDGE-BOY					18				5 7	125	
21	WOODS	CHARLES	/	/	DO.					22				5 6	149	
22	PARISH	RUBEN	/	/	BUGLER and DECK-BOY					16				5 3	158	
23	HART	BETRAM	/	/	DO.					18				5 3	125	
24	BARWICK	EDGAR	/	/	MESSROOM- STEWARD					19				5 10	150	
25	KATE	LEONARD	/	/	DO.					19				5 3	122	
26	<del>CONRY</del>	<del>KEVIN</del>	NOT ON BOARD.							48				6 0	172	
27	COTGROVE	PERCY	/	/	1st. WIRELESS OPERATOR ANNOUNCER					31				5 8	154	
28	TURNER	ALFRED	/	/	2nd. DO.					32				5 4	147	
29	TURNADINE	FRANCIS	/	/	3rd. DO.					30				5 7	148	
30	CLARK	FRANK	/	/	1st WIRELESS OP. ANNOUNCER					34				6 0	160	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, July, 17th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	THORPE	JOHN			CHIEF. ENGR.	11/7/1929	So'ton	NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	159	
2	<del>MCKENZIE</del>	<del>CHARLES</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		ASST. DO.					51		IRISH		5 11	168	
3	STEPHENS	CARFIELD			SENR. 2nd. ENG.					54		ENGLISH		5 6	165	
4	MCKENZIE	JAMES			INTER. DO.					44		SCOTCH		5 9	160	
5	WIE	ARTHUR			SENR. JUNR. ASST. 2nd. ENG.					51		ENGLISH		5 8	167	
6	O'KEEFE	WILLIAM			3rd SENR. 2nd. DO.					45				5 8	143	
7	NICHOLAS	SAMUEL			INTER. 3rd. DO.					30		WELSH		5 10	128	
8	FOSTER	SYDNEY			SENR. 4th. DO.					41		ENGLISH		5 6	156	
9	<del>CARSTAIRS</del>	<del>WILLIAM</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		INTER. DO.					40				5 6	154	
10	RESCUE	GEORGE			SENR. ASST. 2nd					34				5 8	170	
11	EDWARDS	ERNEST			INTER. DO.					34				5 8	146	
12	LOVE	LAWRENCE			JUNR. DO.					40				5 8	155	
13	HARRETT	CECIL			SENR. 4/3rd Eng.					34				6 0	156	
14	WILLIAMS	MATTHEW			JUNR. do.					31		WELSH		5 10	155	
15	CANTHORPE	ALFRED			SENR. 4/4th Eng.					30		ENGLISH		5 7	142	
16	GREEN	ALFRED			Inter. do.					36				5 10	150	
17	SPENCE	FRANCIS			JUNR. do.					36				5 11	161	
18	COSTLEY	CHARLES			Extra. JUNR. do.					30				5 6	149	
19	LEAMOUTH	ARCHIBALD			SENR. 5th ENG.					30		<del>WELSH</del>		5 7	141	
20	<del>SAVAGE</del>	<del>HUGH</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		INTER. 5th ENG.					29				5 9	164	
21	TARGETT	EDMUND			JUNR. DO.					26				5 8	159	
22	COOMES	HEK			SENR. 6th. ENG					30				5 10	151	
23	WHITE	JOHN			JUNR. DO.					26				5 7	147	
24	JOB	WILLIAM			JUNIOR ENGINEER					31				5 8	149	
25	WRIGHT	DAVID			DO.					28				5 4	141	
26	RICHENS	CHARLES			DO.					24				5 8	142	
27	SCULLARD	CHARLES			DO.					24				5 8	156	
28	LAKE	HAROLD			DO.					25				5 6	144	
29	SMITH	THOMAS			DO.					26				5 10	147	
30	SUTHERS	THOMAS			DO.					26				5 9	147	

Printed in England.

List

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel s/s OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, July, 17th, 1922, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HILTYER	HAROLD	/	/	JUNIOR ENGINEER	11/7/1920	So'ton	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	142	
2	BUSH	RICHARD	/	/	DO					22				5 7	140	
3	STAPLES	JOSEPH	/	/	DO.					22				5 8	171	
4	JOHNSON	WALTER	/	/	DO.					28				5 4	141	
5	STRATTON	ARTHUR	/	/	DO.					27				5 8	151	
6	SMITH	WILLIAM	/	/	DECK ENGINEER					34				5 4	140	
7	JONES	THOMAS	/	/	DO.					35				5 6	158	
8	<del>SMITH</del>	<del>WILLIAM</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		SARTY. ENGINEER					32				5 11	163	
9	PITMAN	LEOPOLD	/	/	DO.					55				5 9	159	
10	ANGELL	ALFRED	/	/	BOILERMAKER					43				5 10	155	
11	<del>McINNES</del>	<del>JOHN</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		ASST. DO.					41				5 7	170	
12	PROPERT	JAMES	/	/	1st. ELECTRICIAN					46		WELSH		5 1	147	
13	HUGHES	WILLIAM	/	/	2nd. DO.					34				5 10	141	
14	<del>SCOUSE</del>	<del>ARTHUR</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		3rd. DO.					30		ENGLISH		5 8	148	
15	<del>ROPER</del>	<del>HAROLD</del>	/	/	4th. DO.					31				5 6	174	
16	PARSONS	CHARLES	/	/	5th. DO.					30				5 7	140	
17	KNOWLES	ARTHUR	/	/	6th. DO.					37				5 6	157	
18	POTTER	JACK	/	/	7th. DO.					31				5 7	138	
19	CALDWELL	JAMES	/	/	JOINER					44		IRISH		5 9	140	
20	WALSWORTH	WILLIAM	/	/	ENG'S WRITER					51		ENGLISH		5 10	168	
21	DAVIS	GEORGE	/	/	MESS-ROOM STEWARD					35				5 9	145	
22	OSR	HENRY	/	/	DO.					29				5 10	142	
23	ANDREWS	GEOFFREY	/	/	DO.					40				5 8	170	
24	BIRCH	THOMAS	/	/	DO.					34				5 0	140	
25	BATTERSBY	EDWARD	/	/	DO.					37				5 6	135	
26	TAYLOR	EDWARD	/	/	DO.					30				5 10	146	
27	JAMES	FRANCIS	/	/	DO.					35				5 6	131	
28	WHITE	ERNEST	/	/	DO.					22				5 5	156	
29	MIDDLETON	ALFRED	/	/	STOREROOM					34				5 7	210	
30	LONG	EDWIN	/	/	DO.					45				5 8	145	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1580

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, July, 17th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	STONE	HARRY	/		Assistant STOREKEEPER	11/7/1929	So'ton	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	144	
2	HORNE	WALTER	/		DO.					33				5 9	140	
3	SULLIVAN	DEWIS	/		REF. GREASER					43				5 1	204	
4	SAUNDERS	GEORGE	/		DO.					40				5 7	140	
5	CHAIKEL	GEORGE	/		DO.					30				5 7	144	
6	LEADBETTER	JAMES	/		ELC. GREASER					38				5 2	160	
7	McGAW	ROBERT	/		DO.					46				5 6	140	
8	HEDGES	JOHN	/		DO.					44				5 10	158	
9	MATON	HENRY	/		DO.					41				5 8	154	
10	ROBSON	WILLIAM	/		DO.					38				5 8	136	
11	BARNES	WILLIAM	/		DO.					50				5 9	150	
12	KELLY	FRANK	/		YAN GREASER					32				5 7	147	
13	WARREN	GEORGE	/		DO.					42				5 6	141	
14	JANDHAWAY	FREDERICK	/		DO.					55				5 5	165	
15	GILLITT	WILLIAM	/		STEERING-GEAR GREASER					46				5 5	145	
16	LANDER	FREDERICK	/		DO.					47				5 6	150	
17	KEMISH	HAROLD	/		DO.					27				5 7	135	
18	JEWELL	WILLIAM	/		LAUNCH-MAN					44				5 10	149	
19	WRIGHT	THOMAS	/		DO.					43				6 1	170	
20	HOLMES	WILLIAM	/		CLEANER					27				5 10	171	
21	RAILEY	WILFRED	/		GREASER					35				5 8	145	
22	DAY	ERNEST	/		DO.					29				5 8	155	
23	CLUETT	ALFRED	/		DO.					50				5 8	141	
24	WERN	FRANK	/		DO.					32				5 6	154	
25	SULLIVAN	WILLIAM	/		DO.					30				5 8	144	
26	FREDERICKS	WALTER	/		DO.					38				5 8	140	
27	WALSH	JOHN	/		DO.					54				5 9	171	
28	TAYLOR	DAVID	/		DO.					36				5 7	155	
29	MEDLEY	WILLIAM	/		DO.					21				5 6	140	
30	MOORE	HENRY	/		CLEANER					58				5 7	144	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel S/S OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 17th July, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	<del>WATTS</del>	<del>ARTHUR</del>	<div>NOT ON BOARD.</div>		CAPTAIN	11/7/1929	So'ton	NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	156		
2	ASHBY	HENRY		DO.							30				5 7	150	
3	WATTS	SYDNEY		DO.							28				5 10	170	
4	THORNTON	JAMES		DO.							30				5 6	151	
5	CAVELL	GEORGE		DO.							38				6 0	159	
6	DEWEY	HARRY		DO.							41				5 10	155	
7	ALLEN	THOMAS		DO.							28				5 9	148	
8	FARGHER	BENJAMIN		DO.							39				5 6	136	
9	RICHARDS	FRANK		DO.							49				5 7	145	
10	WESTERHOFF	HUBERT		DO.							44				5 7	144	
11	DAY	JOHN		DO.							27				5 5	158	
12	WALSH	BERT		DO.							42				5 7	165	
13	TAYLOR	CHARLES		DO.		ATTENDANT					45				5 11	147	
14	WESSER	HERBERT		DO.							42				5 7	140	
15	BELL	STANLEY		DO.							41				5 7	154	
16	HICKS	EDWARD		DO.							30				5 6	130	
17	NORMAN	EDWARD		DO.							50				5 6	153	
18	HALFORD	JOHN		DO.							39				5 7	160	
19	HURST	GEORGE		DO.							44				5 3	133	
20	TURBS	WILLIAM		DO.							46				5 10	164	
21	HANCOCK	JOHN		DO.							25				5 6	142	
22	WELLS	JAMES		DO.							32				5 9	154	
23	<del>BLACKBURN</del>	<del>SAMUEL</del>	<div>NOT ON BOARD.</div>		DO.					57				5 6	158		
24	GODDING	FREDERICK		DO.							41				5 8	147	
25	FOYLE	FREDERICK		DO.							44				5 8	148	
26	LANGLEY	ALBERT		DO.							45				5 2	190	
27	GOUGHARD	ERNEST		DO.							24				5 7	158	
28	TEMPLETON	IRVINE		DO.							30				5 5	150	
29	PARFITT	JOHN		DO.							48				5 6	154	
30	PERRY	FREDERICK		DO.							25				5 9	155	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1530

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 17th July, 19 29, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GROOM	HENRY	/	/	ATTENDANT	11/7/1929	So'ton	NO	YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	175	
2	PARRISH	CYRIL	/	/	DO.					45				5 7	155	
3	MORRIS	WALTER	/	/	DO.					31				5 8	140	
4	SHEFFIELD	JOHN	/	/	DO.					33				5 8	148	
5	RICHMOND	ALBERT	/	/	DO.					28				5 6	141	
6	POTTER	HENRY	/	/	DO.					25				5 10	136	
7	SKELTON	CHRISTOPHER	/	/	DO.					50				5 7	152	
8	NEWMAN	ALFRED	/	/	DO.					43				5 2	136	
9	BARNES	FREDERICK	/	/	DO.					26				5 4	125	
10	HORNE	WILLIAM	/	/	DO.					40				5 6	160	
11	FANSTONE	FREDERICK	/	/	DO.					52				5 4	135	
12	WHITCOMBE	THOMAS	/	/	DO.					30				5 6	140	
13	MITCHELL	HARRY	/	/	CLEANER					32				5 5	135	
14	CLEAVE	ERNEST	/	/	DO.					25				5 6	148	
15	LONDON	ALFRED	/	/	DO.					28				5 9	141	
16	EDSALL	ALFRED	/	/	DO.					29				5 6	140	
17	REHNETT	JOSEPH	/	/	DO.					29				5 4	144	
18	JUD	GEORGE	/	/	DO.					20				5 8	146	
19	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	/	/	DO.					37				5 9	157	
20	TENDER	JOHN	NOT ON BOARD.		DO.					23				5 7	145	
21	DAVIES	HARRY	/	/	DO.					21				5 6	155	
22	ENHLLER	ALBERT	/	/	DO.					19				5 8	152	
23	WITHERS	FRANK	/	/	DO.					20				5 9	151	
24	PITCHER	ALFRED	/	/	DO.					45				5 8	152	
25	LONGMAN	JAMES	/	/	DO.					29				5 6	141	
26	SMITH	ROBERT	/	/	DO.					26				5 3	162	
27	HIGGINSBOTTOM	GEORGE	/	/	DO.					39				6 0	184	
28	SMART	JOHN	/	/	DO.					36				5 7	145	
29	GRANT	JOHN	/	/	DO.					34				5 8	151	
30	BLUNDILL	JOHN	/	/	DO.					20				5 7	140	

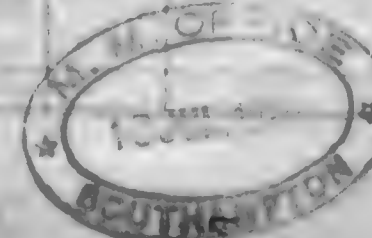
Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-190

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

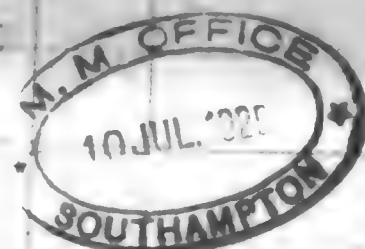
Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *2/5 OLYMPIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 17th July, 1929, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*.

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GALE	GEORGE			CLEANER	11/7/1929	So'ton	NO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 4	138	
2	<del>AMER</del>	<del>JOSEPH</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		DO.					25				5 6	154	
3	<del>ALDRIDGE</del>	<del>JOHN</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		DO.					30				5 4	138	
4	MURCHIE	WILLIAM			DO.					21				5 11	161	
5	EMERY	RICHARD			DO.					23				5 8	151	
6	JONES	PERCY			DO.					28				5 4	159	
7	STREET	JOHN			DO.					20				5 7	136	
8	GRANT	THOMAS			DO.					18				5 7	152	
9	MOORE	GEORGE			MESSMAN					28				5 5	144	
10	INGS	ARTHUR			DO. (E.R.)					28				6 0	148	
11	<del>COBB</del>	<del>FRANK</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		JUNIOR ENGINEER					25				5 7	140	
12	CORPS	JOHN			CLEANER					26				6 0	175	
13	TAPLEY	GEORGE			DO.					22				5 3	142	
14	USBORNE	HENRY			PROB ENG					20	"	"	"	5 8	160	
15	WILSON	GEORGE			DO.					21	"	"	"	5 8	150	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1929

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not, then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 17th July, 1922, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JONES	WILLIAM	/	/	CHIEF STWD	11/7/20	So <sup>th</sup> ton	No	Yes	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	
2	VOYLES	ERNEST	/	/	Second do					50				5.9	160	
3	WHITEHEAD	EDWARD	/	/	Asst 2nd do					40				5.8	174	
4	WALKER	JOHN	/	/	do					36				5.9	172	
5	JONES	JOHN	/	/	do					40				5.9	190	
6	LEEDHAM	IDA	/	/	Bureau					38				5.7	140	
7	MC KERRILL	WILLIAM	/	/	Linensuper					53		SCOTCH		5.9	150	
8	DRAFER	GEORGE	/	/	Asst do					36		ENGLISH		5.9	145	
9	HIRST	GEORGE	/	/	Chief Storesuper					47				5.5	160	
10	OODLEY	CHARLES	/	/	Asst Stores					44				5.5	144	
11	DORAN	HENRY	/	/	do					42				5.6	176	
12	WATTS	JOHN	/	/	do					27				5.8	138	
13	BOX	PERCY	/	/	do					56				5.8	140	
14	SLADE	ALFRED	/	/	do					35				5.11	164	
15	TRASK	LESLIE	/	/	do					27				5.4	172	
16	THORNE	JOHN	NOT ON BOARD.		do					25				5.6	142	
17	KEMP	CHARLOTTE	/	/	Stewardess					48	F			5.7	129	
18	SKILLING	ANNIE	/	/	do					51				5.4	140	
19	RASPOD	DOROTHY	/	/	do					43				5.3	149	
20	BAKER	ELIZA	/	/	do					39				5.8	134	
21	NEELY	JESSIE	NOT ON BOARD.		do					44				5.1	140	
22	CHESSE	ANNIE	/	/	do					53				5.4	150	
23	WRIGHT	ANNIE	/	/	do					47				5.4	146	
24	LOCKE	MARY	/	/	do					49				5.9	140	
25	AMBRIDGE	EDITH	/	/	do					39				5.5	148	
26	DARTNELL	ETHEL	/	/	do					51				5.6	147	
27	BLIN	Gwendoline	/	/	do					44		WELSH		5.7	128	
28	BORFOLK	ADA	/	/	do					48		ENGLISH		5.8	140	
29	MC KILLY	ANNIE	/	/	do					46				5.6	143	
30	SYMES	EDITH	/	/	do					43				5.7	144	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 17th July, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WETEKAMP	LUCY	/	/	Matron	11/7/29	So'ton	No	Yes	38	F	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.5	129	
2	BELL	EDA	/	/	Stewardess					33		RUSSIAN	BRITISH	5.9	145	
3	GRAY	JEAN	/	/	Matron					41		ENGLISH		5.7	148	
4	RAINES	FRANCE	/	/	do					51				5.6	140	
5	DACEY	CELIA	/	/	do					35				5.7	138	
6	TAYLOR	DAISY	/	/	Stewardess					34				5.6	134	
7	DONAGHEY	MABEL	/	/	Matron					28				5.7	135	
8	GORELICK	BERTHA	/	/	Stewardess					22		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.5	118	
9	WILLIAMS	MAUD	/	/	Matron					37		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	142	
10	TORKILDSON	KATHLEEN	/	/	T.B. Att'dt Ladies					39				5.9	138	
11	FREW	MARION	/	/	Hairdresser					40		IRISH		5.7	141	
12	GORDON	ELLEN	/	/	do					39		ENGLISH		5.4	120	
13	SAVAGE	CONSTANCE	/	/	do					22				5.6	149	
14	GOULD	ERNEST	/	/	Cinema Operator					26	M			5.9	156	
15	FAIRBURN	CHARLES	/	/	Stenographer					37				5.9	158	
16	SWITTON	WILMA	NOT ON BOARD.		T.B. Att'dt					41				5.3	140	
17	REES	DAVID	/	/	Writer					42				5.6	146	
18	FARRUGIA	ANTHONY	/	/	do					24				5.6	134	
19	BULL	EVELYN	/	/	do					42				5.9	162	
20	BARR	KENNETH	/	/	do					25				5.9	152	
21	ALLAN	RICHARD	/	/	do					33				5.9	139	
22	BURRAGE	PERCY	/	/	Saloon Stwd					31				5.9	146	
23	WILDE	ERNEST	/	/	2nd do					56				5.9	158	
24	PERRITON	STANLEY	/	/	3rd do					43				5.7	157	
25	JONES	ROBERT	/	/	Steward					35		IRISH		5.9	157	
26	SHORT	CHARLES	/	/	do					34		ENGLISH		5.9	152	
27	DARLEY	JAMES	/	/	do					31				5.8	144	
28	LARKEN	WILLIAM	/	/	do					46				5.9	159	
29	MC CAIG	ROBERT	/	/	do					49				5.4	142	
30	POPE	ARTHUR	/	/	do					36				5.5	140	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 17th July, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LEE	ALBERT			Steward	11/7/29	So'ton	No	Yes	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	130	
2	STACEY	HENRY			do					29				5.7	136	
3	ALLAN	HARRY			do					58				5.6	136	
4	CONNOR	CHRISTOPHER			do					21				5.5	136	
5	<del>ALBERT</del>	<del>EDWARD</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		do					26				5.9	142	
6	HEMPSTEAD	HARRY			do					39				5.10	162	
7	PEGG	CECIL			do					34				5.7	134	
8	BUTT	GEORGE			do					33				5.10	138	
9	LAYTON	GEORGE			do					36				6.0	166	
10	TAYLOR	ARTHUR			do					32		IRISH		5.9	156	
11	HUBBARD	WILLIAM			do					37		ENGLISH		5.7	146	
12	KNIGHT	FRANK			do					32				5.5	140	
13	LEARY	JAMES			do					49		IRISH		5.7	143	
14	KIRBY	MICHAEL			do					35		ENGLISH		5.9	148	
15	BELCHAM	GEORGE			do					40				5.8	140	
16	MOSS	GEORGE			do					30				5.5	123	
17	GREER	DOUGLAS			do					33				5.8	140	
18	SLATER	FRANK			do					36				5.9	150	
19	WINKWORTH	NORMAN			do					23				6.0	168	
20	DAVIS	SYDNEY			do					29		WELSH		5.5	132	
21	BURLEY	SAMUEL			do					40				5.9	150	
22	LOVELOCK	OWEN			do					43				5.7	136	
23	DONNISTHORPE	ERNEST			do					38				5.6	140	
24	HIRST	JAMES			do					62				5.4	148	
25	WALLEN	ERNEST			do					23				5.7	134	
26	GARNHAM	WILLIAM			do					33				5.4	124	
27	GEE	SYDNEY			do					34		IRISH		5.7	156	
28	FITZGERALD	WILLIAM			do					42		ENGLISH		5.6	138	
29	POND	HARRY			do					36				5.7	146	
30	GALE	FREDERICK			do					46				5.8	162	



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2200

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovesian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, July 17th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WINS	FRANK	/	/	Steward	11/7/29	So'ton	No	Yes	38		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	145	
2	SEYMOUR	GEORGE	/	/	do					42				5.7	142	
3	LAWRENCE	ALBERT	/	/	do					34				5.7	137	
4	MC LACHLAN	WILLIAM	/	/	do					40				5.7	130	
5	CHAMBERS	BARRY	/	/	do					44				5.6	144	
6	GRANT	THOMAS	/	/	do					45				5.9	142	
7	MAXTED	HARRY	/	/	do					29				5.6	151	
8	MATTHIAS	GOMER	/	/	do					42				5.4	134	
9	LAUGHLAND	WILLIAM	/	/	do					35				5.7	154	
10	HACK	GEORGE	/	/	do					32				5.7	142	
11	OVEREND	AINSWORTH	/	/	do					44				5.9	151	
12	D'HERMILLY	EDWARD	/	/	do					53				5.7	143	
13	GODDARD	WILLIAM	/	/	do					44				5.8	145	
14	WILTON	WILLIAM	/	/	do					42				5.8	146	
15	FAGAN	WILLIAM	/	/	do					45				5.6	145	
16	COLLINGWOOD	FRANCES	/	/	do					45				5.10	166	
17	SWANTON	TERENCE	/	/	do					28				5.9	140	
18	SALMON	HARRY	/	/	do					41				5.8	138	
19	LAIRD	ALAN	/	/	do					46				5.8	145	
20	LOVE	HARRY	/	/	do					39				5.4	136	
21	MASON	WILLIAM	/	/	do					39				5.7	146	
22	DUNFORD	CLIVE	/	/	do					36				5.6	133	
23	FISHER	WILLIAM	/	/	DO					67				5.6	142	
24	COOMER	VICTOR	/	/	do					38				5.6	145	
25	EASSON	JAMES	/	/	ASST STORES STEWARD					42				5.8	138	
26	RADMORE	LIONEL	/	/	do					30				5.9	157	
27	MANTLE	PERCY	/	/	do					39				5.9	142	
28	PUZEY	WILLIAM	/	/	do					27				5.4	132	
29	MILLER	WILLIAM	/	/	do					35				5.7	156	
30	BLACKMAN	ERNEST	/	/	do					42				5.8	154	



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

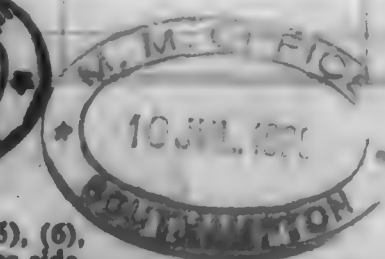
Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 17th July 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BACHELOR	HARRY			Steward	11/7/29	So'ton	No	Yes	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	
2	WHITTLE	JAMES			do					41				5.8	162	
3	DICKSON	JAMES			do					25				5.10	136	
4	OSTLER	BERNARD			do					26				5.7	150	
5	<del>SMITH</del>	<del>ALFRED</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		do					32				5.7	135	
6	SNOOK	PERCY			do					29				5.6	145	
7	CONN	GEORGE			do					32				5.9	148	
8	ROLLINGS	JAMES			do					34				5.5	145	
9	WYATT	EDWARD			do					22				5.9	148	
10	GAFFNEY	JAMES			do					29				5.7	143	
11	THOMPSON	HAROLD			do					32				5.9	156	
12	<del>O'CONNOR</del>	<del>RICHARD</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		do					44				5.6	144	
13	<del>YOUNG</del>	<del>BERNARD</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		do					25				5.7	142	
14	HOWELL	GEORGE			do boy					17				5.9	139	
15	MURRAY	BERNARD			do "					17				5.7	133	
16	BEATON	WILLIAM			do "					16				5.8	135	
17	DAVIS	JOHN			do "					16				5.6	129	
18	NICHOLLS	JOHN			do "					18				5.5	130	
19	HOPKINS	JOHN			do "					16				5.7	138	
20	DRAKE	JOHN			do "					18				5.8	142	
21	NIELD	WILLIAM			Capt Stwd					22				5.6	141	
22	JARRAD	ERNEST			Rec Rm Stwd					42				5.9	154	
23	SANGER	ARTHUR			Asst do					33				5.4	135	
24	RANGE	EDWIN			Sm. Rm Stwd					42				5.6	144	
25	TAYLOR	ALBERT			Asst do					38				5.5	140	
26	MASON	WILLIAM			V. Cafe do					46				5.6	145	
27	HARGREAVES	THOMAS			Asst do					52				5.6	150	
28	WHEELTON	EDWARD			Lounge Stwd					44				5.9	147	
29	<del>BARNEY</del>	<del>EDWARD</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		Deck Stwd					34				6.0	168	
30	MARIGOLD	ALBERT			Asst do					32				5.10	163	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW  
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC

arriving at, NEW YORK

17th July 1929

19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet No. 15

125

DELIVERED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW																
delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.																
17th July 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON																
Sheet No. 125																
(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAWKINS	LOFTUS			Asst Deck Stwd	11/7/29	So'ton	No	Yes	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	
2	TOOMES	PERCY			Bugler & Stwd					44						
3	SEWARD	WILFRED			Deck Pants					40				5.4	130	
4	ELDRIDGE	THOMAS			Asst do					33				5.8	138	
5	EVANS	CYRIL			Gym Attdt					32				5.7	145	
6	BRYANT	WILLIAM			Sq. Rack Attd					43				5.9	155	
	HALSALL	JOHN			Bagg Master					38				5.8	145	
	BURGESS	GEORGE			Asst do					47				5.11	156	
	LORD	JOHN			Clothes Presr					41				5.8	184	
	BROWN	ERNEST			T.B. Attdt					42				5.7	153	
	LEATHER	ARTHUR			Asst do					28				5.6	137	
	DUARTE	WILLIAM			do do					42				5.7	136	
	ASTRIDGE	ARTHUR			Barber					50				5.6	140	
	CAMM	JACK			do					27				5.6	175	
	BUDIK	HENRY			do					41				5.7	144	
	OLLAWAY	EDWARD			Telephone Operator					55	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5.6	158		
	WSETT	ERNEST			Lift Attd					50	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145		
	EVE	WALLACE			DO					15				5.7	148	
	SSLEY	FRANK			do					17				5.6	130	
	K	JOHN			do					14				5.7	129	
	RE	JAMES			Bell Boy					18				5.2	110	
		JOHN			DO					16				5.5	134	
		ALBERT			do					16				5.6	121	
		HENRY			do					16				5.5	131	
		WILLIAM			do					17				5.6	136	
		CHARLES			do					16				5.6	134	
		GEORGE			do					15				5.4	112	
		RICHARD			do					17				5.5	119	
		LEONARD			do					15				5.3	120	
		STANLEY			do					15				5.6	125	
					do					15				5.3	113	

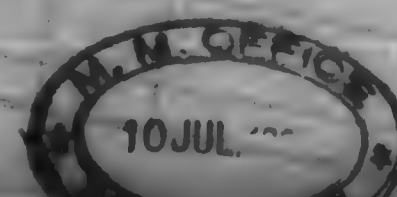
M. M. OFFICE  
10 JUL 29  
SOUTHAMPTON

In columns (2), (5), (6),  
each alien. See other side.



in columns (2), (5), (6),  
each alien. See other side.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct info-  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 17th July 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HAWKINS	LOFTUS			Asst Deck Stwd	11/7/29	So'ton	No	Yes	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	
2	TOOMBS	PERCY			Bugler & Stwd					44				5.4	130	
3	SEWARD	WILFRED			Deck Pants					40				5.8	138	
4	ELDRIDGE	THOMAS			Asst do					33				5.7	145	
5	EVANS	CYRIL			Gym Attdt					32				5.9	155	
6	BRYANT	WILLIAM			Sq. Rack Attd					43				5.8	145	
7	HALSALL	JOHN			Bagg Master					38				5.11	156	
8	BURGESS	GEORGE			Asst do					47				5.8	184	
9	LORD	JOHN			Clothes Presr					41				5.7	153	
10	BROWN	ERNEST			T.B. Attdt					42				5.6	137	
11	LEATHER	ARTHUR			Asst do					28				5.7	136	
12	DUARTE	WILLIAM			do do					42				5.6	140	
13	ASTRIDGE	ARTHUR			Barber					50				5.6	175	
14	CAMM	JACK			do					27				5.7	144	
15	BUDIK	HENRY			do					41		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5.6	158	
16	HOLLAWAY	EDWARD			DO					55		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	
17	DOWSETT	ERNEST			do					50				5.7	148	
18	REEVE	WALLACE			Telephone Operator					15				5.6	130	
19	PRESSLEY	FRANK			Lift Attd					17				5.7	129	
20	CHALK	JOHN			DO					14				5.2	110	
21	HARRIS	JAMES			do					18				5.5	134	
22	CHESHIRE	JOHN			Bell Boy					16				5.6	121	
23	FRASER	ALBERT			DO					16				5.5	131	
24	AMOS	HENRY			do					16				5.6	136	
25	THOMAS	WILLIAM			do					17				5.6	134	
26	COLE	CHARLES			do					16				5.4	112	
27	BOYD	GEORGE			do					16				5.5	119	
28	HARRISON	RICHARD			do					15				5.3	120	
29	BULLBROOKE	LEONARD			do					17				5.5	125	
30	DALY	STANLEY			do					15				5.3	113	



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4940

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 17th July, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<del>HOSS</del>	<del>GEORGE</del>			Bell Boy	11/7/29	So'ton	No	Yes	16	M.	ENGLISH	British	5.8	130	
2	JUDD	FRANK			Messenger					14				5.3	113	
3	BARNES	ERNEST			do					16				5.6	136	
4	STANDEN	WALTER			Printer					38				5.5	141	
5	TURNER	RICHMOND			do					38				5.4	145	
6	WORT	STANLEY			Asst do					36				5.7	147	
7	BENNETT	WILLIAM			do					29				5.8	149	
8	HARMON	ALBERT			Bath Stwd					36				5.10	146	
9	JOHNSON	CHARLES			do					47				5.6	138	
10	METCALFE	ARTHUR			do					34				5.7	148	
11	JEFFS	FREDERICK			do					40				5.6	138	
12	DE JONG	LEO			do					38				5.7	146	
13	POTTER	WILLIAM			do					65				5.6	149	
14	CHEETERS	HUBERT			1st B.K. Stwd					47				5.5	142	
15	ROBERTSON	ALFRED			Br. Stwd					66				5.7	138	
16	HENNESLEY	JOHN			do					66				5.6	126	
17	SUNDERLAND	CHARLES			DO					39				5.4	142	
18	ALCOCK	WILLIAM			do					53				5.10	149	
19	TURNER	HERBERT			do					49				5.8	142	
20	DENT	RICHARD			do					39				5.9	149	
21	PITMAN	FREDERICK			do					52				5.6	152	
22	LIGHT	FRED			do					38				5.9	155	
23	WILLIAMS	ALBERT			do					44				5.7	158	
24	MC GUIRK	WILLIAM			do					41				5.6	138	
25	LAY	WILLIAM			do					60			U.S.Cit	5.10	150	
26	WELLER	ALFRED			do					31			BRITISH	5.10	161	
27	PUGH	ALFRED			do					36				5.6	164	
28	JOHNSON	ALFRED			do					59			U.S.Cit	5.6	137	
29	HARRISON	ARAGON			do					36			BRITISH	5.9	155	
30	ANGUS	JOHN			do					46				5.7	146	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



16



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4900

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 17th July 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CLARK	NICHOLAS	/	/	B.R. Stwd	11/7/29	So'ton	No	Yes	48		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	161	
2	PRESCOTT	ALBERT	/	/	do					45				5.8	156	
3	GRAY	OLIVER	/	/	do					46		SCOTCH		5.9	146	
4	WINTER	HENRY	/	/	do					55		ENGLISH		5.8	175	
5	STOCK	GEORGE	/	/	do					46				5.8	161	
6	BLACK	FRANK	/	/	do					38				5.6	156	
7	CRABB	ALFRED	/	/	do					51				5.9	157	
8	DANIELS	SYDNEY	/	/	do					48				5.6	153	
9	<del>BRAYBROOKS</del>	<del>WILLIAM</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		do					65				5.7	148	
10	HUMPHREYS	JOHN	/	/	do					42				5.7	135	
11	OAKLEY	ALBERT	/	/	do					41				5.7	151	
12	ROGERSON	ARTHUR	/	/	do					47				5.8	155	
13	CHANDLER	FREDERICK	/	/	do					53				5.4	137	
14	<del>REEDON</del>	<del>FREDERICK</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		do					55				5.7	146	
15	DAVIS	CHARLES	/	/	do					40				5.10	151	
16	BEARDSWORTH	FREDERICK	/	/	do					46				5.8	148	
17	RYAN	FREDERICK	/	/	Chief Pants					39				5.7	146	
18	CULLEN	HENRY	/	/	2nd do					52				5.7	155	
19	EARLY	CHARLES	/	/	Asst do					29				5.7	142	
20	GRINTER	JAMES	/	/	do					28				5.9	165	
21	CRIMBLE	CHARLES	/	/	do					20				5.8	142	
22	STEEL	JOHN	/	/	do					38				5.8	150	
23	SIMS	LEONARD	/	/	do					28				5.9	148	
24	CARTER	HERBERT	/	/	do					50				5.8	152	
25	PYNE	CHARLES	/	/	PantrynBoy					15				5.6	132	
26	GEARING	ERNEST	/	/	Asst Pants					21				5.7	141	
27	<del>REARD</del>	<del>EDGAR</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		do					20				5.3	188	
28	NICHOLSON	HENRY	/	/	Plate Stwd					62				5.6	138	
29	MORGAN	CHARLES	/	/	do					21				5.8	152	
30	KELLY	CONSTANTINE	/	/	do					38				5.6	134	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 17th July, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HIGGINS	GEORGE			Plate Stwd	11/7/29	so'ton	No	Yes	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	
2	<del>GOBLEY</del>	<del>ROBERT</del>	NOT ON BOARD		do					21				5.9	147	
3	RIGGS	ROBERT			do					20				5.7	143	
4	STOCKWELL	HARRY			do					19				5.6	134	
5	FLANAGAN	JOHN			Chief Boots					40				5.4	169	
6	ROOKE	WILLIAM			2nd do					52				5.6	145	
7	<del>FOX</del> FRY	WILLIAM			Asst do					36				5.7	144	
8	PARKER	THOMAS			do					39				5.7	140	
9	BURRIS	GEORGE			do					31				5.7	136	
10	DIXON	WILLIAM			do					47				5.9	134	
11	BICKERSTAFF	JOSEPH			Night Watch					62				5.5	140	
12	PALMER	FREDERICK			do					65				5.6	152	
13	THOMPSON	FRANCIS			do					57				5.7	150	
14	OLIVER	HARRY			do					58				5.6	145	
15	PEARCE-DAVIES	ALEXANDER			do					33				5.8	148	
16	ROSE	ERNEST			do					27				5.6	137	
17	FRESON	JEAN			do					48		BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.6	164	
18	DYTE	HARRY			do					43		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	
19	LAVENDER	WILLIAM			do					53				5.6	161	
20	COX	FREDERICK			do					48				5.7	141	
21	COCKER	JAMES			do					69				5.7	130	
22	<del>GOULD</del>	<del>WILLIAM</del>	NOT ON BOARD		do					43				5.9	147	
23	ROBERTS	HENRY			Steward					32				5.8	140	
24	<del>GARLAND</del>	<del>GEORGE</del>	NOT ON BOARD		do					28				5.9	147	
25	PENNINGTON	JOHN			do					26				5.8	151	
26	DOLING	STANLEY			do					35				5.4	134	
27	PHILLIPS	WILLIAM			do					30				5.7	148	
28	<del>BRECH</del>		NOT ON BOARD		do					30				5.8	156	
29	REAY	JOHN			do					20				5.8	146	
30	BENNETT	WILLIAM			do					37				5.7	154	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 17th JULY, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NICHOLSON	FRANK			CHIEF	11.7. '29	So'ton	N O	Y E S	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	147	
2	HOWELL	LEONARD			2nd Cl Std					35				5.5	150	
3	DIGWEED	ARTHUR			2nd Class					45				5.3	128	
4	CURL	GEORGE			Steward					20				5.8	145	
5	SMITH	LESLIE								29				5.6	148	
6	LE FEUVRE	WILLIAM								20				5.9	155	
7	HILL	FRANCIS								30				5.10	138	
8	CROSSFIELD	SHERIDAN								50				5.10	164	
9	BALMUNEN	ISAAC								53		FINNISH		5.6	136	
10	HUMBY	EDWARD								27		ENGLISH		5.7	140	
11	BREWER	THOMAS								28				5.6	145	
12	MC DOUGALL	PERCY								27				5.8	150	
13	DUDDRIDGE	LEO								31				5.3	142	
14	THOMAS	HENRY								54				5.7	139	
15	GOULD	REGINALD								24				5.8	150	
16	HAMMETT	MARK								28				5.10	146	
17	KNIGHT	RAYMOND								27				5.7	142	
18	MC ALLEN	OSWALD								26				5.7	139	
19	WILLCOX	JAMES								29				5.6	149	
20	TRAINER	WALTER								19				5.8	137	
21	GREET	ALBERT								28				5.6	129	
22	GALE	ALBERT								31				5.5	128	
23	HARRISON	HAROLD								29				5.7	140	
24	KING	CYRIL								20				5.6	130	
25	PARSONS	JOHN								23				5.6	140	
26	DOYLE	CORNELIUS								36				5.8	132	
27	<del>STEDMAN</del>	<del>ARTHUR</del>			NOT ON BOARD.					38				5.8	171	
28	BROWN	WILLIAM								54				5.7	129	
29	<del>TIZZARD</del>	<del>WILLIAM</del>			NOT ON BOARD.					24				5.7	145	
30	WATTS	CECIL			Lift Att'dt					18				5.8		



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 17th JULY, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SPENCER	PERCY			Smoke Rm Stwd	11.7.29	So'ton	N O	yes	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	146	
2	DYER	JAMES			Library Stwd					30				5.7	140	
3	SCAMMELL	PERCY			Deck Steward					25				5.8	149	
4	TOURTEL	JOHN			Panatrope Attd					23				5.7	137	
5	CHURCHER	GECIL			Bath Stwd					28				5.6	140	
6	HUBBOLD	GEORGE								37				5.7	141	
7	CANNINGS	ALBERT								31				5.8	142	
8	LEWIS	WILLIAM			B.R. Steward					49				5.9	152	
9	CHANDLER	GEORGE								36				5.6	147	
10	SCOTT	FRANK								34				5.8	148	
11	HORNER	FREDERICK								58				6.1	175	
12	GIBSON	VIVIAN								30				5.11	151	
13	REDMAN	THOMAS								52				5.9	150	
14	TAYLOR	GEORGE								44				5.6	136	
15	MACPHERSON	WILLIAM								40		SCOTCH		5.9	174	
16	GOODE	HENRY								61		ENGLISH		5.7	141	
17	PURKIS	ALRED								36				5.6	136	
18	WATSON	ARTHUR			2nd Class Pantryman					42				5.8	155	
19	HARRIS	CYRIL			Asst do					24				5.4	126	
20	PHILLIPS	LESLIE			do					30				5.11	158	
21	ROSE	WALTER			Plate Stwd					27				5.6	144	
22	KNIGHT	FRANK			do					34				5.9	149	
23	LIKELY	THOMAS			do					20				5.6	135	
24	O'SHAUGHNESSY	THOMAS			Chief 2nd Cl Boots					38		IRISH		5.9	183	
25	<del>BATTING</del>	<del>ALRED</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		Asst do					55		ENGLISH		5.8	159	
26	CHANDLER	JOHN			do					19				5.7	142	
27	<del>HIBBERD</del>	<del>HAROLD</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		Steward									5.8	151	
28	BURMAN	FRED			do					25				5.7	148	
29	HIBBERD	HAROLD			do					38				5.8	151	
30	<del>HIBBERD</del>	<del>HAROLD</del>	NOT ON BOARD.		do					25				5.8	151	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 17th JULY, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PAYNE	GEORGE	/	/	BANDMASTER	11.7.'29	So'ton	NO	YES	35	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.4	131	
2	GRIFFITHS	SAMUEL	/	/	BANDSMAN					37		ENGLISH		5.11	143	
3	BARTON	MORRIS	/	/						28				5.6	138	
4	WAKE	THOMAS	/	/						36				5.10	178	
5	MATTHEWS	STANLEY	/	/						36				5.9	159	
6	MC MANUS	PATRICK	/	/						39		IRISH		5.4	141	
7	SOOTHILL	HORACE	/	/						23		ENGLISH		5.6	146	
8	BECK	EDWARD	/	/	BANDMASTER					39				5.8	154	
9	RANSLEY	ARTHUR	/	/	BANDSMAN					29				5.9	146	
10	MINES	WILLIAM	/	/						34				5.9	147	
11	HOWELL	CLAUDE	/	/						36				5.8	153	
12	AMOS	FRANCES	/	/						28				5.11	149	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



22

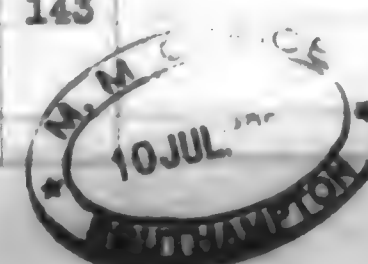
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 17th JULY, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					CHIEF											
1	PARRY	GEORGE			TOURIST STWD.	11.7.'29	So'ton	N O	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	190	
2	KNIGHT	WILLIAM			2nd do					39				5.8	172	
3	SEXTON	REGINALD			Tourist do					35				5.10	154	
4	JEANES	ALFRED			Saloon do					45				5.7	140	
5	FROST	PHILLIP			Steward					31				5.11	132	
6	FURZE	VICTOR								42				5.8	154	
7	GRANT	WILLIAM								27				5.10	156	
8	HILL	CLIFFORD								42				5.5	140	
9	PAVEY	VICTOR			B.R.Steward					30				5.7	136	
10	GARDNER	JOHN								45				5.9	154	
11	TARRANT	BERT			Steward					31				5.9	134	
12	LEADBETTER	HENRY								37				5.8	131	
13	KEMP	ARTHUR								55				5.7	136	
14	CORREA	AMERICO								34		PORTUGUESE		5.10	147	
15	STIFF	HERBERT								35		ENGLISH		5.7	134	
16	<del>WAT</del>	<del>CHARLES</del>	NOT ON BOARD.							42				5.5	142	
17	SMITH	WILLIAM								31				5.9	158	
18	PLANCHEREL	FRED								19				5.7	148	
19	BALL	RONALD								23				5.5	136	
20	GILES	PERCY								36				5.7	154	
21	ANDREWS	HARRY								31				5.3	126	
22	WILLCOX	WALTER								27				5.8	147	
23	THOMPSON	WILLIAM								20				5.9	146	
24	PEGNUM	HERBERT								26				5.10	149	
25	HARRIS	STEPHEN								23				5.7	145	
26	JONES	ROBERT								28				5.9	145	
27	SMITH	JAMES								23				5.4	136	
28	WALLACE	JACK								22				5.5	142	
29	LE GROS	PHILLIP								32				5.4	138	
30	COOMBS	ARTHUR								32				5.7	143	



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 17th JULY, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JOHNSON	GEORGE			Steward	11.7.29	So'ton	N O	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142	
2	CARTER	HAROLD								18				5.5	145	
3	MACARTNEY	NORMAN								19				5.11	135	
4	FARRELLY	WALTER								21				5.10	145	
5	BARKER	GILBERT								25				5.11	164	
6	RADFORD	EDWIN								35				5.4	136	
7	<del>FRANKS</del>	<del>LEONARD</del>								23				5.5	157	
8	IMM	ERNEST								20				5.8	145	
9	NORTHCOKE	ALBERT								23				5.6	132	
10	WHARTON	CHARLES								28				5.6	137	
11	RIGBY	THOMAS								20				5.6	148	
12	HINTON	HARRY								22				5.6	138	
13	OSBORNE	EDWARD								20				5.6	140	
14	FINN	MORRIS								35				5.8	154	
15	HOSKINS	HUGH								31				5.8	147	
16	SHORE	Albert								50				5.9	151	
17	<del>XXXXXXXX</del> OFFER	VICTOR			Tourist					37				5.5	140	
18	HIGGINS	THOMAS			S.R.Stewd. do					25				5.8	129	
19	INGLIS	LIONEL			Lounge Std do					36				5.10	144	
20	ABBERLEY	GEORGE			Deck Stewd do					54				5.5	138	
21	REID	GEORGE			Pantryman					21				5.9	159	
22	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>DOUGLAS</del>			Asst do					19				5.7	136	
23	VICKERS	CHARLES			do Chief					49				5.6	157	
24	MAZZA	GIOVANNI			3rd Cl Std. Italian Conductor					45		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	158	
25	RISCH	LEON			Interpreter					54		HEBREW	POLISH	5.3	151	
26	WICKS	HARRY			Hospital Att'd					53		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	
27	GOLDWRIGHT	PHILLIP			do					43		HEBREW	POLISH	5.3	125	
28	COWARD	FREDERICK			do					34		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	
29	PAUL	WILLIAM			do					38				5.6	186	
30	BILLS	ERNEST			3rd Class Saloon Stewd.					55				5.8	176	

Ordered to S.I. Hoop "Lungs Obs. "Lungs"

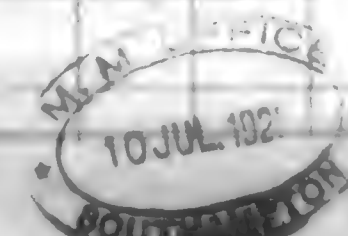
NOT ON BOARD.

#10 Ord. to S.I. Hoop.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 17th JULY, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BROWN	LESLIE			STEWARD	11.7.'29	So'ton	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	136	
2	DOBBS	SYDNEY								55				5.7	132	
3	JOHNSON	WILLIAM								49				5.4	121	
4	NEWMAN	WILLIAM								53				5.6	144	
5	WHEELER	JOHN								38				5.9	155	
6	SHARP	THOMAS								38				5.8	159	
7	HORTON	ARTHUR								53				5.9	163	
8	<del>DORRIS</del>	<del>ARTHUR</del>								35				5.7	147	
9	SMITH	FREDERICK								54				5.9	145	
10	BUCKLE	LEONARD								22				5.6	148	
11	COLES	CLIFFORD								41				5.10	163	
12	MACKROW	ERNEST								59				5.5	131	
13	PARKER	ARNOLD								26				5.6	132	
14	HAYTER	STUART								24				5.4	131	
15	HANNAN	JOHN								37				5.8	141	
16	BENHAM	ARTHUR								20				5.8	132	
17	WEBSTER	WILFRED								21				5.9	146	
18	GARNER	ERNEST								38				5.4	118	
19	<del>EDMOND</del>	<del>EDMOND</del>								52				5.7	182	
20	SHEARS	WILLIAM								23				5.8	155	
21	WILLIAMS	JAMES								44				5.6	130	
22	ROBERTSON	DANIEL								46				5.5	148	
23	JONES	RICHARD								42				5.6	151	
24	COLLINS	WILLIAM								41				5.8	139	
25	AMES	STANLEY								24				5.4	136	
26	WESTON	WILLIAM								29				5.9	151	
27	NICHIE	JAMES								64				5.11	155	
28	LAWRENCE	LESLIE								21				5.6	134	
29	HURST	WALTER								29				5.4	134	
30	SAVAGE	ALBERT								29				5.4	126	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2000

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 17th JULY, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LOTT	WILLIAM			Steward	11.7.'29	So'ton	N O	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	129	
2	PUGH	GYRIL								24				5.9	150	
3	STANLEY	ARTHUR								34				5.7	135	
4	WILLIAMS	BENJAMIN								20				5.7	137	
5										24				5.5	138	
6	BASSETT	TERENCE			3rd Cl S.R.Std					33				5.7	144	
7					do Lounge "					32				5.9	134	
8	TOOMER	CHARLES			do Pantry.					37				5.9	143	
9	CRIDLAND	JOHN			Asst do					38				5.8	147	
10					do					29				5.4	139	
11	PAYTON	ALFRED			1st G.H.Std					46				5.7	193	
12	MITCHELL	WILLIAM			G.H.Std.					51				5.6	138	
13	BINNS	CLAUDE								33				5.6	128	
14	HARRISON	ALBERT								26				5.6	139	
15	HOLLAND	ERNEST								39				5.9	167	
16	FLETCHER	JOHN								26				5.8	145	
17	DAVIES	FREDERICK								24				5.4	119	
18					Steward									5.6	141	
19	JARRARD	EDGAR			Asst Pants					20				5.5	155	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),  
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel, "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17th JULY, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	POUSSE	JULES			Chef	11.7.'29	So'ton	N O	YES	47	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	158	
2	ARNAUDY	EMILE			Asst Chef.					40		do	do	5.4	146	
3	RICHEDA	ANGILO			Sauce Cook					35		Italian	Italian	5.10	185	
4	ARNAUDY	JEAN			do					32		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	
5	GRESSWELL	HENRY			Entree Cook					37				5.9	147	
6	PECKHAM	WALTER			do					39				5.10	168	
7	EMERY	EDWARD			Larder Cook					40				5.5	160	
8	JONES	GEORGE			do					40				5.7	137	
9	DRISCOLL	WILLIAM			H.D. Cook					50				5.8	172	
10	READ	WILLIAM			Fish Cook					34				5.5	135	
11	HERBERT	HORACE			Soup do					27				5.4	156	
12	OLIVER	WILLIAM			do					25				5.4	146	
13	WHITE	CHARLES			Asst do					25				5.9	136	
14	KNIGHT	JAMES			Grill do					25				5.7	145	
15	THOMPSON	GEORGE			do					26				5.6	123	
16	ETHERIDGE	HERBERT			Roast do					39				5.7	150	
17	DAVIES	FRANK			Asst do					40				5.9	166	
18	GORDON	HARRY			Veg do					29				6.2	164	
19	MC LAUGHLIN	JOHN			do					45				5.9	154	
20	GRICE	RONALD			Asst do					22				5.10	122	
21	KEARL	CHARLES			Tourist Cook					31				5.6	147	
22	BARBANANTI	GUISEPPE			Italian do					34		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	148	
23	THORPE	SYDNEY			Asst do					26		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	158	
24	BRICKNELL	THOMAS			do					22				5.8	140	
25	SNOOK	WILLIAM			do					28				5.10	120	
26	HARRIS	FRANK			do					32				5.8	139	
27	DAY	EDWARD			do					31				5.8	138	
28	ROWLINGS	HERBERT			do					37				5.6	129	
29	HARDING	FRANK			do					19				5.6	143	
30	GURNEY	JOHN			do					18				5.7	162	

NOT ON BOARD,

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17th JULY, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	JANES	FREDERICK			Asst Cook	11.7.'29	So'ton	N O	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	
2	REGULAR	CHARLES			Cooks Boy					16				5.4	112	
3	SIMS	ROBERT			do					18				5.5	130	
4	WARNEKEY	JAMES			Scullion					25				5.6	142	
5	JONETT	HARRY								30				5.8	150	
6	RICHARDSON	ROBERT								40				5.4	140	
7	PEARCE	EDWARD								39				5.8	157	
8	HUSSEY	ARTHUR								38				5.8	153	
9	<del>WALKER</del>	<del>JAMES</del>								36				5.7	150	
10	SAUNDERS	WILLIAM								47				5.4	149	
11	STAGG	WILLIAM								19				5.6	136	
12	LEWIS	WILLIAM								27				5.7	140	
13	BOND	ERIC								39				5.8	148	
14	CUMMINS	ARTHUR								50				5.8	143	
15	STRIDE	JOHN			Kitchen Porter					18				5.7	139	
16	ISLES	WILLIAM			do					22				5.10	136	
17	SINCLAIR	ALFRED			Hebrew Cook					27				5.6	132	
18	<del>VAN BOOSEN</del>	<del>RENE</del>			Asst do					23				5.8	137	
19	MADDICKS	CHRISTOPHER			Passenger Cook					51				5.6	160	
20	CROOK	WILLIAM			Asst. Cook					33				5.10	140	
21	HEDGES	THOMAS			Ship's Cook					22				5.4	144	
22	REDMAN	WILLIAM			Asst. do					23				5.6	147	
23	HENDERSON	THOMAS			Chief Baker					52				5.6	146	
24	LEGGE	EDWARD			2nd do					51				5.7	137	
25	HOLDING	WILLIAM			do					23				5.9	141	
26	CHAPPELL	HERBERT			Ex 2nd do					29				5.9	136	
27	STOCK	HENRY			do					35				5.3	145	
28	WALKER	HERBERT			3rd Baker					30				5.8	154	
29	WESTCOTT	ALEC			do					41				5.8	123	
30	BOLWELL	HARRY			Asst Baker					43				5.6	146	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17th JULY, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet No. 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PENNEY	HERBERT			Asst. Baker	11.7.'29	So'ton	N O	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	152	
2	HUNT	GEORGE			do					24				5.7	136	
3	HARVEY	GEORGE			do					30				5.8	134	
4	HOUGH	FREDERICK			do					47				5.3	140	
5	SOFTLY	CHARLES			do					22				5.8	150	
6	WHITE	GEORGE			Baker's Boy					18				5.6	137	
7	CANNON	LEONARD			do					16				5.4	142	
8	<del>DESMOND</del>	<del>JAMES</del>			Baker's Sculln					33				5.8	144	
9	JONES	HENRY			Confectioner					47				5.10	145	
10	LUSTED	SYDNEY			Asst. do					29				5.6	140	
11	GALLACHER	JAMES			Vienna Baker					36				5.7	148	
12	GEE	FRANK			Chief Butcher					37				5.9	172	
13	CORLETT	GEORGE			2nd do					46				5.8	162	
14	WHITCOMBE	WILLIAM			3rd do					37				5.8	150	
15	HICKMAN	HERBERT			Asst. do					29				5.10	147	
16	TYLER	LEONARD			do					28				5.8	152	
17	BONES	JOHN			do					26				5.9	140	
18	<del>BLANCH</del>	<del>EDWARD</del>			do					36				5.9	145	
19	<del>HARRISON</del>	<del>ALFRED</del>			do					34				5.7	140	
20	<del>WILLIAMS</del>	<del>ALBERT</del>			do					32				5.4	142	
21	WALE	THOMAS			do					22				5.9	141	
22	ROSENBERG,	BENJAMIN.			Asst. Hds. Cook.					24				5.11	128	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England.

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT 1/3

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at, NEW YORK

JULY

17

, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

139

Art. Nos.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. Ins.	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	1	LEBA	FRANCESCO	/	/	MANAGER	July 11th 1929	So'ton	No	Yes	43	Male	N. Italian	Italian	5-7	168	
	2	PLATT	JOHN	/	/	CONTROLLER	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-9	156	
	3	HAYTER	MISS GERTRUDE	/	/	CASHIER	"	"	"	"	30	Female	"	"	5-10	170	
	4	ST JOHN	MISS GLADYS	/	/	ASST CASHIER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	5	WUJSTINER	ALFRED	/	/	HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	51	Male	French	Swiss	5-6	160	
	6	CASTELLI	LUGI	/	/	2ND HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	47	"	N. Italian	Italian	5-8	150	
	7	DROZ	EDGAR	/	/	3RD HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	Swiss	5-7	156	
	8	DONOHUE	MORGAN	/	/	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5-9	160	
	9	WICKERS	GEORGE	/	/	BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-9	154	
10	10	WILLCOCKS	ERNEST	/	/	ASST BARMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	140	
	11	COTTI	SANDRO	/	/	WINE BUTLER	"	"	"	"	33	"	N. Italian	Italian	5-4	134	
	12	PASOTTI	EGIDIO	/	/	CARVER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	154	
	13	BONGARZONI	CARLO	/	/	LINEN WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	"	S. Italian	"	5-6	140	
	14	VAGCHINA	EUGENIO	/	/	WAITER	"	"	"	"	35	"	N. Italian	"	5-4	140	
	15	TAMBORINI	GIOVANNI	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5-4	139	
	16	ZANIN	GIOVANNI	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Italian	5-6	162	
	17	GUISERIS	MARCEL	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	125	
	18	TAYLOR	JOSEPH	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	British	5-10	161	
	19	BOSSI	CARLO	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	N. Italian	Italian	5-4	140	
20	20	GROMO	GIACOMO	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	134	
	21	BISSETTINI	ERNESTO	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	N. Italian	"	5-9	170	
	22	TAVERNA	COSTANTINO	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5-8	147	
	23	BATTENTI	NICOLA	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Italian	5-8	147	
	24	SALVI	RODOLFO	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	142	
	25	WEIDMAN	GUSTAV	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	Swiss	5-7	144	
	26	FONTAVA	EUGENE	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	British	5-7	128	
FIRST	27	DE ALESSANDRI	LUGI	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	N. Italian	Italian	5-3	116	
	28	FERRARI	CANDIDO	/	/	ASST WINE BUTLER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	142	
	29	BOCHET	ERNEST	/	/	ASST CARVER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5-8	159	
30	30	GIZZI	JOHN	/	/	ASST LINEN WAITER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	138	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT 2/3 Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 17, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 140

Art Nos	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height Pt. Ins	Weight Lbs	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	1	MARTINO	HUGH			ASST WAITER	July 11th 1929	So'ton	No	Yes	23	Male	S. Italian	British	5-5	130	
	2	ZINOPOULOS	CHRISTO			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	120	
	3	WATSON	CHARLES			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-8	128	
	4	PASOTTI	SILVIO			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	N. Italian	"	5-7	146	
	5	LAPPI	MARIO			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Italian	5-10	144	
	6	ROGAN	PETER			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	British	5-8	144	
	7	GULNANE	MICHAEL			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	134	
	8	FRY	GEORGE			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-9	121	
	9	BALDIERI	ARMANDO			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	N. Italian	Italian	5-6	134	
40	10	HOLMES	ALFRED			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-8	134	
	11	LOHSE	WILLIAM			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	140	
FIRST	12	SMALLMAN	HARRY			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	136	
	13	HAAS	EDWIN			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	British	5-7	135	
	14	VALE	GEORGE			PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-5	139	
	15	BLOCH	ADOLPHE			CHEF	"	"	"	"	43	"	French	French	5-10	162	
	16	MEYER	EMILE			KITCHEN CLERK	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Swiss	6-0	185	
	17	VAN KRIEKEN	JAN			SAUCE COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	140	
	18	DAVIES	THOMAS			SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	British	5-11	175	
	19	CRISTINA	JOSEPH			ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	50	"	N. Italian	Italian	5-4	154	
50	20	NIELSEN	WILLY			LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-8	174	
FIRST	21	MONICCHETTI	POMPILO			PASTRY COOK	"	"	"	"	46	"	N. Italian	Swiss	5-10	156	
FIRST	22	MILLO	SEBASTIAN			FISH COOK	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Italian	5-7	152	
	23	HUNTON	ROBERT			ENTREE COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-8	140	
	24	MILLS	ALBERT			GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	152	
	25	THOMAS	ALBERT			ASST SAUCE COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	170	
First	26	CIMA	EMILIO			ASST SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5-10	156	
	27	RICE	GEORGE			ASST ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	British	5-11	190	
	28					ASST LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"							
	29	DYER	GEORGE			ASST FISH COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5-10	137	
60	30	TALBOT	WILLIAM			ASST PASTRY COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	140	

NOT ON BOARD.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



30



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT 3/3

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

141

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Pc, Ins	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
61	I	<del>REED</del>			ASST COOK	July 11th 1929	So'ton	No	Yes		Male					
	2	PARR	WILLIAM		COFFEEMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-6	130	
	3	ORD	JOHN		ASST COFFEEMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	165	
	4	DOWNES	CYRIL		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	180	
	5	MATHEWS	ARCHIBALD		ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	120	
	6	WILLIAMS	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	
	7	BREINGAN	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	136	
	8	RAY	ERNEST		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	152	
	9	BAKER	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	140	
70	10	BURDEN	JOHN JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	
	11	COKER	HARRY		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	180	
	12	PETTS	ROBERT		2ND SCULLION	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	154	
	13	PARKHURST	ARTHUR		KITCHEN PORTER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	128	
	14	CATLIN	ALBERT		COOKS' BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	110	
	15	HARE	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	120	
	16	GREGORY	REGINALD		STAFF ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	146	
	17	WITTER	JAMES		ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	146	
	18					"	"	"	"							
	19					"	"	"	"							
80	20					"	"	"	"							
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 17th July 1929, 19, from the port of NEW YORK.

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HAWKINS	VICTOR			Steward	11/7/29	So'ton	No	Yes	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	161	
2	TURNER	GEORGE			do					48				5.8	152	
3	SHANK	CECIL			do					55				5.6	148	
4	VOKES	ERNEST			do					31				5.7	155	
5	WALMSLEY	GERALD			do					29				5.6	144	
6	TOWLSON	SIDNEY			do					20				5.8	145	
7	KUPPER	ALBERT			do					31				5.7	134	
8	KERN	PERCY			Lounge Stwd					48				5.9	153	
9	LANE	REGINALD			Steward					26				5.10	166	
10	PURCELL	SIDNEY			2nd Chief Pants					37				5.6	155	
11	TAYLOR	ROBERT			Asst Pants					43				5.5	134	
12	VINE	PERCY			Bell Boy					17				5.5	124	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

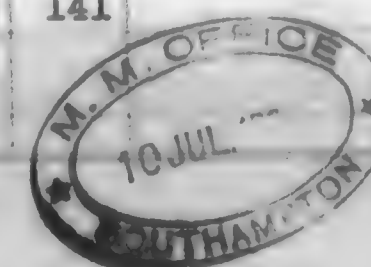
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel S/S OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, July, 17th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST 1	READ	R JOHN	/	/	Wireless 4th Operator	11/7/29	So'ton	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	144	
2	CORKHILL	THOMAS	/	/	Inter Asst. 3rd. Engineer					31				5 8	130	
3	TRUMPER	JOHN	/	/	ATTENDANT					29				6 0	136	
4	THORNE	JOHN	/	/	STEWARD					25				5 7	130	
5	TRODD	HENRY	/	/	ATTENDANT					53				5 3	140	
6	BRETT	JOHN	/	/	Asst. Sanitary Eng.					28				5 7	144	
7	LAMFEAR	FRANK	/	/	6th. Electrician					27				5 7	148	
8	BRIGHT	WILLIAM	/	/	BOILERMAKER					51				5 8	160	
FIRST 9	WOODRUFFE	ARTHUR	/	/	Asst. Stores					21				5 8	142	
10	OLDERSHAW	ROBERT	/	/	Snr. 2nd. Eng.					53				5 10	161	
11	BLAKER	ARTHUR	/	/	Asst. Butcher					25				5 9	147	
12	HARRISON	EARNEST	/	/	DO.					37				5 9	151	
13	THOMPSON	ALEXANDER	/	/	Senior 5th. Engineer					40				5 6	141	
14	BLANCHARD	GEORGE	/	/	ATTENDANT					58				5 7	140	
15	LIGHT	FREDERICK	/	/	B.R. STEWARD					39				5 4	135	
FIRST 16	PAGE	GERALD	/	/	A.B.					21				5 9	142	
FIRST 17	JACKSON	HILDA	/	/	STEWARDESS					46	F			5 10	148	
18	O'CONNOR	ROBERT	/	/	STEWARD					44	M			5 1	129	
FIRST 19	LAWRENCE	FRANCIS	/	/	DO.					34				5 8	160	
20	HATLEY	HENRY	/	/	DO.					23				5 4	135	
21	BOYNTON	ALBERT	/	/	DO.					30				5 10	165	
22	NICHOLS	JOHN	/	/	COMMIS. STEWARD					18				5 3	124	
FIRST 23	LOCKHART	CHARLES	/	/	Asst. Butcher					55				5 4	151	
24	O'RORKE	JOSEPH	/	/	SCULLION					30				5 6	155	
FIRST 25	PETLEY	WALTER	/	/	GREASER					40				5 7	148	
FIRST 26	PURKISS	WILLIAM	/	/	CLEANER					33				5 6	142	
FIRST 27	GAINES	HARRY	/	/	DO.					52				5 10	180	
FIRST 28	SCAMMELL	BERT	/	/	DO.					30				5 9	148	
29	WAREHAM	ROBERT	/	/	STEWARD 3rd.					47				5 8	138	
30	SORTON	RAYMOND	/	/	DO.					19				5 9	141	

Printed in England.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel S/S OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, July, 17th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST 1	BABBIDGE	WILLIAM			SCULLION	11/7/1929	So'ton	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	142	
2	HUSBAND	ARTHUR			Jun. 4th Eng.					38				5 6	150	
FIRST 3	LUPTON	BERTHA			TURKISH BATH ATTENDANT					35	F			5 4	145	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England.

34 Line  
OwnersLocal Agents  
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 17th July 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST 1	MIZRAHI	JOHN			Steward	11/7/29	So'ton	No	Yes	29	M	EGYPTIAN	EGYPTIAN	5.8	142	
FIRST 2	KNIGHT	ALFRED			do	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148	
FIRST 3	GOLDEN	THOMAS			do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	153	
FIRST 4	LAVIS	JAMES			Scullion	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	174	
	VOISEY	JOHN			Plate Stwd	"	"	"	"	24 1/2	"	"	"	5.9	143	
FIRST 5	CRAWFORD	DOUGLAS			5th Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	168	
FIRST 6	GARLICK	NORMAN			Cleaner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	156	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	TRAMP	HAROLD			A.B.	11/7/29	So'ton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.6	148	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel



American Consulate,  
Southampton, England,  
July 11, 1929.

NO. 612

been for the journey  
to the United States.

Walter Gilder  
American Vice Consul  
Southampton

Printed in England.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-17-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Parker Master, of the British Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Mr. Parker  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

17 day of July, 1929.  
W. J. G. G. G.  
Immigrant Inspector.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL No. 191067

SEP 5 1929

I, H. Van Dusen, Surgeon of the SS Western World, Sailing therefrom, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

146

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Mark

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1929

at Memphis, Tenn.

William C. Roper

Notary Public

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 7-17-29

	MALE	FEMALE	Infants	Under 16	Over 16	TOTAL
1st Cabin	9	13	46		4	72
2nd Cabin	11	10				21
3rd Cabin	14	5				19
TOTAL	34	13	61		4	112

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

1st Cabin	26	46	72
2nd Cabin	11	10	21
3rd Cabin	14	5	19
Total	51	61	112

SS Western World



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

*Passengers sailing from* PORT OF SPAIN..TRINIDAD

JULY 12, 1929, 19

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

147

JULY 17th 1929

, 19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Thos. Simmons Master, of the SS Western World, from B. Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1929  
at Hoboken N.J.  
William Cook  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Van Rensselaer, Surgeon of the St. Western World, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at Nashville

William C. Fisher  
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

**S. S. WESTERN WORLD**

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES..ARG.

JUNE 27, 1929., 19

30 Lines Nov 9-14-18  $\sqrt{23}$  to 3 Not used for passengers named Alice. Turner

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY 17th, 1929

19

149

**Note.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Thos. Simmons Master, of the St. Western World, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Simmons  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1929  
at Hoboken N.J.  
William C. Fisher  
Immigration Officer.

14-680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I Thos. Simmons Master, of the St. Martin Wood, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Simmons  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1929  
at Hoboken N.J.  
William C. Fisher  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

150

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Sailing from BUENOS AIRES...ARG. June 27, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 17, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mos.					
1	HAMMOND	HARRY B	51		M	M	DEC. 25, 1876	PORTLAND..ME	3110 OCTAVIA ST S FRANCISCO CAL
2	CASTILLO	JULIAN J	15		M	S	DEC. 11, 1923	JERSEY CITY N J	ALLENDALE.. N J.
3	JOHNSON	ELMER E	57		M	M	FEB. 21, 1872	OLMSTEADVILLE N Y	8505 W WARREN AV DETROIT MICH
4	SULLIVAN	GEORGE W	63		M	M	OCT. 27, 1865	DAYTON.. OHIO	205 E 42nd ST. N.Y.C.
5	SULLIVAN	ANNA	60		F	M	FEB. 15, 1869	CINCINNATI, OHIO.	205 E 42nd ST. N.Y.C.
6	McDAVID	WILLIAM C	53		M	M	MAY 18, 1876	TENSA, ALA	AMER.PITCH PINE EXP CO N OR. LA.
7	McDAVID	ELLA	53		F	M	DEC. 21, 1876	MOBILE, ALA.	" " " " "
8	PALUSO	LOUIS	23		M	S	AUG 16, 1905	SALT LAKE CITY..U.	2894 GR.CONCOURSE..N.Y.
9	LAWTON	DOROTHY	39		F	M	MAR. 21, 1890	ASHTON, ENG. (AMER PASSPORT 489985)	20 W 75 ST. N.Y.C.
10	HOLLINGSWORTH	EARL	34		M	M	JULY 24, 1895	PITTSBURG..KANSAS	483 W. CASH ST. POMORE CAL
11	STEVENSON	GORDON	23		M	S	MAY 7, 1906	PLAINFIELD N.J.	720 ARLINGTON AV. PLAINFIELD N J
12	LEPANNE	JOHN	29		M	M	MAY 28, 1900	BROCKTON.. MASS	3525 5 Ave. ASTORIA. L.I. N.Y.
13	PARKER	HARRIET	47		F	M	FEB 21, 1882	CORNING..IOWA.	4230 So. 22nd ST OMAHA..NEB.
14	HERNANDEZ	DOMINGO	35		M	M	AUG 4, 1893	QUEBRADILLAS P.RICO	#2 RECTOR ST. NEW YORK CITY.
15	HERNANDEZ	ROSA F de	32		F	M	APR. 30 1896	COROZON	#2 RECTOR ST. NEW YORK CITY.
16	HERNANDEZ	ROSA A	14		F	S	DEC. 28 1914	S. JUAN	#2 RECTOR ST. NEW YORK CITY.
17	JAMES	LEO F.	32		M	S	SKANEATELIS FALLS N.Y. AUG 11, 1896	(U.S.SEA POST SERVICE.)	606 W 135 ST. N.Y.C.
18	RICHTER	MAURICE	29		M	M	AUG. 4, 1899	RUMANIA NAT. U.S.DIST.COURT FOR SO.N.Y. NOV 17, 1924	965 E 26th St. BROOKLYN..N.Y.
19							FROM MONTEVIDEO URUGUAY, JUNE 28, 1929		
20	DOYLE	HARRY W.	40		M	M	OCT. 12, 1889	MARTINSVILLE..VA.	DEERFIELD..KANSAS
21	DOYLE	MARIAN G	28		F	M	JUNE 27 1901	JOPLIN..MO.	" " "
22	DOYLE	PHILLIP D	8		M	S	OCT. 6, 1929	MONTEVIDEO URUG REG AMER CONSUL (U.S.PASSPORT #89)	" " "
23							FROM SANTOS..BRAZIL.. JULY 2nd, 1929		
24	OGLE	ANNA	42		F	M	JULY 8, 1887	FT. SCOTT..KANSAS	CLAYMOUNT..DEL.
25	OGLE	WILLIAM C	9		M	S	FEB. 11, 1929	CLAYMOUNT..DEL.	" " "
26	BASCH	ALBERT W	35		M	M	APR. 16, 1894	BROOKLYN N Y	439 OCEAN AV. BROOKLYN N Y
27	FROST	WILLIAM E	36		M	S	JAN 21, 1893	CALERA..ALA.	45 BROADWAY... N.Y.C.
28									
29									
30									

William C. Doyle kept #17 as mail clerk.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL, JULY 3rd

1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 17, 1929, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CALDWELL	THOMAS A	45		M	M	NOV 28, 1884, ROCKDALE..TEX.		120 BROADWAY..N.Y.C.
2	CALDWELL	ANNE	34		F	M	MAY 3, 1895, MCGREGOR, TEX.		39 E 17th BROOKLYN N Y
3	COLSON	GEORGE M	38		M	M	MAR. 14, 1891, SEABROOK..ME.		MANFIELD..OHIO.
4	LAUFER	GUSTAV	49		M	M	JAN. 5, 1880, NEW YORK .. N.Y.		70 LENOX AVE. MAYWOOD..N.J.
5	GEDDES	GRANT	34		M	S	MAY 12, 1895, BAKER..OREGON		94 FULTON ST. N.Y.C.
6	KRAMER	FELIPPE	57		M	W	NOV 20, 1871, HUNGARY U.S.DIST CT. N.Y. MAY 12, 1908.		1798 DREXELL AVE N.HAVEN CT.
7	SCHMIDT	OSWALD	38		M	M	JAN 11, 1891, GERMANY (U.S.PASSPORT No. 270937)		715 W. MARKET ST. AKRON O.
8	CROKE	KATHERYN	32		F	M	JULY 18, 1896, STONEPORT..ILLIS		38 MARION RD. UP. MT.CLAIR NJ
9	JONES	GEORGE G	54		M	M	MAR. 6, 1875, TONAWANDA..N.Y.		384 BOULEVARD.BAYONNE NJ
10	QUIGLEY	JOSEPH A	33		M	M	FEB 7, 1896, BROOKLYN NY		
11							FROM BAHIA..BRAZIL JULY 5, 1929.		2219 AV. I BROOKLYN N Y
12	BURT	STANLEY	25		M	S	SEPT 30, 1903, YONKERS..N.Y.		DEPT OF STATE..WASH..D.C.
13	DONOVAN	HOWARD	34		M	W	Nov 12, 1895, WINDSOR..ILLIS		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines Nos. 14 to 30 Not used for passengers names. Notice Purses

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10  
Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10  
152

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Sailing from PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD, JULY 12, 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 17 1929, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	ABBOTT	ROLAND H	30		M	S	JAN 4, 1898	FORT DAVIS TEXAS		233 BROADWAY.. NEW YORK CITY
2	BLAIR	ALEXANDER H	32		M	M	AUG 13 1896	MAX MEADOWS..VA.		26 BROADWAY..NEW YORK CITY.
3	LETT	TYE M Jr.	33		M	M	MAY 19, 1896	HENDERSON..KY		1775 BROADWAY..NEW YORK CITY
4	LETT	DORIS P	29		F	M	JUNE 10, 1899	MAIDEN..MASS		c/o GEN MOTORS. 1775 BRDWAY NYC
5	LELAND	VERGY W.	22		M	S	DEC 16, 1906	CALLTOWN..TEXAS		BOX 246 KINDER LA.
6	LOVE	FRANK A.	32		M	S	FEB 3, 1896	ARKANSAS CITY KAN.		ARKANSAS CITY..KANSAS
7	MORRIS	CHARLES A	35		M	S	NOV. 27, 1894	BUSDROP..TEXAS		SAN BENITO..TEXAS.
8	STEININGER	EDWARD L	27		M	S	NOV 2nd 1902	NEW YORK CITY		45 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK CITY
9	WARFIELD	WILLIAM	40		M	M	DEC 4th 1889	EASTON..LA.		120 BROADWAY..NEW YORK CITY
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*William L. Lett*  
*9th*

*Lines Nov 10 to 30 inc not used for passengers names*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. W. Penken, Surgeon of the S/S Western World, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

July

1929

at

Hoboken N.J.

William C. [Signature]  
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, JULY 12, 1929, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BERNHART	QUILHERMO	29		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	YES	BRAZIL	SP. BLACK	BRAZIL	PERNAMBUCO	T.V. 1051	PORT OF SPAIN	JULY 11 1929	TRIN.	PORT SPN
2		NEPTUNE	CLARA O	41		F	S	SERVANT	Y	YES	BRITISH	AF. BLACK	B.W.I.	GREENADA	RE. PER #337059	WASH. D.C.	JAN 25 1929	SPAIN	PORT SPN
3		THOMPSON	ALEXANDER	23		M	S	CLERK	Y	YES	BRITISH	AF. BLACK	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD	Q. #51135	PORT OF SPAIN	JULY 8 1929	TRIN.	PORT SPN
4		WILLIAMS	WILLIAM F	17		M	S	STUDENT	Y	YES	BRITISH	AF. BLACK	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD	Q. #51136	PORT OF SPAIN	JULY 8 1929	TRIN.	PORT SPAIN
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*John C. ...*  
JUL 17 1929  
10.15 am

Lines Nos. 15 to 30 are reserved for passengers names. Where necessary

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 17, 1929, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States		Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity	Feet	
1	NONE	TRIN	PT SPAIN	NO SELF	YES YES	1928 N.Y.	WIFE. SAVINA 845 E 175 ST. N.Y.C.	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RDY	BR	BL	
2	COU. ROSINA EDWARDS 16 NELSON ST PT SPN TRIN	NY	N.Y.C.	YES SELF	YES YES	1928 N.Y.	COUS. MRS GEO RALFON 172 W 127 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERMIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	
3	COU. WM THOMPSON EASTERN RD S.GRANDE TRIN	NY	N.Y.C.	YES SELF	YES YES	1928 N.Y.	BRO. GUSTAVUS THOMPSON 313 W 120th ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERMIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	
4	GR.FA. MR HOWELL WILLIAMS 19 SALAZER ST PT SPN TRIN	NY	N.Y.C.	YES SELF	YES YES	1928 N.Y.	FA. ALBERT WILLIAMS 134 EDGCOMBE AV. N.Y.C.	NO	PERMIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Van Rensselaer, Surgeon of the Western World, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 29  
at Hoboken NJ

W. Van Rensselaer  
MD

William C. Cook  
Charles L. Lipp  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARG.

JUNE 27, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LOEFFLER	ANNA	37		W		MASSEUSE	YES	GERM.	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ENSBILL	1389	BUENOS AIRES	MARCH 6 1929	ARG.	B AIRES
2		STAHL	ALBERTO	43		M		HOT. MGR.	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	GERMAN	FRANCE	STRASBOURG	T.V. 429	BUENOS AIRES	MAY 11 1929	ARG.	B AIRES
3		BIANCHI	RAUL	22		M		BOXER	YES	ARGENT.	ARGENT.	GERMAN	ARGENT.	AIRES	T.V. 503	BUENOS AIRES	JUNE 21 1929	ARG.	B AIRES
4		SHALOM	ALBERTO	30		M		BUYER	YES	ARG.	ARG.	SP. AMER.	ARG.	ALEPO	T.V. 498	BUENOS AIRES	JUNE 19 1929	ARG.	B AIRES
5																			
6		de SOUZA	ANTONIO P.	22		M		SALESMAN	YES	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	SP. AMER.	BRAZIL	BAHIA		BAHIA BRAZ.	JULY 4th 1929	BRAZ.	BAHIA
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*John Cron Inspector*  
JUL 17 1929  
10.25 am

*Lines Nos 5 and from 7 to 30 returned for passengers names where shown*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lis

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JULY 17 1929

156

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Sumner, of the St. Martin World, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Sumner  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1929  
at Hoboken N.J.  
William L. Lusk  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Van Curenstein, Surgeon of the SS Western World, Sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1929  
at Noboken N J  
William City  
Mayor  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARG., JUNE 27, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		<del>QUICATO</del>	<del>ROSARIO</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>WIFE</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>ITALIAN</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>ITALY</del>	<del>ITALY</del>	<del>ITALY</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>JUNE 20 1929</del>	<del>ARG.</del>	<del>LA PLATA</del>
2		QUICATO	VITTORIA	23	F	M	WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	NO	NO	JUNE 20 1929	ARG.	LA PLATA
3		TACINELLI	OSCAR H	35	M	S	CLERK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ARG.	SP. AMER.	ARG.	NO	NO	JUNE 14 1929	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*John Cron, Inspector  
10.25 am*

*Quicatto Michele manifest #3 Line #2*  
*Lines Nos 4 to 30 has used for passengers Names*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .











Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **11**

14-67

8. 8. **WESTERN WORLD**

sailing from **PORT OF SPAIN..TRINIDAD** JULY 12 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK....N.Y.** JULY 17 1929, 19 **159**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.			
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.									
1	CHRISTIAN	ROLAND H	25	M	M	FEB 23, 1903	KENMORE..N.D.	1518 N. 22nd St.	KANSAS CITY	MO	
2	CHRISTIAN	MARIAN E	25	F	M	OCT. 13, 1903	KANSAS CITY KANSAS	do	do	do	do
3	CHRISTIAN	ROLAND M	3	M	S	MCH. 7, 1926	GLENDALE..CALIF	do	do	do	do
4	CHRISTIAN	EDWIN E	6	M	S	DEC. 14, 1928	PORT OF SPAIN..TRINIDAD REGISTERED AMERICAN CONSUL	do	do	do	do
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*John Cron, Inspector*  
JUL 17 1929 9.15 am

*Lines Nos. 5 to 30 (inc) not used for passengers names. White, Purser*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARG.

JUNE 27, 1929 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 17, 1929

19

160

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	JONES	CLEARY	30	M	M	GRAND ISLAND, LOUISIANA JULY 13, 1899		3655 SO. PARKWAY, CHICAGO ILLS.
2	CUCATTO	MICHELE	39	M	M	ITALY, APR 17, 1890 U.S. DIST COURT LOS ANGELES MAR 30, 1925.		3302 1/2 WHITTIER BLVD. LOS ANGELES C.
3						FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL, JULY 2nd, 1929		
4	KOEIWE	WILLIAM	72	M	M	JULY 21, 1856 TIERINGEN GERMANY U.S. DIST CT. PHILA PA 1888 US P.P. #7549		14 W. GOWEN AVE. PHILA PA.
5	KOEIWE	KATHERINA	63	F	M	AUG. 4, 1865 PHILADELPHIA PA		
6						FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZ., JULY 3, 1929.		
7	CLARKSON	THOMAS H	33	M	M	MAR. 14, 1896, NASHUA, N.H.		WHITEFIELD, N.H.
8	CLARKSON	MARIAN	32	F	M	NOV. 16, 1897, LANCASTER N.H.		WHITEFIELD, N.H.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*John Cron Inspector*  
JUL 17 1929 9.15a

*Lines Nos. 3 and 6 and 9 to 30 inclusive not used for passengers names. Notice Done*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van Rensselaer, Surgeon of the S.S. Western World, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1929  
at Hoboken NJ

William C. Lusk  
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **9**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. WESTERN WORLD Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARG., JUNE 27 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GARTNER ✓	OTTO	30		M	M	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAUSCHKE	Q. 1294	B. AIRES	JUNE 21 1929	ARG. B. AIRES
2		GARTNER ✓	ELLA wife	15		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	Q. 1204	B. AIRES	JUNE 21 1929	ARG. B. AIRES
3																			
4																			
5		BENADY ✓	ISAAC Abecasis	26		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENG. PORT	YES	OR BRIT	ENGLISH	GERMANY	GIBRALTAR	Q. 1136	MONTEVIDEO	APRIL 6 1929	URUG. MONTE
6																			
7		FINKEL ✓	JOSE	39		M	M	TEXTILE WORKER	YES	ENG. GERM	YES	ARGENTINE	ROUMANIAN	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES	Q. #130	S. PAULO	MAY 13 1929	BRAZ. S. PAULO
8		FINKEL ✓	AIDA ch.	41		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPAN.	YES	ARGENTINE	POLISH	POLAND	WEISCHAU	Q. #131	S. PAULO	MAY 13 1929	BRAZ. S. PAULO
9		ROSSGER ✓	MAX - Kurt	22		M	S	WEAVER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	MULLWEIDE	GERMANY	Q. 443	S. PAULO	MAY 20 1929	BRAZ. S. PAULO
10		RIEMANN ✓	JOHANNES	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	JENA	Q. 391	S. PAULO	APR 1, 1929	BRAZ. S. PAULO
11		ZIMMEL ✓	WALTER P. friend	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	KEITZ	Q. 340	S. PAULO	APR 1, 1929	BRAZ. S. PAULO
12		HALTNER ✓	ERNST	27		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SWISS	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWITZERLAND	SWITZERLAND	BERNE	Q. 361	S. PAULO	MCH 21, 1929	BRAZ. S. PAULO
13																			
14	44219 E 113 7/21/31	GRWISSEN ✓	ERICH	36		M	C	FLORIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIEDER	Q. 1792	RIO JAN.	MCH 23, 1929	BRAZ. RIO JAN
15		HASSMANN ✓	HEINRICH	29		M	M	SAITOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VARENHILL	Q. 2037	PORTO ALLEGRE	APR 23, 1929	BRAZ. P. ALLEGRE
16		HASSMANN ✓	WILHELM	26		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WANGEN ALLGAU	Q. 2038	PORTO ALLEGRE	APR 26, 1929	BRAZ. P. ALLEGRE
17		MATOS ✓	JOSE C	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	SP. AMER.	BRAZIL	RIO JAN	Q. 110	RIO JAN	MAY 29 1929	BRAZ. RIO JAN
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
Series Nos. 34-6-13 to 18 to 30 Not used for previous names.																			

Since Nos. 34-6-13 to 18 to 30 not used for passengers named.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*List* ..... 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 17, 1929

19

162

*Norm.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Linnings, Master, of the Sp. Western World, from Olney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Linnings  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1929  
at Arboken  
William C. Cook  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van Rensselaer, Surgeon of the Sp. Western World, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 29  
at Hoboken NJ  
William L. Lohr  
James L. Lohr  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

**S. S. WESTERN WORLD**

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES...ARG.

JUNE 27th 1929, 19

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Afens	. . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 17, 1929, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America			
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years												Where?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America
1	AUNT: MRS. KATORENA 608 E ELM ST CANTON ILL	ILL	PEORIA	NO SELF	YES	1911 YES 1929	PA. NIKOLA LACANSKI 616 GREENLAWN AV PEORIA IL	NO	PERMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	BL
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Thos. Linnam Master, of the S.S. H. World, from B. Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Linnam  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at Hoboken N.J.  
William Fisher  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**  
165

No. **171**  
at a **57**  
NTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

sailing from **BUENOS AIRES, ARG.**, **MAY 27, 1929**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **JULY 17th, 1929**, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	LIPPIS	PETER A	25	M	S	GALLITZIN, PA. SEPT 24, 1903		1427 33rd AV. ASTORIA L.I.	
2	LEFKO	MAJK	31	M	M	DAZELTON, PA. SEPT. 29, 1897	August 1928	15 WEST ST. NEW YORK CITY	
3	SCALISE	JOSEPH R.	30	M	S	SAVELLI ITALY SEPT. 20, 1898	DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	464 PARK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
4						****FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL, JULY 2, 1929.****			
5	PINKEL	DOROTHY	5	F	S	BOSTON, MASS. MAY 1, 1924	US. PASSPORT NO. 683567	32 POPLAR ST. BOSTON, MASS	
6	SALIMENI	PILOMENA	49	F	M	ITALY	DISTRICT COURT, ASTUBULA OHIO 1906	ASTUBULA, OHIO	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*John H. Cron, Inspector*  
*S. F. Ryan 7-17-29 3:30 PM JUL 17 1929 9:30 am except #5*

*Lines Nos. 4 and 7 to 30 reserved for passengers names N. Rice Purser.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

REC'D

15 1929



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

**Master.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such sum of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to cause such officers and crew to be paid off as soon as they are discovered, and all cases of desertion to be immediately landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and engaged on board of another vessel; and if any such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall neglect to comply with the foregoing provisions of this section, or shall fail to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared until such sum is paid, and if such sum is not paid, the vessel shall be detained until the same is paid; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1611

Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 July 1960, 192, consigned to ARMED SERVICES CORP, is now lying at 21-23 Easton, and is expected to sail 21 July 1960, 192, for 2400 6040 2400 2400 2400 2400 via United States port of same. First port of call in United States this voyage was 2400 2400 2400 2400.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<p><b>NO 22</b></p> <p><b>7 6 7 9</b></p>			<p><b>RECEIVED</b></p> <p><b>7 JUN 1979</b></p> <p><b>RECORD DIVISION</b></p> <p><b>203M</b></p> <p><b>U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE</b></p>

141611

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Country	Year
18	Miller	239	M	Spain	Spain	5-10
19	Gabrera	241	M	Spain	Spain	5-6
20	Risa	296	M	Spain	Spain	5-08
21	Gessler	297	M	Spain	Spain	5-07
22	Jacobsen	300	M	Spain	Spain	5-06
23	Wassat	305	M	Spain	Spain	5-08
24	Salk	306	M	Spain	Spain	5-06
25	Leighton	303	M	Spain	Spain	5-07
26	Rentof	307	M	Spain	Spain	5-08
27	Mohan	308	M	Spain	Spain	5-09
28	Arias	309	M	Spain	Spain	5-08
29	Elfstrom	310	M	Spain	Spain	5-09
30	Nicholson	311	M	Spain	Spain	5-09

DISCHARGED JUN 15 1922  
Santos, Brazil

14-1240

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



[illegible][illegible]

14-1613

[illegible]

arrival at a *57* *Alc...*  
*Alc...*  
RO. SANTOS, RIO DE  
JANEIRO

(14)	(15)
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

FIRST 17	Hammond	Walter L.
FIRST 18	Miller	John F.
FIRST 19	Cabrera	Sebastian
FIRST 20	Risa	Alfred O.
FIRST 21	Gessler	Theodore
FIRST 22	Jacobsen	Morgens
FIRST 23	Wassat	Louis
FIRST 24	Saik	John
FIRST 25	Leighton	Edwin
FIRST 26	Rentof	Carl
FIRST 27	Mohan	James
FIRST 28	Arias	Ralph
FIRST 29	Klistron	Gus
FIRST 30	Nicholson	Frank

241	Francis O. Hips	18		
242	R. M. Miller		Germany	Germany
243	Marmel Busto		Spain	Spain
244	Herman Haas	19	Germany	U.S.
295	R. V. Rockwood	20	Mo	U.S.
297	Charles Miller		Mass	"
298	P. Saelis	21	N Y	"
299	J. Anthes		"	"
300	H. R. Tison	22		"
301	G. P. Snyder	23	Georgia	"
			Tenn	
302	(Not Carried)	24		
303	John C. Brown (Place #248)		Eng.	"
305	Samuel Lenton (Place #250)	25	Spain	Spain
203	José Masquera		"	"
		26		
		27		
		28		
		29		
		30		
		31		
		32		
		33		
		34		
		35		
		36		
		37		
		38		

"	25	M	German	Germany	5-10
"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6
"	22	M	U.S. Citizen		5-08
"	21	M			5-07
"	21	M	Danish	Denmark	5-06
"	24	M	U.S. Citizen		5-08
"	25	M	<del>Portuguese</del>	Portugal	5-06
"	21	M	U.S. Citizen		5-07
"	24	M	Estonian	Estonia	5-08
"	38	M	Irish	British	5-09
"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-08
"	25	M	Swedish	Sweden	5-09
"	24	M	U. S. Citizen		5-09

DISCHARGED JUN 15 1922  
Banton, Brazil

Line Munson Steamship Company,  
 Owners 67 Wall Street,  
 Local Agents New York, N.Y.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# LIST OF CREW

Congress of February 5,

Vessel **Western World**

The United States  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP  
of **NEW YORK N.Y.**  
whereof **R. B. WILKE** is Master

138 2-5  
Total Crew 195  
Representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a  
from the port of **Buenos Aires, S.A., MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO**

Sheet No. **One.**  
**171 18**

WESTERN WORLD  
FIRST  
JUL 17 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given name
1	Simmons Thomas
2	King Lawrence A.
3	Goodman Robert F.
4	Abbott Robert D.
5	Stark Ira G.
6	Love Charles H.
7	Smyth Thomas B.
8	Koerber Stephen
9	Hassell Merwin L.
10	Wreibus Albert
11	Stepikin John
12	Clemente Bernardino
13	Torres William
14	Rivas Jose R.
15	Cambeiro Jose
16	Jansa Joe P.
17	Hammond Walter L.
18	Miller John F.
19	Cabrera Sebastian
20	Risa Alfred O.
21	Gesaler Theodore
22	Jacobsen Morgens
23	Wassat Louis
24	Salk John
25	Leighton Edwin
26	Bentof Carl
27	Mohan James
28	Arias Ralph
29	Elfstrom Gus
30	Nicholson Frank

(3) NAME OF SEAMAN	(4) BIRTHPLACE	(5) CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF
11 E. R. LEIGHTON JR	FLA	US
13 Tim Harrigan	N.Y.	"
18 (Filled by promotion)	(See line # 19)	"
31 D. Swartzlander	Pa.	"
32 Joseph Gavanski	4 Tenn	"
40 George Wadleigh	5 N.Y.	"
48 Ernest J. Vogt	(See #44)	"
49 James Jensen	(See #19)	"
50 Will E. Smith	(See #37)	"
107 Harry Faistle	Mass	U.S.
108 E. J. Doman	Oregon	"
144 Fred Jansert	Germany	Germ
145 Enrique Marquez	P. Rico	U.S.
146 C. Lopez	"	"
152 William Connolly	N.Y.	"
227 B. Wittenberg	Germany	Germ
228 W. Millie	Russia	U.S.
229 Gilbert Richard	Germany	Germ
230 Francisco Lopez	Spain	Spain
231 E. Miller	Germany	Germ
232 Manuel Busto	Spain	Spain
241 Herman Hess	Conn	U.S.
296 R. M. Rockwood	Mo	U.S.
297 Charles Miller	Mass	"
298 P. Saelle	N.Y.	"
299 S. Anthos	"	"
300 H. R. Tison	Georgia	"
301 C. P. Snyder	Tenn	"
302 (Not Carried)	"	"
303 John C. Brown (Place #248)	Eng.	"
305 Samuel Lenton (Place #250)	Spain	Spain
303 Jose Masquera	"	"
304	"	"
305	"	"
306	"	"
307	"	"
308	"	"
309	"	"
310	"	"
311	"	"
312	"	"
313	"	"
314	"	"
315	"	"
316	"	"
317	"	"
318	"	"

(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	38	M	U.S. Citizen		5-11		
"	33	M	"		5-10		
"	35	M	"		5-09		
"	31	M	"		5-07		
"	40	M	"		5-08		
"	33	M	"		5-07		
"	36	M	"		5-10		
"	32	M	"		5-07		
"	20	M	"		5-07		
"	35	M	Estonian	Estonia	5-06		
"	26	M	Russian	Russia	5-07		
"	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-05		
"	31	M	"		5-08		
"	32	M	"		5-07		
"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	6-00		
"	22	M	U.S. Citizen		6-01		
"	32	M	"		5-10		
"	25	M	German	Germany	5-10		
"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
"	22	M	U.S. Citizen		5-08		
"	21	M	"		5-07		
"	21	M	Danish	Denmark	5-06		
"	24	M	U.S. Citizen		5-08		
"	25	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-06		
"	21	M	U.S. Citizen		5-07		
"	24	M	Estonian	Estonia	5-08		
"	38	M	Irish	British	5-09		
"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-08		
"	25	M	Swedish	Sweden	5-09		
"	24	M	U. S. Citizen		5-09		

DISCHARGED JUN 15 1920

Line **Munson Steamship Company,**  
Owners **67 Wall Street,**  
Local Agents **New York, N.Y.**

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1918

Vessel Western World, a

WESTERN WORLD

Jul 17 1918

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) NAME IN FULL
	Family name	Given name
1	Simmons	Thomas
2	King	Lawrence A.
3	Goodman	Robert F.
4	Abbott	Robert D.
5	Stark	Ira G.
6	Love	Charles H.
7	Smyth	Thomas B.
8	Koerber	Stephen
9	Hassell	Merwin L.
10	Wreibus	Albert
11	Stepikin	John
12	Clemente	Bernardino
13	Torres	William
14	Rivas	Jose R.
15	Cambeiro	Jose
16	Jansa	Joe P.
17	Hammond	Walter L.
18	Miller	John F.
19	Cabrera	Sebastian
20	Risa	Alfred O.
21	Gessler	Theodore
22	Jacobsen	Morgens
23	Wassat	Louis
24	Salk	John
25	Leighton	Edwin
26	Rentof	Carl
27	Mohan	James
28	Arias	Ralph
29	Kifstrom	Gus
30	Nicholson	Frank

Line Munson Steamship Company,  
 Owners 67 Wall Street,  
 Local Agents New York, N.Y.

14-1240

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN,  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

United  
DEPARTMENT  
BUREAU

## MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One.

171 18

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

the port of Buenos Aires, S.A., MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE  
JANIRO

is Ma

CITIZEN,  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

US

(9) Age (10) Sex (11) Race (12) Nationality (13) Height (14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

38	M		U.S. Citizen	5-11		
33	M		"	5-10		
35	M		"	5-09		
31	M		"	5-07		
40	M		"	5-08		
33	M		"	5-07		
36	M		"	5-10		
32	M		"	5-07		
20	M		"	5-07		
35	M	Estonian	Estonia	5-06		
26	M	Russian	Russia	5-07		
42	M		U. S. CITIZEN	5-05		
31	M		"	5-08		
32	M		"	5-07		
40	M	Spanish	Spain	6-00		
22	M		U.S. Citizen	6-01		
32	M		"	5-10		
25	M	German	Germany	5-10		
29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
22	M		U.S. Citizen	5-08		
21	M		"	5-07		
21	M	Danish	Denmark	5-06		
24	M		U.S. Citizen	5-08		
25	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-06		
21	M		U.S. Citizen	5-07		
24	M	Estonian	Estonia	5-08		
38	M	Irish	British	5-09		
24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-08		
25	M	Swedish	Sweden	5-09		
24	M		U. S. Citizen	5-09		

DISCHARGED JUN 15 1918

\* List of races on back hereof.  
 Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 1918, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of



# LIST OF MANIFESTATIONS

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel San S.S. "Western World", arriving at

A. M. 710 A  
 SHIP. C. R. 1938  
 & SERVICE

**The United**  
**DEPARTMENT**  
**BUREAU**

## MEMBERS OF CREW

171 18

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

The port of Buenos Aires, S.A., MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO

*Persons composing the Crew of the American*  
of NEW YORK

whereof **R B WILKE** is Ma

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
	Family name	Given name
1	Simmons	Thomas
2	King	Lawrence A.
3	Goodman	Robert F.
4	Abbott	Robert D.
5	Stark	Ira G.
6	Love	Charles H.
7	Smyth	Thomas B.
8	Koerber	Stephen
9	Hassell	Merwin L.
10	Wreibus	Albert
11	Stepikin	John
12	Clemente	Bernardino
13	Torres	William
14	Rivas	Jose R.
15	Cambeiro	Jose
16	Jansa	Joe F.
17	Hammond	Walter L.
18	Miller	John F.
19	Cabrera	Sebastian
20	Risa	Alfred G.
21	Gessler	Theodore
22	Jacobsen	Morgens
23	Wassat	Louis
24	Saik	John
25	Leighton	Edwin
26	Rentof	Carl
27	Mohan	James
28	Arias	Ralph
29	Klstrom	Gus
30	Nicholson	Frank

[illegible]

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
38	M		U.S. Citizen	5-11		
33	M		"	5-10		
35	M		"	5-09		
31	M		"	5-07		
40	M		"	5-08		
33	M		"	5-07		
36	M		"	5-10		
32	M		"	5-07		
20	M		"	5-07		
35	M	Estonian	Estonia	5-06		
26	M	Russian	Russia	5-07		
42	M		U. S. CITIZEN	5-05		
31	M		"	5-08		
32	M		"	5-07		
40	M	Spanish	Spain	6-00		
22	M		U.S. Citizen	6-01		
32	M		"	5-10		
25	M	German	Germany	5-10		
29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
22	M		U.S. Citizen	5-08		
21	M		"	5-07		
21	M	Danish	Denmark	5-06		
24	M		U.S. Citizen	5-08		
25	M	<del>Portuguese</del>	<del>Portugal</del>	5-06		
21	M		U.S. Citizen	5-07		
24	M	Estonian	Estonia	5-08		
38	M	Irish	British	5-09		
24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-08		
25	M	Swedish	Sweden	5-09		
24	M		U. S. Citizen	5-09		DISCHARGED Santos, Brazil

DISCHARGED JUN 15 1922  
Santos, Brazil

Line Munson Steamship Company,  
 Owners 67 Wall Street,  
 Local Agents New York, N.Y.

14-1240

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# MANIFEST OF

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel S.S. "Western World", arriving at, Ne

WESTERN WORLD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service
1	Simmons Thomas		
2	King Lawrence A.		
3	Goodman Robert F.		
4	Abbott Robert D.		
5	Stark Ira G.		
6	Love Charles H.		
7	Smyth Thomas B.		
8	Koerber Stephen		
9	Hassell Merwin L.		
10	Wreibus Albert		
11	Stepkin John		
12	Clemente Bernardino		
13	Torres William		
14	Rivas Jose R.		
15	Cambeiro Jose		
16	Jansa Joe F.		
17	Hammond Walter L.		
18	Miller John F.		
19	Cabrera Sebastian		
20	Risa Alfred O.		
21	Gessler Theodore		
22	Jacobsen Morgens		
23	Wassat Louis		
24	Salk John		
25	Leighton Edwin		
26	Rentof Carl		
27	Mohan James		
28	Arias Ralph		
29	Elfstrom Gus		
30	Nicholson Frank		

Line Munson Steamship Company,  
 Owners 67 Wall Street,  
 Local Agents New York, N.Y.

14-1240

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN,  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

## MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One.

171 18

essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Buenos Aires, S.A., MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE  
 Bahia and Port of Spain

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
M	U.S. Citizen		5-11		
M	"		5-10		
M	"		5-09		
M	"		5-07		
M	"		5-08		
M	"		5-07		
M	"		5-10		
M	"		5-07		
M	"		5-07		
M	Estonian	Estonia	5-06		
M	Russian	Russia	5-07		
M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-05		
M	"		5-08		
M	"		5-07		
M	Spanish	Spain	6-00		
M	U.S. Citizen		6-01		
M	"		5-10		
M	German	Germany	5-10		
M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
M	U.S. Citizen		5-08		
M	"		5-07		
M	Danish	Denmark	5-06		
M	U.S. Citizen		5-08		
M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-06		
M	U.S. Citizen		5-07		
M	Estonian	Estonia	5-08		
M	Irish	British	5-09		
M	Spanish	Spain	5-08		
M	Swedish	Sweden	5-09		
M	U. S. Citizen		5-09		

DISCHARGED JUN 15 1920

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Western World, of Ne, whereof

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S.S. "Western World", arriving at, New York, July 17th, 1929, from the port of Buenos Aires, S.A., MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, MANTEO, Bahia and Port of Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(10) C	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Simmons Thomas				M		U.S. Citizen	5-11	
2	King Lawrence A.				M		"	5-10	
3	Goodman Robert F.				M		"	5-09	
4	Abbott Robert D.				M		"	5-07	
5	Stark Ira G.				M		"	5-08	
6	Love Charles H.				M		"	5-07	
7	Smyth Thomas B.				M		"	5-10	
8	Koerber Stephen				M		"	5-07	
9	Hassell Merwin L.				M		"	5-07	
10	Wreibus Albert				M		Estonian Estonia	5-06	
11	Stepikin John				M		Russian Russia	5-07	
12	Clemente Bernardino				M		U. S. CITIZEN	5-05	
13	Torres William				M		"	5-08	
14	Rivas Jose R.				M		"	5-07	
15	Cambeiro Jose				M		Spanish Spain	6-00	
16	Jansa Joe F.				M		U.S. Citizen	6-01	
17	Hammond Walter L.				M		"	5-10	
18	Miller John F.				M		German Germany	5-10	
19	Cabrera Sebastian				M		Spanish Spain	5-6	
20	Risa Alfred O.				M		U.S. Citizen	5-08	
21	Gessler Theodore				M		"	5-07	
22	Jacobsen Morgens				M		Danish Denmark	5-06	
23	Wassat Louis				M		U.S. Citizen	5-08	
24	Saik John				M		Portuguese Portugal	5-06	
25	Leighton Edwin				M		U.S. Citizen	5-07	
26	Rentof Carl				M		Estonian Estonia	5-08	
27	Mohan James				M		Irish British	5-09	
28	Arias Ralph				M		Spanish Spain	5-08	
29	Elfstrom Gus				M		Swedish Sweden	5-09	
30	Nicholson Frank				M		U. S. Citizen	5-09	

Persons composing the Crew of the American  
of NEW YORK (insert sailing port) 169  
whereof 113 is Male

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—
101 John Donnelly	N J	
102 William J Smith	Alabama	US
103 Howard Smith	Calif	"
104 David G Ryan	N Y	"
105 Glenn Francisco	Ills	"
106 Oscar Franklin	Va.	"
107		
108		
109 Elmer Reighart	Ill	"
110 K. Owens	N.H.	"
111 Charles Schmidt	Austral	"
112 Charles Tucker	Mass	Amer
113 P. Skudberg	Norway	US
114 A. Ludermann	Germany	Nor
115 Charles Rozier	Maryland	U.S.
116 Murray Lerner	N J	"
117 Al Deutch	Ky	"
118 Louis Sanchez	Spain	Spain
119 Francisco Ramke	N Y	US
120 Leo Arndt	Germany	Germ
121 J. Leslie	N Y	US
122 Harry Schaffner	N Y	"
123 Oscar Rahmel	Esth.	Esth
124 Ben Host	Indiana	US
125 A. Jeffrey	Oklahoma	"
126 Nicolas Peters	Cyprus	Brit
127 M. Necha	Texas	US
128 Joseph Moise Jr.	Louisiana	"
129 Clifford Tort	Mass	"
130 R. Custodie	P. Rico	"
131 G. F. Miller	Texas	"
132 J. Remshart	Tennessee	"
133 Joseph G. Grear	Texas	"
134 Martin Tiernan	N. Jersey	"
135 Arthur Seastrand	Sweden Nat.	"
136 Jose Torres	Spain	"
137 Jose Garcia	" Nat.	"
138 Oswald Graf	Germany	Germ
139 Harry M Green	Pa.	US
140 Francisco Medina	Spain	"
141 E. Milano	P. Rico	"
142 Frank Kallan	P. I.	"
143 Jose Heredia	Spain	Spain
144		
145		
146		
147 Joseph Olms	Spain	"
148 Pedro Bravo	P. Rico	"
149 Joe Salzer	Cele	"
150 Anibal Sison	P. I.	"
151 A. Anuncion	"	"
152		

DISCHARGED JUN 15 1921  
Santos, Brazil

DISCHARGED JUN 15 1922  
Santos, Brazil

Line Munson Steamship Company,  
 Owners 67 Wall Street,  
 Local Agents New York, N.Y.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

Vessel San S.S. "Western World", arriving at, New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Last
	Family name	Given name	
1	Simmons	Thomas	20
2	King	Lawrence A.	20
3	Goodman	Robert F.	20
4	Abbott	Robert D.	20
5	Stark	Ira G.	20
6	Love	Charles H.	20
7	Smyth	Thomas, B.	20
8	Koerber	Stephen	20
9	Hassell	Mervin L.	20
10	Wreibus	Albert	20
11	Stepikin	John	20
12	Clemente	Bernardino	20
13	Torres	William	20
14	Rivas	Jose R.	20
15	Cambeiro	Jose	20
16	Janse	Joe F.	20
17	Hammond	Walter L.	20
18	Miller	John F.	20
19	Cabrera	Sebastian	20
20	Risa	Alfred O.	20
21	Gessler	Theodore	20
22	Jacobsen	Morgens	20
23	Wassat	Louis	20
24	Saik	John	20
25	Leighton	Edwin	20
26	Rentof	Carl	20
27	Mohan	James	20
28	Arias	Ralph	20
29	Elstrom	Gus	20
30	Nicholson	Frank	20

Line Munson Steamship Company,  
 Owners 67 Wall Street,  
 Local Agents New York, N.Y.

14-1240

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		

the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

*Master.*

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

\* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American, \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_.

-----, whereof

CITIZEN,  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF—

## MEMBERS OF CREW

... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Buenos Aires, S.A., MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO  
of Bahia and Port of Spain

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
M		U.S. Citizen	5-11		
M		"	5-10		
M		"	5-09		
M		"	5-07		
M		"	5-08		
M		"	5-07		
M		"	5-10		
M		"	5-07		
M		"	5-07		
M	Estonian	Estonia	5-06		
M	Russian	Russia	5-07		
M		U. S. CITIZEN	5-05		
M		"	5-08		
M		"	5-07		
M	Spanish	Spain	6-00		
M		U.S. Citizen	6-01		
M		"	5-10		
M	German	Germany	5-10		
M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
M		U.S. Citizen	5-08		
M		"	5-07		
M	Danish	Denmark	5-06		
M		U.S. Citizen	5-08		
M	<del>Portuguese</del>	<del>Portugal</del>	5-06		
M		U.S. Citizen	5-07		
M	Estonian	Estonia	5-08		
M	Irish	British	5-09		
M	Spanish	Spain	5-08		
M	Swedish	Sweden	5-09		
M		U. S. Citizen	5-09		Santos, Brazil

on back hereof.  
furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED JUN 15 1928  
~~ENTOS, BRAD~~

on back hereof.  
furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)  
liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS

... of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ...

The United DEPARTMENT BUREAU

## MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 171 18

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

Vessel ... S.S. "Western World", arriving at, New York, ... composing the Crew of the American ...

the port of Buenos Aires, S.A., MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO

WESTERN WORLD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Language	(5) NAME OF SEAMAN	(6) BIRTHPLACE	(7) CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name											
1	Simmons	Thomas		201 Clarence Fenty	1 B. W. Indies	US	38	M		U.S. Citizen	5-11		
2	King	Lawrence A.		202 Robert Leschke	2 Holland	US	33	M		"	5-10		
3	Goodman	Robert F.		203 A. Grande	3 Spain	US	35	M		"	5-09		
4	Abbott	Robert D.		204 Gus Erickson	4 Sweden	US	31	M		"	5-07		
5	Stark	Ira G.		205 Peter Vanlaky	5 England	US	10	M		"	5-08		
6	Love	Charles H.		206 Walter Holdford	6 Italy	US	43	M		"	5-07		
7	Smyth	Thomas B.		207 Ramon Revere	7 Italy	US	23	M		"	5-10		
8	Koerber	Stephen		208 Joseph Frangiaco	8 Belgium	US	2	M		"	5-07		
9	Hassell	Mervin L.		209 Bertha Berridge	9 England	US	2	M		"	5-07		
10	Wreibus	Albert		210 Bertha Waterhouse	10 Scotland	US	5	M		"	5-06		
11	Stepikin	John		211 B. M. Roberts	11 Spain	US	6	M		"	5-07		
12	Clemente	Bernardino		212 E. Castro	12 Switzerland (Nat)	US	2	M		"	5-07		
13	Torres	William		213 Alfred Schmidt	13 Spain	US	2	M		"	5-07		
14	Rivas	Jose R.		214 D. Gonzalez	14 Spain	US	9	M		"	5-07		
15	Cambeiro	Jose		215 Jose Porjo	15 Spain	US	5	M		"	5-06		
16	Jansa	Joe F.		216 Manuel Orugieras	16 Spain	US	6	M		"	5-07		
17	Hammond	Walter L.		217 Enrique Rodriguez	17 Spain	US	2	M		"	5-05		
18	Miller	John F.		218 Ramon Avad	18 Germany	US	2	M		"	5-08		
19	Cabrera	Sebastian		219 J. Ross	19 Germany	US	2	M		"	5-07		
20	Risa	Alfred O.		220 Max Heinze	20 Germany	US	2	M		"	5-05		
21	Gessler	Theodore		221 W. Frinsen	21 Norway	US	2	M		"	5-08		
22	Jacobsen	Morgens		222 Arthur Peders	22 Spain	US	2	M		"	5-07		
23	Wassat	Louis		223 M. Lemos	23 Kansas	US	2	M		"	5-08		
24	Salk	John		224 Russell H. Hoffman	24	US	2	M		"	5-07		
25	Leighton	Edwin		225 Jose Julio	25 Spain	US	2	M		"	6-00		
26	Rentof	Carl		226 Jose Cree	26 Pa.	US	2	M		"	6-01		
27	Mohan	James		227 Michael Sjetten	27 New York	US	2	M		"	5-10		
28	Arias	Ralph		228 Alver J. Schmidt	28 Portugal	US	2	M		"	5-10		
29	Elstrom	Gus		229 Albert Britte	29 Maine	US	2	M		"	5-10		
30	Nicholson	Frank		230 Cliff Hedges	30 Spain	US	2	M		"	5-10		
				231 J. Fernandes	31 New York	US	2	M		"	5-10		
				232 Charles	32 New York	US	2	M		"	5-6		
				233 Edward Langher	33 New York	US	2	M		"	5-8		
				234 Charles Langher	34 New York	US	2	M		"	5-8		
				235 Morris Lechtbaum	35 New York	US	2	M		"	5-07		
				236 James Bullowa	36 Germany	US	2	M		"	5-07		
				237 Otto Weinbach	37 Germany	US	2	M		"	5-06		
				238 George Klonant	38 Ireland	US	2	M		"	5-06		
				239 W. Cheney	39 New Jersey	US	2	M		"	5-08		
				240 Donald Smith	40 France (Nat.)	US	2	M		"	5-08		
				241 Alexander Catoni	41 Germany	US	2	M		"	5-08		
				242 Fr. Hassse	42 Philippine Isl.	US	2	M		"	5-08		
				243 Vincent Robinson	43 New York	US	2	M		"	5-06		
				244 Thomas Collins	44 Mass	US	2	M		"	5-07		
				245 C. Hornstein	45 Porto Rico	US	2	M		"	5-07		
				246 Juan Paso	46 New York	US	2	M		"	5-08		
				247 Lester Pice	47 Italy	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				248 Silvio Bertoglio	48 California	US	2	M		"	5-08		
				249 L. J. Whalen	49 New York	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				250 P. Deble	50 Holland	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				251 H. Van Leen	51 Argentine Rep.	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				252 L. Finamore	52 Germany	US	2	M		"	5-08		
				253 F. Weygand	53 Ohio	US	2	M		"	5-08		
				254 G. M. Pettiford	54 Spain	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				255 Frank Soute	55 New York	US	2	M		"	5-08		
				256 George Mulholland	56 New York	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				257 M. Pomerance	57 Spain	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				258 B. Herrera	58 Porto Rico	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				259 G. Simon	59 Turkey	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				260 R. B. Ralls	60 Germany	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				261 R. Hilgers	61 Germany	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				262 G. Dumberg	62 Spain	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				263 Frank Garcia	63 Germany	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				264 August Schelling	64 Germany	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				265 Walter Pagels	65 Roumania	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				266 Charles Abrams	66 New York	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				267 Arthur Settig	67 Ohio	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				268 E. L. Smith	68 Spain	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				269 John Macoviras	69 Spain	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				270 Frank Peres	70 Germany	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				271 B. Lees	71 Ohio	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				272 H. Gerald Chatterton	72 New York	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				273 H. Deutsch	73 New York	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				274 S. Adler	74 California	US	2	M		"	5-09		
				275 David Latner	75	US	2	M		"	5-09		

Line Munson Steamship Company,  
Owners 67 Wall Street,  
Local Agents New York, N.Y.

on back hereof.  
furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED JUN 15 1929



# LIST OF MANIFEST

Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel **Western World**, arriving

**WESTERN WORLD**

**FIRST**

**FIRST**

**FIRST**

**FIRST**

**FIRST**

**FIRST**

**FIRST**

**FIRST**

**FIRST**

**FIRST**

**FIRST**

**FIRST**

**FIRST**

**FIRST**

**FIRST**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
	Family name	Given name
1	Simmons	Thomas
2	King	Lawrence A.
3	Goodman	Robert F.
4	Abbott	Robert D.
5	Stark	Ira G.
6	Love	Charles H.
7	Smyth	Thomas B.
8	Koerber	Stephen
9	Hassell	Merwin L.
10	Wreibus	Albert
11	Stepikin	John
12	Clemente	Bernardino
13	Torres	William
14	Rivas	Jose R.
15	Gambeiro	Jose
16	Jansa	Joe P.
17	Hammond	Walter L.
18	Miller	John F.
19	Cabrera	Sebastian
20	Risa	Alfred O.
21	Gesaler	Theodore
22	Jacobsen	Morgens
23	Wassat	Louis
24	Salk	John
25	Leighton	Edwin
26	Bentof	Carl
27	Mohan	James
28	Arias	Ralph
29	Klistrom	Gus
30	Nicholson	Frank

Line **Munson Steamship Company,**  
 Owners **67 Wall Street,**  
 Local Agents **New York, N.Y.**

14-1240

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—

285. Joseph Thomas	20	Illinois	US
286. Albert Young		Germany	Ger.
287. Ned Killala		Ohio	US
288. Esakiel Astrahan	40	Russia	US
289. Marie Skiba		New Jersey	US
290. William Diemuth	41	Germany	Ger.
291. Dale Tatman		Ohio	US
292. Leonard S. Kimball	42	Pa.	US
293. A. Frances		Spain	Spain
294. P. Neguerales		Spain	Spain
295. James Hagg	43	Scotland	Scot.

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

## AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **One.**

**171** 18

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

in the port of **Buenos Aires, S.A., MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO**

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
38	M		U.S. Citizen	5-11		
33	M		"	5-12		
35	M		"	5-09		
31	M		"	5-07		
40	M		"	5-08		
33	M		"	5-07		
36	M		"	5-10		
32	M		"	5-07		
20	M		"	5-07		
35	M	Esthonian	Esthonia	5-06		
26	M	Russian	Russia	5-07		
42	M		U. S. CITIZEN	5-05		
31	M		"	5-08		
32	M		"	5-07		
40	M	Spanish	Spain	6-00		
22	M		U.S. Citizen	6-01		
32	M		"	5-10		
25	M	German	Germany	5-10		
29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
22	M		U.S. Citizen	5-08		
21	M		"	5-07		
21	M	Danish	Denmark	5-06		
24	M		U.S. Citizen	5-08		
25	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-06		
21	M		U.S. Citizen	5-07		
24	M	Esthonian	Esthonia	5-08		
38	M	Irish	British	5-09		
24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-08		
25	M	Swedish	Sweden	5-09		
24	M		U. S. Citizen	5-09		

DISCHARGED JUN 15 1920

I, **Master of the said American**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Port of **day of**, 19**before me.**  
 Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

\* List of races on back hereof.  
 Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: S.S. "Western World", arriving at, New York, N. Y., July 17th, 1929, from the port of Buenos Aires, S.A., MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO

WESTERN WORLD

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Simmons	Thomas			Master	May 29/29	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	U.S. Citizen		5-11		
2	King	Lawrence A.			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"		5-12		
3	Goodman	Robert F.			1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"		5-09		
4	Abbott	Robert D.			2nd do	"	"	"	"	31	M	"		5-07		
5	Stark	Ira G.			3rd do	"	"	"	"	40	M	"		5-08		
6	Love	Charles H.			Junior do	"	"	"	"	33	M	"		5-07		
7	Smyth	Thomas B.			do do	"	"	"	"	36	M	"		5-10		
8	Koerber	Stephen			do do	"	"	"	"	32	M	"		5-07		
9	Hassell	Merwin L.			Q'Master	"	"	"	"	20	M	"		5-07		
10	Wreibus	Albert			do	"	"	"	"	35	M	Esthonian	Esthonia	5-06		
11	Stepikin	John			do	"	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	Russia	5-07		
12	Clemente	Bernardino			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-05		
13	Torres	William			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	M	"		5-08		
14	Rivas	Jose R.			Bos'n Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	"		5-07		
15	Cambeiro	Jose			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	6-00		
16	Jansa	Joe F.			Master-A-Arms	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. Citizen		6-01		
17	Hammond	Walter L.			- do -	"	"	"	"	32	M	"		5-10		
18	Miller	John F.			- do -	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	Germany	5-10		
19	Cabrera	Sebastian			A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
20	Risa	Alfred O.			do	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. Citizen		5-08		
21	Gessler	Theodore			do	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-07		
22	Jacobsen	Morgens			do	"	"	"	"	21	M	Danish	Denmark	5-06		
23	Wassat	Louis			do	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Citizen		5-08		
24	Saik	John			do	"	"	"	"	25	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-06		
25	Leighton	Edwin			do	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S. Citizen		5-07		
26	Rentof	Carl			do	"	"	"	"	24	M	Esthonian	Esthonia	5-08		
27	Mohan	James			do	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	British	5-09		
28	Arias	Ralph			do	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-08		
29	Klafstrom	Gus			do	"	"	"	"	25	M	Swedish	Sweden	5-09		
30	Nicholson	Frank			do	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. Citizen		5-09		

DISCHARGED JUN 15 1929

Line: Munson Steamship Company,  
 Owners: 67 Wall Street,  
 Local Agents: New York, N.Y.

John C. ...  
 Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Thomas Simmons, Master of the American Steamship "WEEKEND WORLD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1929

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. Western World, arriving at New York, N.Y., July 17, 1929, from the port of Buenos Aires, S.A. MONTEVIDEO, RIO DE JANEIRO Santos, Bahia and Port of Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>FIRST</i> 1	La Rosa	Salvatore	/	/	A. B. Seaman	May 29/29	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	U.S. Citizen		5-06		
<i>FIRST</i> 2	Putzier	John	/	/	do	do	do	"	"	44	M	"		5-11		
<i>FIRST</i> 3	Jennings, Jr.	E. Morton	/	/	Ordinary	do	do	"	"	22	M	"		6-00		
4	Reitelbaum	Charles	/	/	Cadet	do	do	"	"	18	M	"		5-06		
<i>FIRST</i> 5	Santana	Agustino	/	/	Ordinary	do	do	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-09		
<i>FIRST</i> 6	Smith	Robert B.	/	/	Cadet	do	do	"	"	18	M	U.S. Citizen		5-09		Discharged
<i>FIRST</i> 7	Hoff	William	/	/	Cadet	do	do	"	"	20	M	U.S. C		5-09		
<i>FIRST</i> 8	Ashley	Eugene	/	/	Cadet	do	do	"	"	19	M	"		5-11		
9	Rice	Norman S.	/	/	Purser	do	do	"	"	29	M	"		5-11		
10	Phillips	James P.	/	/	Asst. Purser	do	do	"	"	30	M	"		5-07		Born in Baltimore, Maryland 12.22.1898
<i>FIRST</i> 11	Barry	Cornelius A.	/	/	Freight Clerk	do	do	"	"	30	M	"		5-08		sworn to file as ch. seaman N.Y. Nov 1917-21
12	Van Renken Stam	Hendrik	/	/	Surgeon	do	do	"	"	45	M	"		5-10		
13	Stewart	Charles R.	/	/	Chief Radio	do	do	"	"	37	M	"		5-10		
14	Wilson	Alfred L.	/	/	2nd do	do	do	"	"	25	M	"		5-08		
15	Buchmeier	George	/	/	3rd do	do	do	"	"	22	M	"		5-07		
<i>FIRST</i> 16	Machurek	Joseph	/	/	Mess Boy	do	do	"	"	21	M	"		5-09		
17	Williams	William	/	/	Mess Boy	do	do	"	"	21	M	"		5-08		
18	Donnelly	John T.	/	/	CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	"	"	38	M	"		5-08		
19	Smith	William J.	/	/	1st Asst. "	do	do	"	"	28	M	"		5-11		
20	Quinn	Howard	/	/	2nd "	do	do	"	"	29	M	"		6-01		
<i>FIRST</i> 21	Ryan	David G.	/	/	2nd "	do	do	"	"	28	M	"		5-11		
22	Francisco	Glenn L.	/	/	3rd "	do	do	"	"	40	M	"		5-10		
23	Sterns	Daniel	/	/	Jr. Engineer	do	do	"	"	30	M	"		5-10		
<i>FIRST</i> 24	Thistle	Harry A.	/	/	do	do	do	"	"	36	M	"		5-08		
<i>FIRST</i> 25	Thompson	James	/	/	do	do	do	"	"	36	M	"		5-10		
26	Bushnell	Gus	/	/	Ch. Refrig.	do	do	"	"	26	M	"		5-11		
<i>FIRST</i> 27	Owens	Kenneth	/	/	2nd do	do	do	"	"	29	M	"		5-08		
<i>FIRST</i> 28	Schmidt	Hans	/	/	3rd do	do	do	"	"	27	M	Austrian	Austria	5-11		
29	Tucker	Charles	/	/	Ch. Elect.	do	do	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen		5-11		
30	Asquith	Austin	/	/	2nd "	do	do	"	"	22	M	"		5-08		

Line Munson Steamship Co.,  
Owner 67 Wall St.,  
Local Agents New York, N.Y.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Born in Baltimore, Maryland 12.22.1898  
sworn to file as ch. seaman N.Y. Nov 1917-21

29-3



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173 <sup>23</sup>

Vessel American S.S. "Western World", arriving at New York, N. Y., July 17th, 1929, from the port of Buenos Aires, S.A. Montevideo, Santos, Rio de Janeiro, Bahia and Port of Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Merkel	George			3rd Elect'n	May 29/29	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	German	Germany	5-08		
2	Bonier	Charles F.			Plumber	do	do	"	"	41	M	U.S. Citizen		5-07		
3	Lerner	Murray			2nd do	do	do	"	"	24	M	"		5-09		
4	Schuler	William F.			Machinist	do	do	"	"	37	M	"		5-08		
5	Sanchez	Louis			Mach. Mate	do	do	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-06		
6	Hall	Louis Patrick			Boiler Mkr.	do	do	"	"	40	M	U.S. Citizen		5-08		
7	Arndt	Leo			Storekeeper	do	do	"	"	38	M	German	Germany	5-09		
8	Shaffner	Harry			Water Tender	do	do	"	"	28	M	U.S. Citizen		5-09		
9	Rahaul	Oscar			do	do	do	"	"	27	M	Estonian	Estonia	5-09		
10	Rost	Ben			do	do	do	"	"	30	M	U.S. Citizen		5-06		
11	Roche	Mike			do	do	do	"	"	20	M	"		5-05		
12	Peters	Nicholas			do	do	do	do	"	36	M	English	British			
13	Jeffrey	Oscar			do	do	do	do	"	47	M	U.S. Citizen		5-09		
14	Knight	William			Oiler	do	do	do	"	33	M	"		5-11		
15	Coury	Robert L.			"	do	do	do	"	39	M	"		5-10		
16	Moise, Jr.	Joseph			"	do	do	do	"	21	M	"		5-07		
17	Mc Murray	John			"	do	do	do	"	31	M	"		5-10		
18	Gustadio	Ramon Raymond			"	do	do	do	"	29	M	"		5-08		
19	Francisco	Alfred			Fireman	do	do	do	"	17	M	Pac. Isl.	Hawaii	5-06		
20	Rose	Mamuel			do	do	do	do	"	27	M	U.S. Citizen		5-08		
21	Gonzales	TORRES Joe			do	do	do	do	"	45	M	"		5-07		
22	Hailan	Frank			do	do	do	do	"	48	M	Pac. Isl.	Hawaii	5-09		
23	Derickson	William			do	do	do	do	"	23	M	U.S. Citizen		5-09		
24	Cabera	Jose			do	do	do	do	"	23	M	"		5-07		
25	Heredia	Jose			do	do	do	do	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-06		
26	Milano	Emilio			do	do	do	do	"	27	M	U.S. Citizen		5-07		
27	Green	William Harry			do	do	do	do	"	22	M	"		5-08		
28	Hickman	John			do	do	do	do	"	30	M	"		5-09		
29	Tiernan	Martin			do	do	do	do	"	20	M	"		5-06		
30	Spahn	Charles			do	do	do	do	"	25	M	German	Germany	5-07		Deserted - June 22 Buenos Aires, 1929

Line Munson Steamship Company,  
Owners 67 Wall St.,  
Local Agents New York, N. Y.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a **174 16**  
port of the United States.

Vessel **Western World** **American Steamship**, arriving at, **New York, N. Y.**, **July 17th**, 19**29**, from the port of **Buenos Aires, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, BAHIA & PORT OF SPAIN.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<b>FIRST</b> 1	Comminsky	Hans	✓	✓	Fireman	May 29/29	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	German	Germany	5-08		
<b>FIRST</b> 2	Olmo	Joseph P.	✓	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7		
<b>FIRST</b> 3	Garcia	Ramon	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Pao. Isle	Hawaii	5-11		
<b>FIRST</b> 4	Asuncion	Bento Pinco	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	P.R.	5-08		
<b>FIRST</b> 5	De Jesus	Manuel	✓	✓	Mass Boy	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-05		
<b>FIRST</b> 6	Reynolds	Burl	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"		5-07		
<b>FIRST</b> 7	Jones	John	✓	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-07		
<b>FIRST</b> 8	Daniels	Lincoln	✓	✓	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	18	M	"		5-08		
<b>FIRST</b> 9	Penty	Clarence F.	✓	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"		5-09		
<b>FIRST</b> 10	Loschke	Robert	✓	✓	2nd St'd	"	"	"	"	41	M	"		5-08		
11	Manguera	Jose	✓	✓	2nd St'd	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-08		
12	Ogando	Avelino	✓	✓	3rd St'd	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen		5-06		
13	Zorat	Leo	✓	✓	Sal. St'd	"	"	"	"	25	M	Italian	Italy	5-09		
<b>FIRST</b> 14	Vanshtsky	Peter	✓	✓	Deck St'd	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-08		
<b>FIRST</b> 15	Holdford	Walter	✓	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	England	5-07		
<b>FIRST</b> 16	ROVERE	Raymond M. Romano	✓	✓	Barman	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-08		
<b>FIRST</b> 17	Fragiacomo	Joseph	✓	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italy	5-05		
18	Stockley	Herbert	✓	✓	Hosp. St'd	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-08		
19	Berridge	Bertha	✓	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	M	Belgium	Belgium	5-06		
<b>FIRST</b> 20	Waterhouse	Bertha	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	England	5-07		
<b>FIRST</b> 21	Roberts	Byron M.	✓	✓	Printer	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-08		
22	Gastrio	Eusebio	✓	✓	Joiner	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-07		
23	Schmidt	Alfred	✓	✓	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-09		
24	Gonzales	David	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"		5-10		
25	Forja	Jose	✓	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-07		
26	CRUGERIAS Gragerias	Manuel	✓	✓	Crew "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"		5-04		
27	Rodriguez	Enrique	✓	✓	2nd Cab. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"		5-08		
<b>FIRST</b> 28	Frances	Antonio	✓	✓	Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"		5-06		
29	Roos	John	✓	✓	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	Germany	5-11		
<b>FIRST</b> 30	Reinse	Max	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S. Citizen		5-10		

Line **Munson Steamship Company,**  
Owners **67 Wall Street,**  
Local Agents **New York, N.Y.**

14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. Western World, arriving at, New York, N.Y., July 17th, 1929, from the port of Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Santos, Rio de Janeiro Bahia and Port of Spain.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<b>FIRST</b> 1	Loon	Bernard			3rd Baker	May 29/29	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5-06		
2	Peterson	Arthur			Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-07		
3	Lamos	Samuel			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-06		
4	Hoffman	Russell			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
5	Marquardt	Henry			Chf. Pantry	"	"	"	"	52	M	German	Germany	5-11		
<b>FIRST</b> 6	Wittenburg	Emil			2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-07		
<b>FIRST</b> 7	Demuth	Wille			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-06		
8	Mogueroles	Pedro			Soullery	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-07		
9	Lopes	Franco			Stge. Pantry	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-06		
<b>FIRST</b> 10	Jubio	Jose			Soullery	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-05		
<b>FIRST</b> 11	Avad	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-07		
<b>FIRST</b> 12	Kilerman	Arnold			Dishes	"	"	"	"	54	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-06		
<b>FIRST</b> 13	Winning	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	Germany	5-09		
14	Schmidt	Albert			Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-09		
15	Britto	Albert			Watchman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-08		
16	Hodges	Clifford			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-09		
17	Cabanas	Oscar			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-06		
18	Sullivan	Barney			Janitor	"	"	"	"	46	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-08		
19	Fernandes	Joaquin			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-08		
20	Langher	Charles			1st Laundryman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-08		
<b>FIRST</b> 21	Langher	Edward			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-09		
<b>FIRST</b> 22	Lichtblau	Morris			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-07		
23	Moore	Gordon E.			Yeoman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-09		
<b>FIRST</b> 24	Randall	Harry B.			Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-09		
<b>FIRST</b> 25	Ivan	Nicholas			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Austrian	Austria	5-08		
<b>FIRST</b> 26	Campbell	George			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-07		
<b>FIRST</b> 27	Lonsdahl	Erik			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-06		
28	Erickson	Gus			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-07		
29	Diamond	Eduardo			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Brasiliap	Brasil	5-08		
<b>FIRST</b> 30	Sylver	Thomas J.			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-09		

Line Munson Steamship Co.,  
Owners 67 Wall St.,  
Local Agents City.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. Western World, arriving at New York, N.Y., July 17th, 1929, from the port of Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Santos, Rio de Janeiro Bahia and Port of Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	Pinamore	Louis	/	/	Waiter	May 29/29	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Span-Amer.	Argent'a.	5-06		
FIRST 2	Eason	Arthur	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5-07		
FIRST X 3	Hoffman	Fred	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-09		Deserted - June 22 Buenos Aires. 1929.
FIRST 4	Morgan	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	U. S. C		5-08		
FIRST 5	Smith	Donald	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. C		5-10		
6	Tice	Lester	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. C		5-06		
7	Catoni	Alexander	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	U. S. C		5-06		
8	Robinson	Vincent	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Pac. Isle	P. I.	5-08		
9	Simon	Gerard J.	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U. S. CITIZENS		5-05		
FIRST 10	Herrera	Emil	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	M			5-06		
FIRST 11	Bertoglio	Silvio	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	M			5-09		
FIRST 12	Zetina	Emilio	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	55	M			5-10		
FIRST 13	Garcia	Frank	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	M			5-06		
FIRST 14	Pazos	Miguel Manuel	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-04		
FIRST 15	Thompson	Jack	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-07		
FIRST 16	Soute	Frank	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Span	Spain	5-07		
FIRST 17	Rasso	Juan	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. City		5-08		
X 18	Gojo	Jose	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	M			5-08		Deserted - June 22 Buenos Aires. 1929.
FIRST 19	Shackelford	Russel	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U. S. C		5-09		
20	Mulholland	George	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. C		5-06		
FIRST 21	Gheney	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	U. S. C		5-10		
FIRST 22	Diagnay Biasing	Nicolas	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. C		5-08		
FIRST 23	Leon	Ralph	/	/	MESS MAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	U. S. C		5-06		
FIRST 24	Pagelo	Walter	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	Germany	5-07		
FIRST 25	Abrams	Chas	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-08		
FIRST 26	Smith	Eugene L.	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	M			5-07		
FIRST 27	Peres	Frank	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5-06		
FIRST 28	Hall	Ross E. G.	/	/	Utility	"	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-08		
FIRST 29	Hauok	Donald	/	/	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M			5-11		
FIRST 30	Ellis	Ronald	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	M			5-10		

Line Munson Steamship Co.,  
Owners 67 Wall St.,  
Local Agents City.

14-1240

John Cross  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamship Western World, arriving at New York, N. Y., July 17th, 19 29, from the port of Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Santos, Rio de Janeiro  
Bahia and Porto of Spain.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gunning	James A.	/		Bell Boy	May 29/29	New York	Yes	Yes	18	M	U.S. Citizen		5-06		
2	Latner	David	/		Musician	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-07		
3	Thomas	Joseph	/		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"		5-06		
4	Young (YUNG)	Albert	/		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	Germany	5-06		
5	Killala	Fred Ned	/		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-07		
6	Astrakan	Ezekiel	/		Barber	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-09		
7	Howard	Charlotte	/		Manicurist	"	"	"	"	42	W F	"		5-05		
8	Wilson	Peter A.	/		Salad Man	"	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-08		
9	Bailey	Perk	/		Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-09		
10	Cachreiro	George	/		Scullery	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-07		
11	Hilgers	Rudolph	/		Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	M	Germany	Germany	5-10		
12	Resnick	Joe	/		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
13	Parada	Manuel	/		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-06		
14	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. at (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Santos, Kure, Pile St. Paul, Thompson Date JUN 1 1929 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid and no other formalities are required. THIS LIST IN SEVEN SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 193 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW (INCLUDING MASTER) St. Paul, Thompson AMERICAN VICE CONSUL</div>															
23	Smith	Willie	/		Cadet	June 27	Bklyn.	Yes	Yes	19	M	Amer.	Amer.	6/2		
24	Boac	Kristoffer	/		S. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5/8		
25	Cepiroia	Corman	/		O. S.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/4		
26	Mangano	Josi	/		Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/10		
27	Raba	Lucas	/		Workman	"	"	"	"	24	"	P. Sh.	Amer.	5/4		
28	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. SEEN FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES via East Coast South America JUN 27 1929 AMERICAN VICE CONSUL</div>															
29	Supplementary 51 first man. 196 (one ninety six) air all told															

Line Munson Steamship Lines,  
 Owners 67 Wall St.,  
 Local Agents City.

**NO PRESCRIPTION**

### Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons, Master of the American S.S. Western World, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*Thomas Simmons*  
Master, ~~First Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 29

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Western World, arriving at New York, July 17, 1929, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL.

2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Garland	Arthur F.			Workaway	7/2/29	Santos	discharged	Yes	44	M	American	U.S. Citizen	5-8		
2	Latches	Charles L.			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6-2		
3	SUPPLEMENTARY VISA															
4	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 93 at Santos, Brazil (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>San Francisco, Bahia &amp; Trinidad</u> Date <u>July 2, 1929</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period. No fee prescribed THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 196 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)</div>															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-7240

E. J. Cross  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

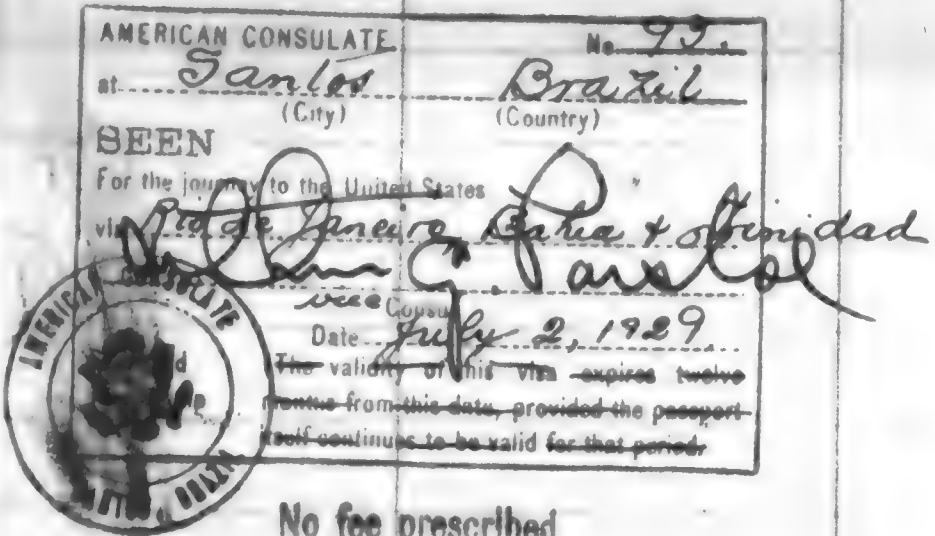
Sheet No.

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Western World, arriving at New York, July 17, 1929, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL.

2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Garland	Arthur P.			Workaway	7/2/29	Santos	discharged	Yes	44	M	American	U.S. Citizen	5-8		
2	Latches	Charles L.			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6-2		
3	SUPPLEMENTARY VISA															
4																
5	No fee prescribed															
6	THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES															
7	OF 196 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.															
8	(Including Master)															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1240

*John Cross*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2



7-17-29  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Simmons - Master, of the WESTERN HUNT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 29  
William E. Gode  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

191069 JUL 25 1929

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Is Fingerprinted 7/5/29  
 Cards Removed 7/5/29  
 Cards Checked 7/5/29  
 Clerk RS

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929

at

My  
Monte-Cassino  
Switzerland

Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or customs officer authorized to administer oath)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 7-17-29

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	TOTAL
1st CABIN	8						11	12	7																							155
2nd CABIN	36						14	35																								87
SLEEPING	18	5					20	33																								61
TOTAL	64	5					27	195	7																							303

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28 127 155  
2nd Cabin 52 35 87  
Sleeping 28 33 61  
Total 108 195 303

*Handwritten notes and signatures:*  
 Large 'X' and 'S/S' written vertically.  
 'Compagnie des Indes' written vertically.  
 'RS' (likely the surgeon's initials) written near the top left.







## List - 8 - 0

The entries on the report must be typewritten or printed.

180

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has alien gained or obtained, or expects to gain or obtain, a license, or is employed by industry? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is present in or coming to the United States in violation of the Government of the United States laws, or is subject to deportation (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to United States as an alien, or as a citizen of the United States, or as a resident of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification													
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Feet												Inches	Hair		Eyes															
1	Home - Common Room - Grays Inn - London-England	England	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N. York	Hotel Plaza - New-York Cy	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Br.	None													
2	Home - 40 Ballis Rd - Walthamston - London- Eng.	"	"	No	"	"	"	1929	"	Father-Mr J. Marcham-15 Lake Shore Drive-East Weymouth - Mass.	Yes	10 days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br.	Bl.	"														
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	Father in law - "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Br.	Br.	"														
4	Father-Mr S. Kallin-49 Lancaster Road-London -Eng.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1929	N. York	Home - 115 E. 86th St-New-York city.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	Blk	Gr.	"														

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Robert, First Officer, of the S/S "FRANCE", from PLYMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at My  
J. H. Montgomerie  
Surgeon.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

TRANSIT

S. S. "FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from H A V R E (France)

July 10th., 1929

CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE

6

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Alone	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-00



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **6**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), JULY 17th, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States				
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?											Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Nobody. 11 Ave. Saine Foy Reuilly, PARIS.	Canada	Hamilton	N	Self	Y	Y	1929 N.Y.C	Mother, Mrs J.H. Robinson 18 Ashford Blvd. Hamilton Canada.	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Bru	Blk	None
2	Nobody. 19 Pg. St-Honore PARIS.	"	Montreal	N	"	Y	Y	"	Home. 519 Grodvenoy Ave. Montreal, Canada.	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Bru	Gry	"
3	Nobody. Hotel Frankley rue Buffault, PARIS.	Dominican Republic	San Pedro de Macoris	N	"	Y	Y	"	Home. Duarte n°33 San Pedro de Macoris. Dominican Rep.	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Chk	Blk	"
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**6**



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, VIAUD Robert, First Officer, of the S/S "FRANCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Viaud  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at NY  
J. M. McCormick  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at My  
J. H. Montgomery  
Judge  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" Passengers sailing from HAYRE (France), July 10th., 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BOULIN	Paule	29	F	M	None	Y	French-English	Y	French	French	France	Chateau Lambert	AP 449568 AP 450502	Washington	Jan./25/1929	U.S.A.	New-York-C.
2	UNDER 16	BOULIN	Claude	2	F	S	None	-	-	-	-	-	Paris	Paris	AP 449542 AP 450503	Washington	Jan./25/1929	-	-
3	UNDER 16	BOULIN	Anne	0	F	S	None	-	-	-	-	-	Paris	Paris	Birth certificate	Paris	Apr./12/1929	France	Bossancourt
4	TRANSIT	BURNIER	Edmond	39	M	M	Engineer	Y	French-English	Y	-	-	Ancey	Ancey	N.I. 2729	Paris	May/17/1929	France	Paris.
5		DORIO	Georges	29	M	S	Professor	Y	-	Y	-	-	Paris	Paris	AP 491397 AP 483430	Washington	May/24/1929	U.S.A.	Boston.
6	TRANSIT	WENZ	Henri	23	M	S	Employee	Y	French	Y	-	-	Reims	Reims	N.I. 2454	Paris	June/26/1929	France	Paris.
7		VAN SICKLE	Eugene C.	33	M	M	Architect	Y	French-English	Y	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Windsor	AP 459743 AP 458931	Washington	June/17/1929	U.S.A.	Coronado.
8		VOLICK	Rosalie	37	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	-	-	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	AP 488478 AP 495509	Washington	May/18/1929	-	Detroit.
9	TRANSIT	KRAFFT	Oscar	43	M	M	Woolman	Y	-	Y	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	N.I. 2406	Sydney	Feb./18/1929	Australia	Sydney
10	TRANSIT	KRAFFT	Clare	41	F	M	None	Y	-	Y	-	-	Zealand	Auckland	N.I. 2405	-	-	-	-
11	TRANSIT	SLODEN	Lewis	37	M	S	Author	Y	French-English	Y	-	-	England	London	N.Q. 12	Paris	July/3/1929	U.S.A.	New-York
12		REDARD	Jules	74	M	W	None	Y	-	Y	Swiss	French	Swiss	Verrieres	N.I. 75	Geneve	July/2/1929	Swiss	Neuchatel
13		BONETTI	Curt	33	M	S	Manufacturer	Y	English	Y	-	-	Turkey	Constantinople	N.I. 8400	Paris	July/9/1929	France	Paris.
14		GERBER	Otto	30	M	M	Insurance	Y	-	Y	German	German	Germany	Barmen	N.Q. 714	Paris	Mar./18/1929	U.S.A.	New-York
15		DIETRICH	Rose	23	F	M	None	Y	French-English	Y	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	N.Q. 632	Budapest	June/12/1929	Hungary	Budapest
16	DIPLOMAT	BONETTI	Ernesto	34	M	M	Parliamentarian	Y	Spanish	Y	Dominican	West Indian	Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	-	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT	-	Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo.
17	DIPLOMAT	BONETTI	Mrs.	29	F	M	None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	DIPLOMAT	BONETTI	Ernesto	0	M	S	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	DIPLOMAT	ABREU	Encelia	44	F	M	Nurse	Y	Spanish	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	DIPLOMAT	REYNOSO	Jose	61	M	M	Engineer	Y	-	Y	Mexican	Spanish American	Mexico	Cincinnati	GOV 234 OFF 90	Mexico-C.	Dec./13/1928	Mexico	Mexico-C.
21	DIPLOMAT	REYNOSO	Maria	41	F	M	None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Laredo	-	-	-	-	-
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLOSED AT MIDNIGHT THIRTYONE

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5

184

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, VLARD Hubert, First Officer, of the S/S "FRANCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hubert  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 29  
at New York  
J. H. Montague  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

185

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from HAVRE (France), JULY 10th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK JULY 17th, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ACHRON	Isidor	37	M	M	Passport N° 553972	District court of New-York N.Y. May 7th 1928	46 West 83 st. - New-York City
2	ACHRON	Evdokia	39	F	M	"- N° 2932	District court of Los Angeles Cal. March 8th 1929	"- "
3	ARGUIMBAL	Dorothy	34	F	W	New-York City June/ 6/1895	Passport N° 64534	320 E. 57th st- NEW-YORK City
4	ARROUET	Jacques	20	M	S	Passport N° 623582	"American Parents" born at PARIS (France) Millbrook GREENWICH - Ct May 18th 1909	"- "
5	BACON	Leonard	42	M	M	Syracuse N.Y. May/ 26/1887	Passport N° 280	The Acorns, PEACE DALE - R.I.
6	BARBERY	Frances	38	F	M	Chicago Ill. Oct/ 6/1890	"- N° 47089	112 W. 59 th st- NEW-YORK City
7	BELL	Charles	42	M	M	Passport N° 78.276	Court of Los Angeles Cal.-Nov/12/1900	1025 NO Roxbury Dr-BEVERLY HILLS Cal.
8	BELL	Margaret	29	F	M	Los Angeles Cal. Nov/12/ 1900	Passport N° 78276	"- "
9	BLACK	Eugene	56	M	M	Atlanta - Ga Jan/ 7/ 1873	Passport N° 29402	1614 Peachtree St. N.W.-ATLANTA-Ga
10	BLACK	Gussie	53	F	M	"- Aug/16/ 1875	"- N° 29402	"- "
11	BREWSTER	Flurence	44	F	M	Bridgeport Conn. May/26/ 1885	"- N° 36711	29 Ingersoll Grove-SPRINGFIELD-Mass
12	BREWSTER	Kingsman Jr	10	M	S	Longmeadow Mass June/17/1919	"- "	"- "
13	CHRISTOPHER	Louis	77	M	W	Passport N° 643748	Court of San Francisco - Cal.- Jan/15/1882	816 S.Union Av - LOS ANGELES - Cal.
14	COUGHLIN	George	52	M	W	Adams - N.Y. Jan/21/1877	Passport N° 657472	50 Broadway - New-York City
15	COURTER	Andrew	39	M	M	Butler - N.J. May/12/1890	"- N° 59089	270 Madison Ave-New-York City
16	DIETRICH	William	36	M	M	New-York City Aug/ 1/1893	"- N° 29287	1912 Eye St. N.W - WASHINGTON - DC
17	DRIVER	Wilbur	56	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Apr/26/1873	"- N° 49457	100 Chesnut St.- East Orange-N.J.
18	"-	Elizabeth	53	F	M	New-York City Feb/25/1876	"- N° 666278	"- "
19	"-	Ruth	20	F	S	East Orange N.J. Apr/21/1909	"- "	"- "
20	DUFFY	Edmund	30	M	M	Jersey City N.J. Marc/1/1899	"- N° 7974	The Baltimore Sun-BALTIMORE - Md.
21	D'ANTHONAC ALLEN	Marie	59	F	S	Augusta Ga Mar/19/1870	"- N° 12758	453 Greene St.-AUGUSTA - Ga
22	DE RICH	Antonio	47	M	M	Passport N° 39065	Court house Long Island City N.Y. March/1928	4508 Lowery St- LONG ISLAND City- N.Y.
23	DE SILVER	Margaret	40	F	W	Philadelphia - Pa Oct/20/1889	Passport N° 451424	98 Joralware st- BROOKLYN- N.Y.
24	DE SILVER	Harrison	15	M	S	Brooklyn - N.Y. Sep/15/1914	"- N° 455056	"- "
25	EDWARDS	Janet	49	F	W	New-York City Apr/14/1880	"- N° 5918	1722 Undercliff Ave-NEW-YORK City
26	FIELDS	Lida	59	F	M	Millersburg Ky Oct/10/1862	"- N° 11602	358 Fifth Ave- New-York City
27	FOIX	Aubin	61	M	M	Passport N° 643815	Court of Los Angeles - Feb/13/1889	R.F.D. Box 214- COVINA - Cal.
28	FOIX	Eugenie	53	F	M	"- N° -"	By marriage -May 13th 1891 in Los An- geles - cal.	"- "
29	FROTHINGHAM	Mohn	51	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. June/ 8/1888	Passport N° 88	Cobb Lane - TARRY TOWN- N.Y.
30	GROSSLER	Mary	55	F	D	Brooklyn N.Y. July/27/1873	"- N° 492849	129 E. 92nd St- NEW-YORK City

--- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY ---

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



2

Form 500  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

186

S. S. "FRANCE"

sailing from HAVRE (France)

JULY 10th

1929

Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

JULY 17th

1929

W.A.S. 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs Mos.	Married or Single				
1	GOLDSBOROUGH	Laird	27	M M	Lafayette - Ind.	March/ 6/1902	Passport N° 72	1200 Fifth Ave - NEW-YORK City
2	GOLDSBOROUGH	Florence	30	F M	Holdridge - Neb.	June/ 30/1899	"- N° 72	"- "
3	HAAS-SADOWSKY	Helen	25	F M	Brooklyn - N.Y.	Sept/20/ 1904	"- N°262010.	275 Park Ave - NEW-YORK City
4	HARRIS	Marian K.	31	F S	East Palatka -Fl.	May / 7/ 1898	"- N° 13911	290 Commonwealth Ave -BOSTON-Mass.
5	HERRMAN	Arthur	55	M M	Passport N° 49982		30 District New-York - Jan/20/1908	1447 - I Ave - NEW-YORK City
6	HERZOG	John	50	M M	New-York City	Febr/22/1879	Passport N° 37732	700 West End Ave - NEW-YORK City
7	HERZOG	Anne	42	F M	"-	Apr /11/1887	"- "	"- "
8	HOLTHUSEN	John	56	M M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Aug /28/1878	"- N° 679703	105 Home St- FOREST HILLS - N.Y.
9	HOLTHUSEN	Elizabeth	53	F M	Passport N° 679704		Court of Brooklyn -N.Y. - Oct/11/1899	"- "
10	HOPP	Leo	56	M M	"- N° 30132		U.S. Supreme Court of New-York City 1901.	235 West 102 St. NEW-YORK City
11	TWISS	Kathryn	40	F M	New-York City	Nov/ 16/1888	Passport N° 76846	195 Highland Ave-HIDGEWOOD- N.J.
12	JAEGER	Germaine	26	F S	Passport N° 510248		Supreme Court of New-York - 1916	55 West 39 St.- NEW-YORK City
13	JONES	Clara	50	F W	New-York City	Dec/ 3/1879	Passport N° 758	850 Park Ave - NEW-YORK City
14	KELLOGG	Geat	52	M M	Ogdensburgh N.Y.	Apr/ 23/1877	"- N° 27120	OGDENSBURGH - N.Y.
15	KING	David	36	M S	Wichford R.I.	July/ 5/1893	"- N° 3760	68 William st.- NEW-YORK City
16	LAZARE	Henry	68	M M	Passport N° 667061		Superior Court San Rafael -Cal. April 1915	1000 Mason St.-SAN FRANCISCO-Cal.
17	LAZARE	Carrie	49	F M	San Francisco Cal.	Nov/ 15/1879	Passport N° 667061	"- "
18	LEEMING	Leonard	27	M M	Glencove N.Y.	July/ 8/1902	"- N° 51274	GLENCOVE - N.Y.
19	LEEMING	Ruth	21	F M	Brooklyn N.Y.	July/20/1907	"- N° "	"- "
20	LOCKHART	Roy	50	M M	Marion Ala.	Dec / 4/1878	"- N° 47403	97 Aberdeen Place - ST LOUIS - Mo
21	LOEB	Betty	30	F M	New-York City	Mar/ 30/1899	"- N° 39731	441 West End Ave - NEW-YORK City
22	LORD	Kenneth	54	M M	Rocky Hill N.J.	Nov/ 11/1894	"- N° 32839	16 Park Ave - NEW-YORK City
23	MAGARO	Peter	46	M S	Passport N° 586551		Dauphin County Harrisburgh Pa April 15th 1902	5 N. 4th St- HARRISBURGH - Pa.
24	MARTIN	Warner	46	M M	Greenville - Ga	July/30/1882	Passport N° 29401	1327 Pecohree St- ATLANTA - Ga
25	MARTIN	Sally	44	F M	Atlanta - Ga	July/28/1884	"- "	"- "
26	MILLER	Laura	63	F W	New-York City	Oct / 8/1865	"- N°682308	405 Park Ave -NEW-YORK City
27	MINCK	Henry	33	M S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Jan/ 20/1896	"- N° 5980	164 Jamaica Ave- BROOKLYN - N.Y.
28	MITCHELL	Merry	26	F S	Hibbing - Minn.	Sept/17/1902	"- N°691623	1978 Mission Ridge Rd- SANTA BARBARA - Cal.
29	MITCHELL	Stewart	36	M S	Cincinnati-Ohio	Nov /25/1892	"- N° 274	358 Fifth Ave- NEW-YORK City
30	MURPHY	Josephine	42	F M	New-York City	May /19/1887	"- N°541171	30 Sutton Place - NEW-YORK City

--- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY ---

Yfeno Jansp  
7/17/1929

--- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY ---

*Yfeno Gust*  
*7/17/1929*  
*8:30 AM*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2



3

Form 100  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3

187

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE"

sailing from HAVRE (France)

JULY 10th

, 1929, Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK

JULY 17th

, 1929

W. 22124

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	MYERS	Howard	34	M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Nov / 4/1894	Passport N° 84120	140 Park Ave - BRONXVILLE - N.Y.
2	Mc MAHON	Arthur	65	M	S	Waterbury Conn.	Sept/13/1863	"- N° 10664	2390 Bush St.- SAN FRANCISCO- Cal
3	NICHOLS	Myrtle	39	F	M	New-York City	May /18/1890	"- N° 690592	Hotel Syracuse - SYRACUSE - N.Y.
4	OBERDORFER	Jacob	60	M	S	Passport N° 686194		Cook County Chicago - Jan/15/1895	Famous & Barr Cy - St LOUIS- Mo
5	O'DOWD	Della	50	F	S	"- N° 687781		Supreme court of New-York City October 6th 1928	66 E. 79th St- NEW-YORK City
6	ORDWAY	Frances	29	F	M	Ocala Fla	Sept/21/1899	Passport N° 56449	118 E. 93rd St- NEW-YORK City
7	ORDWAY	Frederick	34	M	M	Hebron Mass	AUG/15/ 1894	"- N° 56448	"- -"
8	PATERSON	Ellen	55	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa.	Nov/15/ 1873	"- N° 17698	214 South Dallas Ave-PITTSBURGH-Pa
9	PETERS	Alice	30	F	S	New-York City	Nov/16/ 1898	"- N° 45198	441 West End Ave- NEW-YORK City
10	RANGES	Edward	36	M	M	New-York City	Mar/26/ 1893	"- N° 49325	Englewood Cliffs - N.J.
11	RANGES	Marie	35	F	M	"- "	Feb/28/ 1894	"- N° -"	"- -"
12	RANGES	Harriet	9	F	S	Englewood N.J.	Apr/19/ 1920	"- -"	"- -"
13	REDARD	Berthe	46	F	S	Passport N° 115		Court of Hackensack N.J. Jan/18/1924	PARK RIDGE - N.J.
14	"-	Rose	35	F	S	"- "		"- -" March/1928	"- -"
15	REICHERT	Charles	41	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Nov/ 10/ 1887	Passport N° 6203	2783 Bedford Ave- BROOKLYN - N.Y.
16	REMAK	Caroline	69	F	M	Somerville N.J.	Mar/ 26/ 1860	"- 553701	Chesnut Hill - PHILADELPHIA -Pa
17	REMAK	Caroline	25	F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	June/15/ 1904	"- 549476	"- -"
18	ROOSEVELT	Laura	71	F	M	New-York City	Jan/ 7/ 1858	"- 687609	66 East 79 St - New-York City
19	SALOMON	Sophie	44	F	M	New-York City	Oct/ 5/ 1884	"- 543879	1100 Park Ave- NEW-YORK City
20	SALOMON	Elsie	44	F	M	New-York City	Apr./11/ 1886	"- 544558	35 East 84th St - NEW-YORK City
21	SARTAKOFF	Jack	49	M	M	Passport N° 31206		Court of New-York City -Oct/ 3/1927	35-63 88 st JACKSON HEIGHTS -N.Y
22	SCHOETTL	Alice	46	F	M	Philadelphia Pa	Sept/19/ 1882	Passport N° 4255	7703 Lincoln Drive-Chesnut Hill PHILADELPHIA- Pa
23	SCOTT	Gail	34	F	S	Fordyce Pa	Oct /20/ 1894	"- N° 56163	844 Ridge Ave- PITTSBURGH - Pa
24	SCOTT	Lillian	22	F	S	Waynesburg Pa.	July/12/ 1907	"- N° 542213	342 West St - WAYNESBURGH - Pa
25	SIMMONS	M.D.	40	M	S	Jersey City - N.J.	December/1889	"- N° 7663	110 West 48th St - NEW-YORK City
26	SKAT	Ellen	24	F	S	Detroit Mich.	June/10/ 1905	"- N° 491518	1015 Hamard Bldg - DETROIT - Mich
27	SMITH	Helen	42	F	M	Boston Mass.	AUG/21 / 1886	"- N° 23221	51 Lake Ave -NEWTON CENTRE - Mass
28	SMITH	George	45	M	M	Woburn Mass.	May/ 1 / 1884	"- -"	"- -"
29	THOMAS	Georgina	80	F	M	New-York City	July/23/ 1848	"- N° 692125	358 Fifth Ave- NEW-YORK City
30	THOMPSON	Albert	59	M	M	Portsmouth Ohio	Nov /28/ 1870	"- N° 567136	c/o Biggs National Bank of WASHINGTON - DC

4- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY --

Bushman Sup  
925-9-10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

3



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from HAVRE (France), JULY 10th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK JULY 17th, 1929 188

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	THOMPSON	Gladys	43	✓ F	✓ M	Passport N° 545521	American Parents - Born in Shanghai August 18th 1886	o/o Riggs National Bank of WASHINGTON-DC
2	VAIL	W. Benning	40	✓ M	✓ M	Los Angeles - Cal. April 13/1889	Passport N° 659846	8675 Crenshaw - LOS ANGELES - Cal.
3	VAIL	Laura	40	✓ F	✓ M	Tucson - Ariz. July 19/1889	"- N° -"	"- -"
4	VANDERHOF	George	44	✓ M	✓ M	New-York City Dec / 5/1884	"- N° 25403	35 Maher Ave - Greenwich - Conn.
5	VAN SICKLE	Isabel	60	✓ F	✓ M	Newark N.J. Jan / 24 /1869	"- N° 668152	1135 Flora Ave-CORONADO - Cal.
6	VOSBURGH	Milton	33	✓ M	✓ M	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec / 26 /1895	"- N° 29815	2890 Broadway - NEW-YORK City
7	"-	Gertrude	33	✓ F	✓ M	New-York City Jan / 28 /1896	"- -"	"- -"
8	WHITE	Kenneth	33	✓ M	✓ M	New Scotland N.Y. Aug / 2 /1895	"- N° 48779	GROSSE ILE - Mich.
9	WHITE	Madeline	37	✓ F	✓ M	Grosse Ile Mich. July/28/ 1891	"- N° 682562	"-
10	WHITE	Madeline	9	✓ F	✓ S	"- Mar / 28 /1920	"- -"	"-
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

-- CLOSED AT NUMBER TEN --

*Bushman*  
9:20 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from PLYMOUTH, JULY 11th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK JULY 17th, 1929 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BURROUGHS	Bryson	59	M	Hyde Park - Mass.	Sept/ 8/1869	Passport N° 638
2	BURROUGHS	Louise	28	F	Allentown - Pa.	Dec / 4/1890	N° 638
3	CLARK	Holland	47	M	Russellville - Ky	Oct / 4/1882	N° 566.288
4	DOCTER	Florence	52	F	New-York City	Dec /10/1876	N° 13.165
5	GEER	Francois	38	M	New-York City	Oct/10 /1891	N° 57.958
6	GEER	Helen	11	F	"	Mar/ 2/ 1918	N° 57.958
7	GEER	Francois	18	M	Morristown - N.J.	Aug/31/ 1916	N° 57.958
8	HILL	Edna	32	F	New-York City	May/ 7/ 1897	N° 56.799
9	KALLIN	Jasqueline	18	F	New-York City	Mar/20/1911	N° 515.447
10	KRAKAUR	Julian	24	M	New-York City	Dec / 7/1904	N° 13.428
11	"	Edna	22	F	"	Oct/ 12/1906	N° 13.428
12	LANE	Melvin	60	M	New-York City	Oct/ 10/1868	N° 34.031
13	"	Ingeborg	46	F	Passport N° 34031	By marriage - New-York July 1st 1913	"
14	LEEMING	John	33	M	Fall River - Mass	Sept/15/1895	N° 63.211
15	MILLER	Helen	44	F	Greensburgh Pa	Nov /22/1884	N° 487.600
16	MINNIGERODE	Fitzhugh	50	M	Oatlands - Virginia	Nov/ 10/1878	N° 812
17	MONINGER	Arthur	37	M	Washington Pa	Dec/30 /1891	N° 12.111
18	MONINGER	Ada	26	F	Alpena - Mich.	Feb/20 /1903	"
19	MAC CABE	Arthur	46	M	New-York City	July/ 8/1883	N° 51.886
20	MAC CABE	Kathryn	40	F	"	Apr /16/1889	"
21	ROSENTHAL	Gordon	36	M	Findlay - Ohio	Jan /13/1894	N° 684.649
22	SCHILL	William	45	M	Geneva - N.Y.	June/11/1884	N° 59.605
23	SHLOSS	Lawrence	33	M	Williamsport -Pa	Dec / 2/1895	N° 683.748
24	TITUS	Norman	29	M	New-York City	July/29/1889	N° 441.853
25	TITUS	Helen	32	F	"	July/13/1897	"
26	WEEKS	John	46	M	Baltimore Md	Aug /27/1882	N° 64.335
27	WILLIAMS	Bronson	50	M	Plainfield N.J.	Apr./23/1879	N° 566.533

-- CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN --

Bushman Sept 9 30 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse (FRANCE), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929, at May  
JR Montgomery  
 Surgeon.  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

TRANSIT

S. S. "FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH

July 11th 1929

Passengers sailing from <u>PLYMOUTH</u> , <u>July 11th</u> , 19 <u>29</u>																				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSFER BEATTIE ✓	Arthur	20	✓	M	S	Student	Y	French	Y	Canadian	French	Canada	Seaforth	None	Ex order	✓	Canada	Vancouver	
2	TRANSFER GRANT ✓	William	41	✓	M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	"	Scotch	England	New-Castle	"	"	"	"	"	
3	TRANSFER LACHANOR ✓	Begane	24	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Québec	"	"	"	"	Québec	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE

79

10:30 a.m.

6

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **6**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 17th, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of a labor union, or of a similar organization, or of a similar character	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of a labor union, or of a similar organization, or of a similar character	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of a labor union, or of a similar organization, or of a similar character	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of a labor union, or of a similar organization, or of a similar character	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of a labor union, or of a similar organization, or of a similar character	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of a labor union, or of a similar organization, or of a similar character	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of a labor union, or of a similar organization, or of a similar character	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of a labor union, or of a similar organization, or of a similar character	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of a labor union, or of a similar organization, or of a similar character	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of a labor union, or of a similar organization, or of a similar character			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of a labor union, or of a similar organization, or of a similar character	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of a labor union, or of a similar organization, or of a similar character										Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of a labor union, or of a similar organization, or of a similar character		
1	Friend- Mrs A. Brown 9 Fitzwarren Garden London	Canada	Vancouver	Self	Y	Y	1928	N.Y.C.	Father- Mr Beattie 3250 W 33 St Vancouver Canada	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	ple	None
2	O/o Oblate Fathers 26 Great Prescott St London England	"	"	"	"	"	1929	"	O/o Oblate Fathers 1101st Harwood St Vancouver Canada	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Oht	ern	"
3	Relative- Mr Eugene Lachance 18 Via dei Quercetti Roma	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Mr W. Lachance 108 Rue des Commissaires Quebec	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Blk	ern	"
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**6**



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **VIARD Hubert** **First Officer**, of the **S/S "FRANCE"**, from **PLYMOUTH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **July**, 19 **29**  
at **Key West**  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1919  
at Bay  
JR Montemursey  
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

July  
at Montgomery  
Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **4**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT

S. S.

"FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from

HAYRE

July 10th

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	426473	ESTRAULT Louis	34	M	S	Professor	Y French English	Y Canadian	French	Canada St. Pie	None	Exes Order American	Visa	Canada Montréal
2	426477	LAMONTAGNE Maurice	27	M	S	Clergy	" " "	" " "	" "	" St. Bernard	"	" " "	"	Canada Québec
3	426478	INCLETTE Richard	25	M	S	"	" " "	" " "	" "	" St. J. B. de Bouville	"	" " "	"	Canada Montréal
4	426479	MINGER Charles	34	M	M	Employee	" " "	" Swiss	" "	Switzerland Chaux-de-Fonds	N. I. 1212	Montreal	May 22/1929	" "
5	426480	MINGER Marie	30	F	M	"	" " "	" " "	" "	" "	" 1211	"	"	" "
6	426481	PIAZ Jesus	54	M	M	Farmer	" Spanish	" Dominican	Spanish-American	Dominica Santiago	None	Exes Order American	Visa	Dominica Santiago
7	426482	RENEZ Alfred	52	M	S	Clergyman	" French	" Mexican	Mexican	Mexico Villanueva	"	Exes Order	"	Mexico Mexico
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVEN

*Bushman July 10 506 PM*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4  
The entries on this must  
be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JULY 17th

19 29

193

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any alien, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had previously expressed intention to come to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Does alien intend to become a citizen of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	Institute- 35 Piazza della Pilotta Roma	Canada	Montreal		Self	Y	N	-	-	G/o Immaculée Conception 1855 Rue Rachel Montreal	2 days					no	good	no	5 4		Fair	Blk	Blk	None
2	Relative- Mr Lamontagne 39-Via dei Quicotti Roma	"	Quebec		Col: 23	"	"	-	-	G/o- Charlesbourg Seminary Quebec	2 days					no	good	no	5 5		"	Blk	Brn	"
3	Home- 19 Via dei Cappuccini. Roma Italy	"	Montreal		Self	"	"	-	-	College- Saint Laurent Montreal Canada	2 days					no	good	no	5 8		"	Brn	Brn	"
4	Brother- Mr Raoul Manger 7 Rue du Progrès Chaux de Fonds Suisse	"	"		"	"	Y	1929	N.Y.C.	Home- 2049 Sherbrooke East Montreal Canada	2 days					no	good	no	5 7		"	Brn	Grn	"
5	Brother in law- "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					no	good	no	5 6		"	Brn	Brn	"
6	Friend- Mr Enriquez 33 Rue de Poissy Paris France	Domi- Riva	Santiago		"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Mrs Jesus Diaz Santiago de los Caballeros	2 weeks					no	good	no	5 8		"	Brn	Blk	"
7	Hotel - 15 Rue de Paris Vanves (Seine) France	Mexico	Mexico		"	"	"	"	"	Ant- Mrs Marie Urquiaga Morelos Ave 98 Mexico	10 days					no	good	no	5 7		"	Blk	Blk	"

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YIARD Robert First Officer, of the S/S "FRANCE", from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

YIARD Robert  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1924  
at Hayre

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at Key West  
J. H. Montgomery  
Notary  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusenian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" Passengers sailing from HAYB, July 10th, 1929

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Africans	• • • •	-----



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **3**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

**JULY 17th**

**1920**

195

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to enter in country where in case the alien is not admitted, to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of stay in United States											Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States
1	Home - 8 Rue de Maroos Le Queensy Nord	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	Daughter- Mrs Marie Pressler 360 E 72 St N.Y.C.	No	Always	Pro	Chas. K. Maher	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	
3	Father- Mr Shaban Nacoles Yugoslavia	Ohio	Lorain	N	"	Y	1914 1928	Lorain	Friend- Mr Roys 1876 E 52 St Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Blk	Blk	"	
4	Brother- Mr J. Sadowski Bukosica W. Pozn Poland	Pa	Erie	"	"	"	1913 1929	Erie	College St John Kants Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chk	Blk	"	
5	Friend- Mr Rebeka Hoptel Epitolna 60 Lwow Poland	Poland	Lwow	N	"	"	"	"	Friend- Mr Jakob Lipschitz 807 E 152 St Bronx N.Y.	Y	6 Months	N	"	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chk	Brn	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chk	Blk	"	
7	Wife- Mrs Popova K.N. 21 Polyt. Init Leningrad	Russia	Leningrad	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel- Mrs. Popova Hotel 128 Broadway N.Y.C.	"	6 days	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chk	Grn	"	
8	Daughter- Mrs Peroshinko Riga Latvia Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	"	"	"	"	Son- Mr Anglitski Paul 315 68 St N.Y.C.	Y	Perm	Always	"	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chk	Chk	"	
9	Wife- Mrs Aina Huhtala Helsinki Hamhankatu 2 Finland	Finland	Helsinki	N	"	"	"	"	Friend- Mrs Sanny Sattinen (Michigan) Ishpeming	Y	1 Month	N	"	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	
10	Mother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 mos.	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brn	Blk	"	
11	Uncle- Mr Ceoper Slovne Halver Roumania	N.Y.	Bronx	Y	"	"	"	"	Father- Mr Blank Beni 1306 College Ave Bronx N.Y.	Y	Always	Y	"	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	"	
12	Hotel- 18 Rue du Papillon Paris	Paris	Brooklyn	"	"	Y	1928	Brooklyn	Friend- Mrs L.S. Uniss 291 State St Brooklyn N.Y.	Y	6 Months	N	"	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**3**



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YIARD Robert First Officer, of the S/S "FRANCE", from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

YIARD Robert  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 29  
at Monte-Carlo  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this

17 day of July, 1919

at

J. R. Montgomery  
Trap

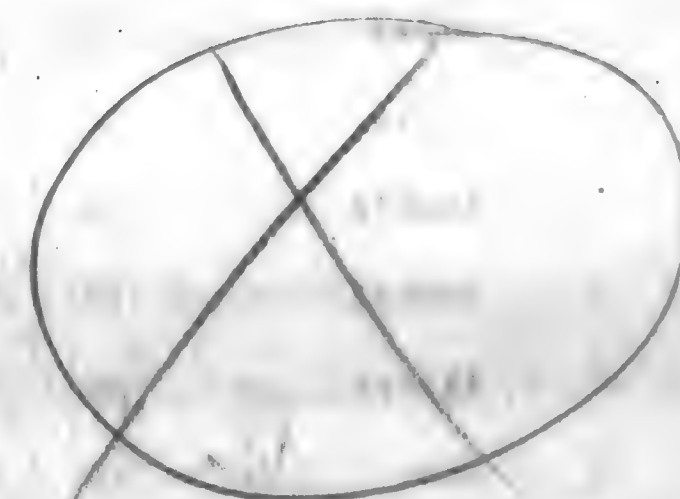
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





List

2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, July 10th, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AURNAGUE	Jean	18	M	S	Shepherd	Y	French	Y	French	France	Baigorry	Q. 827	Bordeaux	July 1/1929	France	Baigorry
2		BERRES	Barthélemy	26	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Méharin	Q. 847	"	July 8/1929	"	Méharin
3		BERTON	Marie	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille	Q. 1537	Marseille	July 1/1929	"	Marseille
4		BOYER	Jules	29	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Rocheport	Q. 1775	Nantes	July 3/1929	"	Lorient
5		BOYER	Germaine	27	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lorient	Q. 1776	"	"	"	"
6		BOUCLARD	Alfred	61	M	W	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Valenciennes	Q. 1786	Calais	July 2/1929	"	Montigny
7		DEPLANTE	Emma	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Forest-Brugges	R.P. 475240 App. 473325	Washington	Apr. 24/1929	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
8		DOWNARD	Jean	32	M	M	Wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	Tregoures	Q. 1505	Nantes	May 3/1929	France	Gallvain-Edern
9		HUMESTER	Albert	24	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Maubourguet	N.Q. 1	Bordeaux	July 3/1929	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
10		HUMESTER	Amélie	22	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 838	"	July 9/1929	France	Maubourguet
11		ETCHEVERRY	Pierre	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Aldudes	Q. 829	"	July 2/1929	"	Aldudes
12		ETCHEVERRY	Jean	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 828	"	"	"	"
13		ETCHEVERRY	Pascal	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasse	Q. 833	"	"	"	Lasse
14		GARISPE	Marie	17	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ainhon	Q. 843	"	July 5/1929	"	Ainhon
15		GRENI	Jeanne	66	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bricq	R.P. 464507 App. 467225	Washington	March 20/1929	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
16		HABANS	Jean	17	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Aldudes	Q. 830	Bordeaux	July 2/1929	France	Aldudes
17		LANDRAU	Amélie Josephine	40	F	M	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	Grande Roulière	R.P. 470590 App. 470941	Washington	April 15/1929	U.S.A.	San-Francisco
18		LEMECIER	Emile	28	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Plévin	Q. 1771	Nantes	July 3/1929	France	Plévin
19		LEMECIER	Marie	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 1772	"	"	"	"
20		LINDQUIST	Anne-Marie	38	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Witten	N.Q. 7	Calais	May 17/1929	"	Aire/le Lys
21		MERGIER	Marie	23	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Plévin	Q. 1788	Nantes	July 3/1929	"	Plévin
22		MARDIN	Georges	31	M	M	Restorer	"	"	"	"	"	Champes	Q. 1400	Calais	July 1/1929	"	Champes
23		MARDIN	Marthe	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Seloncourt	Q. 1401	"	"	"	"
24		SCHERRER	Elise	21	F	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	Malhouse	Q. 3439	Strasbourg	April 25/1929	"	Malhouse
25		TEXIER	Jules	28	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Yonneville	Q. 27	Paris	July 6/1929	"	Paris
26		VACHEY	Léonie	64	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bouchay	Q. 1397	Dijon	May 11/1929	"	Dijon
27		RANDEL	Robert	17	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	N.I. 657	Havre	July 9/1929	"	Havre
28	TRANSIT	MAIRE	Albert	55	M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Chedevonde	N.Q. 151	Geneve	June 7/1929	"	Chedevonde
29	TRANSIT	MAIRE	Emma	50	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Verrières	N.Q. 150	Geneve	June 20/1929	"	"
30		TOBRES	Fillippo	26	M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Ario Mich	N.Q. 16	Rome	July 6/1929	Italy	Rome

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-200



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

197

**JULY 17th**

19 29

*Norm.*—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YIARD Robert First Officer, of the S/S "FRANCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at NY  
J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from HAYRE, July 10 th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JULY 17th, 1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AVANTHAY	Joseph	61		M	M	Passport N° 670640	Court of Pittsburg P.A. March 6/1903	63 Pilwarth St PITTSBURG P.A.
2	BIRRI	Kathryne	25		F	S	Easton, Penna June 20/1904	Passport N° 549158	Methodist Foreign Missions 150 Fifth Ave N.Y.C.
3	BIANCHI	Michelangelo	41		M	M	Passport N° 677659	Court of Los-Angeles May 14/1926	3917 Midland St LOS ANGELES Cal.
4	BIANCHI	Elna	31		F	M	Evansville Ill. Nov. 26/1898	Passport N° 677659	- "- -"
5	CARTER	Helen	21		F	S	New-York C. N.Y. July 4/1908	- "- 661024	8402 - 102 St RICHMONDILL N.Y.
6	CHADBOURN	William	64		M	M	Nashville Tenn. Oct. 17/1865	- "- 480627	64 E 90 St N.Y.C.
7	DURBROW	Elbridge	25		M	S	San Francisco Cal. Sept. 21/1903	- "- 4350	65 Market St SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
8	FINNEGAN	John	26		M	S	Pontiac Mich. Jan. 28/1903	- "- 634043	201 Whittimore St PONTIAC Mich.
9	HELLER	Harry	23		M	S	New-York C. N.Y. June 22/1906	- "- 452332	1829 58 St BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	HESS	Emily	55		F	S	York Pa. Dec. 23/1876	- "- 86809	14 Stearns Road BROOKLINE Mass.
11	HIGGINBOTHAM	Archie	47		M	M	Winchester Tenn. Oct. 28/1882	- "- 19404	510 Main Ave SAN ANTONIO Texas
12	KAUFFMAN	Isaac	64		M	M	Passport N° 7248	Court of Hamilton Missouri, About/1880	HENRYETTA Okla.
13	KENNEDY	George	57		M	S	Waterloo Ind. March 12/1872	Passport N° 1334	WATERLOO Indiana
14	MAC MILLAN	Charles	58		M	M	Lisle Ill Jan. 5/1871	- "- 21850	816 Manhattan Place LOS ANGELES Cal.
15	MALREFF	Constantin	50		M	M	Passport N° 12405	Court of Bronx N.Y. Sept. 8/1928	311 Quincey Ave BRONX N.Y.
16	MALREFF	Frieda	62		F	M	- "- 12405	- "- -"	- "- -"
17	MASTERTON	Thomas	31		M	S	- "- 469191	District Court of New-York Aug. 4/1927	55 E. 88 St. N.Y.C.
18	ORRY	Camille	49		M	M	- "- 2680	Court of Los Angeles Cal. June 28/1923	1926 Los Palms HOLLYWOOD Cal.
19	OLSEN	Carl	32		M	M	New-York C. N.Y. Feb. 24/1897	Passport N° 27602	755 E 168 St BRONX N.Y.
20	BULAND	Harold	23		M	S	Northport N.Y. Apr. 17/1906	83 - "- 615297	140 Main St NORTHPORT N.Y.
21	SAINSEURY	Paul	31		M	S	Lamoille Minn. May 31/1888	- "- 634472	Ninona Co LAMOILLE Minn.
22	STEPHANY	Jules	69		M	M	New-York C. N.Y. June 13/1862	- "- 682381	522 Forest St ARLINGTON N.J.
23	STEPHANY	Minnie	67		F	M	Warrenville N.J. June 13/1860	- "- -"	- "- -"
24	SOLANO	Louis	25		M	S	Passport N° 624216	American by naturalization of father Born at Naples, Italy March 23/1904	377 Washington St SOMERVILLE Mass
25	SOLANO	Joseph	20		M	S	Boston Mass. Dec. 29/1909	Passport N° 624215	- "- -"
26	WILKOWSKI	Léonard	45		M	M	Passport N° 17181	Court of Philadelphia Pa June 29/1927	4543 47 St WOODSIDE N.Y.
27	WILKOWSKI	Stephen	8		M	S	Born Phila Pa Feb 2/21	- "- -"	- "- -"
28	WILKOWSKI	Leonarda	13		F	S	Born Phila Pa May 17/15	- "- -"	- "- -"
29	WEYDELL	Frieda	43		F	M	- "- 8584	American by marriage at New-York C. April 10/1911	149 E. Chicago Ave CHICAGO Ill.
30	XIBBEL	Clifford	35		M	M	San Antonio Texas Jan. 10/1894	Passport N° 22819	1527 W. Hixletos Ave SAN ANTO- NIO Texas

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



5

Form 600 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Revised) 10-27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

199

5

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from PLYMOUTH, July 11th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JULY 17th, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ABEL	Walter	31		M		ST. PAUL Minn. June 6/1898	Passport # 38682	205 E 68 St N.Y.C.
2	ABEL	Marietta	24		F		WECHAWSEES N.F. Oct. 14/1904	"- 38681	"-
3	HAZARD	Flora	56		F		NEW-YORK C. N.Y. Feb. 12/1872	"- 522547	235 W 102 St N.Y.C.
4	TAYLOR	Austin	36		M		JERSEY CITY N.J. Dec 2/1892	"- 37	Hotel Gaslin N.Y.C.
5	MELLEN	Susan	25		F		NEW-YORK C. N.Y. June 17/1904	"- 575519	163 E 81 St N.Y.C.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE

Inspector J. R. Montgomery  
Sup

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

5



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MATHE HENRI, Surgeon of the S/S "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at My  
JH Montgomery  
Sup.

H. H. H.  
Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

### TEMPERARY VISITORS

S. S. "FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from H A V R E (France)

July 10th. 1920

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) , JULY 17th , 19 20

201

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States										
1	Brother. Dussauze Albert Chateau de Dilliban, Palais- seau, France.	Fran-Palaisan	88		Self	300			Son Emile Bollinger Brandon Hotel, Spanigler	Y	2 years										
2	Sister. Louise Pandelle 68 R. Bouakoura Casablanca, Maroc.	Merc-Casablanca	88		Self	100			Friend. Victor Molh 240 Ridge Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	Y	17 days										
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-20



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Robert First Officer, of the S/S "FRANCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Viard  
First-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 29  
at New York  
J. R. Montanary  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at My

J. R. Montgomery  
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## 6

203





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, VIARD Hubert, First Officer, of the S/S "FRANCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Viard  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 29  
at NY  
J. H. Mostaomancy  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[ 204

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1959  
at My  
JR Montgomery  
Sup  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NO QUOTAS

S. S. "FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France)

July 10th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GRANT	Vilka	21		F	None	✓	✓	Jugoslav	Croat	Jugoslav	Veljko	H.Q. 26	Zagreb	July/26.1929	Jugoslav	Yacovoyi-
X		IGNATIEFF	Julie	52		F	-	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minou-Ha	H.Q. 109	Lyon	June/26/1929	France	Lyon
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

87

5

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

205

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), JULY 17th, 19 29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States											Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States
1	Mother, Andra Praljak Veljaer, Jugoslavia.	N.Y.	New-York-City	Y	Col 25	16 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Husband, John Granie 520 W. 46th. St. N.Y.C.	No	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	None
2	Son, Anatol Bermane 151 Av. Thiers Lyon, France.	-	-	-	-	16 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Husband, Alexis Ignatieff 61 Hart St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	Brn	Brn	-
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert First Officer, of the S/S "FRANCE", from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hubert Viard  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 29  
at Chicago  
J. H. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1919  
at Montgomery  
James  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **4**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

TECHNICAL ADVISERS

S. S. "FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from HAYRE (France), July 10th, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		JANICH	Rosi	34		F	None	Y	Slovak	Y	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Dechtice	N.Q. 1844	Prague	June/20/1929	U.S.A.	Lansford
2		KUMA	Stefan	58		M	Agricultor		Slovak		--	--	--	Caikov	N.Q. 183	--	July/ 3/1929	Slovakia	Caikov.
3		KUMA	Helena	61		F	None		Slovak		--	--	--	--	N.Q. 184	--	--	--	--
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLOSED AT NUMBER 30

05-06  
20--  
20--  
Complete 10/10/29 J.R. Montgomery

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

The entries on this must be typewritten or printed.

207

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), JULY 17th, 19 20

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



The entries on this must  
be typewritten or printed

207

JULY 17th

*Notes.*—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, VIARD Robert <sup>(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)</sup> First Officer, of the S/S "FRANCE", from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Viard  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1929  
at NY  
J. H. Mott  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the S/S "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1919  
at My

J. R. Montgomery  
Notary Public

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

209

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), JULY 17th, 1920

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YIARD Hubert, First Officer, of the S/S "FRANCE", from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 29  
at New York  
J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

210

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from HAYRE (France), July 10th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JULY 17th., 1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Marked or Stamped	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ADAMS	Hamie	27		M		Prairie Ala. Jan./27/1902	PASSPORT N° 12779	525 Chesnut St. Henderson N.C.
2	ANDERSON	Ella	40		F		Washington D.C. Nov./28/1889	"- 69612	35 MC Dowell St. Asherville N.C.
3	ARMISTEAD	Elizabeth	65		F		Omaha N.Y. Apr./-/ 1865	"- 49767	22 Hancock St. Boston Mass.
4	BAUER	Joseph	18		M		Poughkeepsie N.Y. Jan./24/1911	"- 55	306 E. 5th. St. St-Bethlehem Pan.
5	BLANK	Benni	61		M		PASSPORT N° 674242	Supreme Court of New-York-C. 11/23/28	1316 W. Farmer Road, Bronx N.Y.
6	BROWN	Daisy	35		F		Massan N.P. Mar./19/1896	PASSPORT N° 16066	335 Edgecombe Ave. New-York-3.
7	CHEVALIER	Harry	32		M		PASSPORT N° 680519	District Court Pittsburgh Pa. 10/13/21	26606 Lenox Ave. Royal Oak, Mich.
8	FEJES	Mary	30		F		"- 3678	American by marriage at Cleveland Ohio June/9/1918	1156 Tayler St. Akron Ohio.
9	FEJES	Joe	8		M		Akron Ohio. Jan./29/1921	PASSPORT N° 3678	"- "
10	GAY	Adolph	31		M		New-York-C. N.Y. Oct./ 9/1898	"- 648432	181 Post Ave. Westbury N.Y.
11	GAY	Robert	4		M		"- Aug./20/1925	"- "	"- "
12	GILLO	Marie	38		F		PASSPORT N° 640827	District Court of Chicago Ill. 5/15/28	225 W. 23rd. St. Chicago, Ill.
13	GORDON	Clifford	39		M		Malone N.Y. Nov./ 1/1889	PASSPORT N° 16152	2142 Main St. Springfield, Mass.
14	GORDON	Roman	40		M		PASSPORT N° 570286	District Court of Paterson N.J. Dec./22/1926	34 5th. Str. Passaic, N.J.
15	GRANICH	John	37		M		"- 650301	Supreme Court of Newark N.Y. 4/11/27	526 W. 46th. St. New-York-City.
16	HOLLIDAY	Robert	54		M		Fayetteville, N.C. June/20/1875	PASSPORT N° 38789	241 Garfield St. Statesville N.C.
17	HOLLIDAY	Marya	38		F		Draper, Va. Mar./16/1891	"- "	"- "
18	JACOBS	Frances	35		F		New-York-City. June/28/1896	"- 16060	284 W. 137 St. New-York-City.
19	JANICEK	Valentin	36		M		PASSPORT N° 615696	Supreme Court of Lansford Pa. 6/2/25	338 E. Abott St. Lansford Pa.
20	JANICEK	Emily	9		F		Lansford Pa. May./25/1920	PASSPORT N° 615696	"- "
21	JANICEK	Sara	5		F		"- Jan./17/1924	"- "	"- "
22	JANICEK	Valentin	3		M		"- Jan./26/1926	"- "	"- "
23	JANICEK	Stefania	1		F		"- Oct./18/1927	"- "	"- "
24	JANICEK	Margita	0		F		PASSPORT N° 615696	American father, born at Landorf, Czechoslovakia, Nov./15/1928	"- "
25	KANTOR	Lester	20		M		Chicopee, Mass. Feb./13/1909	PASSPORT N° 629805	41 Center St. Chicopee, Mass.
26	KOSYKOWSKI	Antoni	32		M		PASSPORT N° 441351	District Court of Paterson N.J. April/18/1923	48, Bloomingdale Ave. Garfield, N.J.
27	KULINICH	Aleksander	36		M		"- 10408	District Court of Detroit, Mich. Nov./21/1927	12251, Arlington St. Detroit, Mich.
28	LEACHMAN	Lula E.	54		F		Beesville, Mo. Apr./ 2/1875	PASSPORT N° 56078	1314 W. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
29	PORTER	Albert	31		M		Boston, Mass. Nov./ 9/1897	"- 579843	Hampton Institut, Hampton, Va.
30	SIDLAK	Helen	16		F		Perth Amboy, N.J. Nov./11/1912	"- 1645 Prague	546 N. Ind. St. Allentown, Pa.

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



2

Form 690 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

211

S. S. "FRANCE"

sailing from HAVRE (France)

July 10th., 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JULY 17th

1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SISITSKY	Leon	19		M	S	Springfield, Mass. July/11/1910	PASSPORT N° 628932	365 Walnut St. Springfield, Mass.
2	SULZER	Ella	45		F	W	Gainesville, Flor. Mar./16/1884	9198	1537 N.W. 2nd Ave. Miami, Flor.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO

Complete 9:50 J. R. Westinghouse

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

212

S. S. FRANCE

FRENCH LINE

arrived JULY 17, 1929

, 192

M.,

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
33f	1 TESLER, Laia	1:00	6 10	1		TO CALL	Husb. Daniel J, 1393 Fulton Ave, Bronx ny	Johns	7/17	1 <sup>40</sup>			
30f	2 BUREL, Jeanne	1:15	6 1/3	3		TO CALL	Husb. Chas. B, 341 E 56 <sup>th</sup> St nyc.	"	"	"			
5f	Helene						do	"	"	"			
2m	Henri						do	"	"	"			
18f	3 MIOSSSEC, Margaertie	1:15	6 45	1	2	TO CALL	Husb. Emile, Smith St, Kearby, nj	"	"	"			
1f	Renee						do	"	"	"			
59f	4 VASIC, Anka	1:20	6 1	1		TO CALL	Son. Janica Mijich, 825 10 <sup>th</sup> St, Stulton, Pa	"	"	"			
62f	5 IGNATIEFF, Julie	1:30	5 2	1		TO CALL	Husb. Alexis, 61 Hart St, Bklyn, ny	"	"	"			
133m	6 Vizcarr, Antonio	17:30	3 7	1		NOYD ARR.	S. D	Johns	7/20	10 <sup>10</sup>			

T.D.

FRANCE. 7/17/29



## No.

FRENCH LINE

*arrived*

JULY 17, 1929

, 19

*M.*,

, from 213

DEPORTED

HEALS.

[illegible]



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**  
**IMMIGRATION SERVICE.**

PORT OF.....NEW-YORK.....  
.....JULY 19th..... 1929

I, master of the French SS. "FRANCE"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	665	Number of seamen deserted.....	1
Number of seamen discharged.....	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	-	Total crew this date.....	662

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....July 17th....., 1929, consigned to  
.....French Line.....; is now lying at.....Pier 57 N.E......, and is  
expected to sail.....July 19th....., 1929, for.....HAVRE via Wlymouth.....  
via United States port of.....-----..... First port of call in United States  
this voyage was.....NEW-YORK City.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

(Printed in England)

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

29, from the port of HAVRE

JUL 10 1929

215

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
45	M	French	French	5.6	180	None
33	"	"	"	5.7	179	"
30	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
30	"	"	"	5.5	171	"
29	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
31	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
47	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
38	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
34	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
22	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
24	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
26	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
30	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
34	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
27	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
40	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
41	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
38	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
26	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
18	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
37	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
25	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
23	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
44	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
34	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
29	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
31	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
38	"	"	"	5.5	169	"
46	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"



LIST OR MANIFESTED EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1892, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK JUL 17 1929

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)
	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP OR COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	SIMON	Jean	Master	7/10/29	Havre	No
2	VIARD	Embert	1st Officer	-	-	-
3	BOCHET	Jean	2nd -	-	-	-
4	FRONTIN	Jacques	3rd -	-	-	-
5	LE BELLEARD	Jean	4th -	-	-	-
6	DE FROMENT	Jacques	5th -	-	-	-
7	LE BRAS	Pierre	6th -	-	-	-
8	JEGADEH	Pierre	7th -	-	-	-
9	CHERBONNET	Pierre	8th -	-	-	-
10	ETVARD	Maro	Cadet	-	-	-
11	HALAUT	Henri	2nd Hostess	-	-	-
12	CANU	Marcel	-	-	-	-
13	DAGOMET	François	-	-	-	-
14	DERRIEN	Auguste	-	-	-	-
15	DOMADIC	François	-	-	-	-
16	PERON	Ernest	-	-	-	-
17	FILY	Yves	Sailor	-	-	-
18	LE MEUR	Louis	-	-	-	-
19	GUILLOU	Pierre	-	-	-	-
20	EVERON	Pierre	-	-	-	-
21	UETOY	Pierre	-	-	-	-
22	GACUYER	Yves	-	-	-	-
23	COBBIN	Charles	-	-	-	-
24	LE GALLOU	Jean	-	-	-	-
25	CHARLES	Pierre	-	-	-	-
26	LEBACHON	Joseph	-	-	-	-
27	LE LOUARN	Yves	-	-	-	-
28	HALLEQUIN	Ernest	-	-	-	-
29	LE ROUETTE	Yves	-	-	-	-
30	DESCIEND	Péty	-	-	-	-

\*See list of scores on back hereof.

### Local Agents

Local As

### Local Agents

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HERBERT Hébéne	43	French	HAVRE July 10th 1929
LE GUINIAT Yves	15	- "	- " - "
( Crew embarked on board s/s " ROCHAMBEAU on July 18th 1929 )			

## DISCHARGED SEAMAN—Continued

[illegible]



Crew 665

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW YORK JUL 17 1929, 1929, from the port of HAVRE JUL 10 1929

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SIMON	Jean	Master	7/10/29	HAVRE	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.6	180	None
2	VIARD	Hubert	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	179	"
3	ROCHET	Jean	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
4	FRONTIN	Jacques	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	171	"
5	LE BELLEGARD	Jean	4th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
6	DE FROMONT	Jacques	5th	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
7	LE BRAS	Pierre	6th	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
8	JEGADES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
9	CHERBONNET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
10	EVRARD	Maro	Cadet	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
11	HALMAUT	Henri	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
12	CANU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
13	DAGORNET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
14	DEBRIEN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
15	DOMADIC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
16	PERON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
17	FILY	Yves	Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
18	LE MEUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
19	GUILLOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
20	EVENOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
21	URVOY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
22	GAOUYER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
23	GORBIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
24	LE GALLON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
25	CHARLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
26	KRAMBUN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
27	LE LOUARN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
28	HELLEQUIN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	169	"
29	LE BOUETTE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
30	DESCIEUX	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

Name: HERBERT  
 Age: 43  
 Nationality: French  
 When and where signed on: HAVRE July 10th 1929

Name: LE COINIER  
 Age: 15  
 Nationality: French  
 When and where signed on: HAVRE July 10th 1929

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Spec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **" FRANCE "**, arriving at **NEW-YORK** **JUL 17 1929**, 1929, from the port of **HAVRE** **JUL 10 1929** **216**  
Mod. 2280. - R. 6 P. (1-22) 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CORNIER	Christian	Sailor	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.6	168	None
2	GREM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	LE LAMH	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
4	LE GUEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	JACQ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
6	OLLIVIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
7	PRIGENT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
8	FRMIN	Edmé	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	171	"
9	LE ROUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
10	COSSON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
11	JOURDEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
12	CORLOUER	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	169	"
13	GUILLOUX	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
14	HELARY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	LE BOHNE	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
16	GAUVRY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
17	HERVE	Gus tave	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	BEQUARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
19	CARVENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
20	LE VISAGE	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	181	"
21	TARQUIS	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
22	MONNIE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
23	QUEULAIN	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	189	"
24	LABOUR	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
25	BOUGOUIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	168	"
26	CONORT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	VILLA-ED	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
28	COUTHOUIS	Marcel	App. Sailor	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
29	NILLY	Herlé	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
30	PICHET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	149	"

List

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the  
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his  
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,  
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the  
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who  
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in  
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists  
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion  
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary  
of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is  
located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true  
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the  
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such  
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,  
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a  
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance  
with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to  
that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26  
(subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCE"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK** **JUL 17 1929**, 1929, from the port of **HAVRE** **JUL 10 1929** **217**  
Mod. 2886 - R. & P. (1929)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BELLE	Marcel	App. Sailor	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5.6	152	None
2	PANEL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
3	TUFFIGO	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
4	L'ANTHONY	Joseph	Chief Engin.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
5	CHERIE	Andre	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	168	"
6	HUET	René	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
7	MEZERY	Edmond	2nd En. Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	169	"
8	BLÉD	Emile	Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	171	"
9	LEBASTARD	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
10	MARTIN	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
11	DILLARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
12	GOSTARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
13	AMICE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
14	OLGAREC	Pierre	Asst. Engin.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.0	181	"
15	HUET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
16	LE FLOCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
17	LE JUMTER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
18	TARAUD	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
19	GUERRY	Joseph	Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
20	LECUYER	François	Asst-Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
21	ANTHOINE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
22	LARCHIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
23	SAUTREUIL	Jean	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
24	BESANCON	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
25	MARQUER	François	Oilier	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	174	"
26	ARGENTIN	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
27	LE BARS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
28	TROTIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
29	SALICU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
30	CHEVRENIER	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	160	"

P.E.

P.E.

List

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the  
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his  
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,  
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the  
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who  
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in  
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists  
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion  
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary  
of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is  
located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true  
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the  
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such  
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,  
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a  
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance  
with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to  
that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
(subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK JUL 17 1929, 192, from the port of HAVRE JUL 10 1929 218

Mod. 2280. - R. &amp; P. (10-27) 6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MOYSAN	Jean	Oilier	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.6	170	None
2	LE COZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
3	DROIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
4	CANTAIS	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
5	GALLER	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
6	COLLOS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	184	"
7	CALLEO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	175	"
8	YESHIARD	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	175	"
9	PAIN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
10	PRIVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
11	JARIEL	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
12	PETITJEAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
13	THOMAS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
14	LE GRAY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	185	"
15	GUREMONPREZ	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	175	"
16	DOUGUEDROIT	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	182	"
17	MARTIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
18	DURAND	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
19	MARGOTTE	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
20	GETE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
21	GUILLOU	Vincent	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
22	LE BIHAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
23	LE COZ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	173	"
24	LECOURTOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
25	LAZOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
26	BERTAUT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	179	"
27	ROBIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	181	"
28	LE BARRIC	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
29	YEODET	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
30	LE BRUN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel **"FRANCE"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, JUL 17 1929, 1929, from the port of **HAVRE** JUL 10 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
						No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.6	169	None
1	LE CALVEZ	Joseph	1st Fireman	7/10/29	Havre	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
2	GUEZOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
3	LE FLOCH	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
4	CLOAREC	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
5	LE QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
6	COUILLARD	Pierre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
7	LECONTE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
8	ADAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	181	"
9	RICHARD	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
10	L'ANTHOEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
11	SEGUILLON	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
12	QUERE	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
13	LE MAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
14	QUERE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
15	MARRE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
16	VALETTE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
17	CARLO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	167	"
18	BAULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	175	"
19	CAMPION	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	181	"
20	FOURE	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	179	"
21	LE TOUZE	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
22	MALABRIE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
23	ROUAT	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
24	LE LOUEDEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	184	"
25	LE COMIDEC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	183	"
26	DUMONT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
27	L'ANTHOEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
28	STUDER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
29	QUEFFULOU	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
30	LE PIVERT	François	"	"	"	"	"							

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

Owners

Local Agents



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK JUL 17 1929, 1929, from the port of HAVRE JUL 10 1929  
Mod. 2200 - U. S. P. (10-27-29)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOURDONNAIS	Mathurin	Fireman	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.5	167	None
2	YRODET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
3	MENGUY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
4	POUPART	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
5	LE GUILLARD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	QUEE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
7	LE GUYADER	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
8	LE GROSSEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
9	CORRE	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	172	"
10	PELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
11	AVRIL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
12	COUSTENOBLE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
13	KERISIT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
14	LE PARLOUER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
15	HENRY	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
16	GUILLOU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	LE BERRÉ	Jean Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	173	"
18	ADAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
19	LE GUILLOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
20	LE HER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
21	LE PERCHÉ	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
22	LE VEY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	189	"
23	MARC	François	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
24	GOAT	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	178	"
25	KERGONTUIL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	179	"
26	PERFF	Pierre	Glennier	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
27	MARTIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
28	PHUD'HOMME	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
29	TOULOGE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
30	LE GLOAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	166	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Spec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 17 1929, 1929, from the port of HAVRE JUL 10 1929 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	LACHEVRE	Octave	Cleaner	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.5	161	None
	QUERE	Achille	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
	PRAT	Maximien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
	BROUDIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
	BARBEUCHOW	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
	MEDARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	174	"
	CAURET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
	RAMPAZZI	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
	PIEDELIEVRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
	HELARY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
	MAZAROT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	181	"
	LE COFF	Jean-Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
	MAROS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
	VALETTE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	171	"
	LEBRETON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
	LE MACUT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
	GESTIN	Francois	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
	GLAVIEUX	Marcel	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
	ROUDANT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	173	"
	CAVALDO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
	LE ROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	PIERRE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
	SALAUN	Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	151	"
	THOBIE	Aimable	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
	GALLAIS	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
	COLIN	Anthoine	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
	CAPURO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	179	"
	QUEDEC	Andre	Parser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	181	"
	BENNET	Robert	Asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	179	"
	GALY ACHE	Charles	Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	169	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCE"**, arriving at **NEW - YORK** JUL 17 1929, 1929, from the port of **HAVRE**

JUL 10 1929  
Mod. 2226 - R. & P. 1211/2

P.E.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MALES	Henri	Surgeon	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.5	161	None
2	AUTIN	Joseph	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
3	SIREY DU BUC DE FERRET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
4	HENAFF	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	HUPONT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
6	SOYER	Marcel	Post Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
7	DAVID	Charles	Band Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
8	BAETZ	Philippe	Musician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	178	"
9	CARRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	181	"
10	FERRERI	Demetrio	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
11	QUEMOBLE	Oéscar	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
12	TISON	Simone	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.6	191	"
13	FEUILLOLEY	Charles	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	190	"
14	HUBOSC	Fernand	Ass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
15	SIMON	Henri	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
16	MAGRIN	Gaston	" Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	169	"
17	ROBERT	Léon	End	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
18	MARCHAND	Pierre	Baggage Mast.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
19	BOMAC	Charles	Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	190	"
20	MONTARRY	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
21	LANDRIault	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
22	KEROMEN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
23	PIQUET	Maurice	Typist	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
24	HUBER	Charles	Wireless Sec.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
25	MARGQ	Augusta	Punch and Judy	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
26	BONIFACE	Maurice	Printer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
27	BRESSON	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
28	DESIGNES	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
29	LANDRIEU	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
30	FEERANT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW - YORK JUL 17 1929, 1929, from the port of HAVRE JUL 10 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THOMAS	Eugène	Asst. Surgeon	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.5	160	None
2	LEGANU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
3	BAVEREL	Hélène	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
4	BEAU	René	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
5	CHAMBOH	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
6	LARONZE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
7	LEAUTE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
8	PARIZOT	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
9	PICAUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
10	LEVASSEUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	169	"
11	MOEL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	BEAULIEU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
13	DAULIAC	Barthélémy	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	181	"
14	DAVID	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	173	"
15	SENELAS	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	172	"
16	MUTEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
17	LEFEBVRE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
18	LE LONG	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
19	BERNABLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	182	"
20	CHRYANE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
21	BERNARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	182	"
22	PAUCHARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swiss	"	5.5	173	"
23	MOYON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	"	5.6	170	"
24	LAPLESSE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	185	"
25	QUESNEL	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
26	BONNAMOUR	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
27	JESSEL	Côme	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
28	GUILHERNEUF	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
29	CHANYOT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	182	"
30	FABRE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	161	"

List

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

9



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the  
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his  
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,  
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the  
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who  
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in  
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists  
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion  
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary  
of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is  
located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true  
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the  
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such  
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,  
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a  
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance  
with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to  
that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
(subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 17 1929, 1929, from the port of HAVRE JUL 10 1929 224  
Mod. 2226 - R. & P. 1227-6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CAILLOU	Victor	Cook	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	165	None
2	RENAULT	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
3	PIERRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
4	MASSON	Eugène	Grew-Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
5	LE BOZEC	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
6	MARIE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
7	HOFFMANN	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	172	"
8	CARPENTIER	André	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
9	CAIMONT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
10	PETITEVILLE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
11	JOUAN	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
12	CARDOU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	185	"
13	LE ROUX	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
14	BOILANGER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
15	LE SECH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
16	GRENIER	Albust	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
17	LABEDAN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	173	"
18	GEUNINGER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
19	LEBOUX	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
20	VANNIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
21	MONTANET	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
22	LEWY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
23	LEMAITRE	Etienne	Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	181	"
24	CAILLAUD	Joseph	Asst-Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
25	LE BOZEC	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
26	GALIMAND	Henrice	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
27	LE MOAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
28	CONAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
29	THUCHE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
30	PARIS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	159	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the  
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his  
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,  
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the  
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who  
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in  
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists  
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion  
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary  
of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is  
located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true  
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the  
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such  
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,  
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a  
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance  
with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to  
that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
(subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW - YORK JUL 17 1929, 1929, from the port of HAVRE

JUL 10 1929

225

Mod. 2226 - 2-2 P. (1929)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LESUEUR	Robert	Ass. Cook	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.5	171	None
2	JACOB	Maurice	Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
3	MALANDAIN	Maxime	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
4	FORTUNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
5	VASSE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	CORDIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
7	ANDRE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
8	LEGANT	Engene	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	SIMON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
10	LEGAL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
11	LESTIBOUDOIS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	HUQUET	Jules	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
13	STHULLOU	Jean	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
14	ORRACH	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
15	FERRARD	Joseph	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
16	DUMONT	Henri	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	LE GALL	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
18	TANGUY	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
19	DEBRIEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	ENAUPT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
21	RIOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	168	"
22	REGNAULT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
23	QUERUEL	Pierre	Chief Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	166	"
24	GUIN	André	Pantry-Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
25	CHILIO	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
26	MILLET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
27	CADINOT	Gérard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	171	"
28	FARAUT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	175	"
29	CHOQUET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
30	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	171	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the  
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his  
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,  
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the  
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who  
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in  
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists  
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion  
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary  
of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is  
located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true  
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the  
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such  
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,  
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a  
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance  
with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to  
that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
(subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW YORK JUL 17 1929, 1929, from the port of HAVRE

JUL 10 1929

226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LECLERC	Jules	Chief Butcher	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5.6	179	None
2	GRENET	Robert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	181	"
3	MONNIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	190	"
4	PREVILLE	Octave	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	178	"
5	MALANDIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	CORTHECY	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
7	KERIEZIN	Rene	Chief Butler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
8	KEROMEN	Eugene	Barman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	178	"
9	RENAULT	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	181	"
10	JASPART	Andre	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
11	AUBRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	AUBRY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
13	DELAECHE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
14	SUTY	Jean	End-Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	181	"
15	CHEUTIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
16	HARCOURT	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
17	BERAY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
18	SARDA	Marcel	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	173	"
19	COFFOURNIQ	Gildas	" 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cl.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	183	"
20	LEHODEY	Jacques	Chief Room Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	173	"
21	SANITAS	Jean	Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
22	LE MARECHAL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	184	"
23	FERA MARTIN	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	188	"
24	GEYNET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	LAZAREFF	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	178	"
26	MEODART	Joseph	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Syrian	Syrian	5.6	161	"
27	WRHOSEK	Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Serbian	Serbian	5.5	167	"
28	GOURIOU	Ernest	Butler	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	French	5.6	170	"
29	COULET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	178	"
30	REMOND	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	181	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW - YORK JUL 17 1929, 1929, from the port of HAVRE JUL 10 1929 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHOLLOIS	Robert	Butler	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.6	171	None
2	DURAND	Georges	Chief Pantry	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
3	TAILLY	Pierre	" 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cl	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
4	ANSQUER	Guillaume	" 3 <sup>rd</sup> Cl	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
5	NORIEGA	Juan	Chief Steward 3rd Class	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	167	"
6	GABELDUC	Michel	Asst. Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5.7	176	"
7	TASCON	Guy	Chief Linen- draper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
8	TUCKER	Jesse	Asst. Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5.7	174	"
9	MAILLARD	Alfred	Cabinet-Maker	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	French	5.6	171	"
10	JUDRIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	189	"
11	MAHE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	174	"
12	FLURET	Henri	Ch. Cleaner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
13	BERENGER	Robert	Painter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
14	AUBRY	Marguerite	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.6	161	"
15	GERE	Justine	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	HENNIQUI	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
17	FIQUET	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
18	DELANDRE	Alice	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
19	STRATFORD	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5.5	168	"
20	JAMBERTHIE	Berthe	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	French	5.6	169	"
21	PRINCE	Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
22	THUFEL	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
23	LE MARCHAND	Céline	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	HAZARD	Germaine	Nurse	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
25	LEMOINE	Alfred	Hair-Dresser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	181	"
26	VILGRAIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	175	"
27	CHARBAULT	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
28	CAILLAT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	166	"
29	LORENZ	Frédéric	Landryman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
30	SCHMIDT	Albertine	Landrywoman	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.5	161	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the  
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his  
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,  
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the  
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who  
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in  
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists  
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion  
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary  
of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is  
located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true  
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the  
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such  
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,  
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a  
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accor-  
dance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to  
that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
(subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9942  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

OCT 14 1943  
Date

Clarence Flaming  
Camera Operator

OCT 14 1943  
Date

W. B. [Signature]  
Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9942  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

CCT 14 1943  
Date

Clement Frain  
Camera Operator

CCT 14 1943  
Date

W. B. Baker Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW YORK JUL 17 1929, 1929, from the port of HAVRE JUL 10 1929 228

Mod. 2205 - R. & P. 10227-9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ENGEL DIT PLANTAG	Alphonse	Massor	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	Belgian	5.5	167	None
2	COATSALIGU	Lacienne	Maitre	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	French	5.6	171	"
3	LE GARLES	Pierre	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
4	KAISER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	176	"
5	THOMAS	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	DIBONNET	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
7	DOMURADO	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
8	FOURAGE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
9	EYDT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	169	"
10	HUGNOT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
11	HOCQUET	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	LASLIER	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	187	"
13	RAVILLY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	178	"
14	NAUDOT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	171	"
15	SCHUMAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
16	LE LOCH	Jean Michel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
17	GROSZ	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
18	GUERIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
19	GOBARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
20	LE BAIL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	171	"
21	ROBERT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
22	LE SCARF	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
23	COTE	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
24	MAILLOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
25	PERROT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
26	LE JUDEC	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	LE CORRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	139	"
28	LEFRANCOIS	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
29	FRERET	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
30	OLIVIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	148	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

14



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiah).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \* FRANCE \* , arriving at NEW - YORK JUL 17 1929 , 1929, from the port of HAVRE JUL 10 1929

229

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PILLARD	Joseph	Steward	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.6	167	None
2	FOGERON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
3	BRIENS	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
4	MARECHAL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
5	AUVRAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
6	ROUJULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	LAMBARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
8	AUVRAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
9	BESNARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
10	ROUILLER	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
11	BOUSSARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
12	CROCHEMORE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
13	TUAL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	175	"
14	BOCHER	Bienard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
15	GUERGOULT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
16	BASIRE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
17	HUET	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
18	PETER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	188	"
19	COLIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
20	GENIAUX	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
21	KERIMEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
22	PREVOST	Georgien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
23	UNDERSTOCK	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
24	VIERCE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
25	PERROT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
26	CHESNEAU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
27	LE BON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	173	"
28	HAIGAN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
29	PATUREL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
30	GUYOMARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	182	"

Line

where

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW - YORK JUL 17 1929, 1929, from the port of HAVRE JUL 10 1929

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEBRAY	Georges	Steward	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.5	167	None
2	LE BARZIC	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
3	PRAVAL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
4	DUFOR	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
5	SEHIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
6	ADELIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
7	BERRREST	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
8	MAURICE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
9	DOUCET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	189	"
10	GOSSELIN	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
11	KEROVILLE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
12	GRANDVAL	Horace	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
13	BONNEVILLE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	172	"
14	HUBARD	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
15	BLONDEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
16	LAURENT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
17	HELARY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
18	FERRARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	179	"
19	LUNEAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
20	DORSON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	English	5.7	181	"
21	VERDIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	French	5.6	169	"
22	HENRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
23	DICKMAN	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	177	"
24	BIGLER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swiss	"	5.6	169	"
25	MOURET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	"	5.5	165	"
26	ROLLE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
27	BELLIOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
28	DECHAMP	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
29	LE PACHE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
30	LABEAU	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	171	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the  
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his  
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,  
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the  
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who  
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in  
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists  
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion  
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary  
of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is  
located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true  
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the  
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such  
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,  
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a  
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accor-  
dance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to  
that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26  
(subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK JUL 17 1929, 1929, from the port of HAVRE JUL 10 1929 231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DROUET	Fernand	Steward	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	165	None
2	RAISONNET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	171	"
3	BRICU	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	182	"
4	CONAN	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
5	DENIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
6	ROLLAND	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
7	TATARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
8	AUPY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	190	"
9	LE PERRON	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	181	"
10	SAUVE	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	179	"
11	HUE	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
12	L'HEVEDER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
13	GUEZOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	180	"
14	DAVID	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
15	HENRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
16	LE QUOC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
17	MOCARE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
18	DUVAL	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
19	BOURGET	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
20	BRIENS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
21	MANCHEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
22	HENRY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	179	"
23	HELARY	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	190	"
24	GODEFROY	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
25	DUVAL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
26	ESKENAZI	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
27	LATLEUR	Ladislav	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Polish	Polish	5.6	169	"
28	LECALLARD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	French	5.5	161	"
29	THEPAUT	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
30	ROUSSEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	164	"

P.E.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# WERO TO AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW - YORK JUL 17 1929, 1929, from the port of HAVRE JUL 10 1929

Mod. 9386 - R. &amp; P. (12-17-2)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEVACHER	Edmond	Steward	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.6	171	None
2	BAJAUD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	180	"
3	LENOIRMAND	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	181	"
4	JAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	179	"
5	LEMOINE	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
6	CORBEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
7	BIGU	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
8	DELANDRE	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
9	COUDRON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	174	"
10	VERNETTI	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	186	"
11	ROCHE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	189	"
12	BERTHELOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
13	MAILLARD	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	181	"
14	LE BESCOND	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
15	DELAUNE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
16	LE BIGRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
17	BECQUENOT	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	189	"
18	PERMAGU	Marin	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
19	PHILIPPE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	179	"
20	DERRIEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
21	JEAN	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	184	"
22	MARMICHEON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	174	"
23	HERVE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	LEFEBVRE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
25	CHERON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
26	GAC	Goalven	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	189	"
27	MOCAER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	190	"
28	GROIX	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
29	BOURGOGNE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
30	LABORDE	Urbain	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	181	"

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **" FRANCE "**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **JUL 17 1929**, 1929, from the port of **HAVRE** **JUL 10 1929**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE COBRE	Jean Marie	Steward	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	21	M	French	French	5.6	171	None
2	L'HOTIS	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	189	"
3	COIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	190	"
4	LE PERFF	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	189	"
5	BERTHOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
6	FRAVAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	181	"
7	LEVEQUE	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
8	LAVANANT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	171	"
9	GUILLEMIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
10	MEZENQUEL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	181	"
11	TALIU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
12	GROCHMORE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
13	TANGUY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
14	LEPEVRE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	171	"
15	MICHEL DELACROIX	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
16	BILLIET	René	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
17	LEVILLAIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
18	PERBOST	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
19	NEVEU	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
20	LE GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
21	CHARTIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	178	"
22	TISON	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	180	"
23	PERIER	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	178	"
24	BORDEAUX	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	181	"
25	BOISHARDY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
26	FREVAL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
27	MICHEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
28	CARBON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
29	HEQUET	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
30	VOLRAU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	155	"



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 640) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCE"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK** **JUL 17 1929**, 1929, from the port of **HAYRE** **JUL 10 1929** **234**

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BERNARDI	Clément	Steward	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.6	167	None
2	CARON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
3	COUSSEY-AMÉ	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
4	TRIGAN	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	NICOU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
6	GUERARD	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	190	"
7	LE BRAS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	181	"
8	BIZIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
9	DARBY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
10	BESNARD	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
11	ROQUES	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	174	"
12	LEBOUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
13	LORENZO	Florençio	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	169	"
14	SAIZ	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5.7	170	"
15	HERVIEUX	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
16	DEMONET	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
17	COHEN	Moreno	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	188	"
18	BASILE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	179	"
19	DAVID	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
20	LECOQ	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
21	LEMOINE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
22	GUILLEMINÉ	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	188	"
23	DELANNAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
24	LE MOAL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
25	GUILLEMANT	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
26	CHARDONNEAU	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	173	"
27	JOUANNY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
28	GORLOUER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
29	HILLION	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
30	GUILLEMIARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	178	"

P.E.

P.E.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW YORK JUL 17 1929, 1929, from the port of HAYRE JUL 10 1929

235

Mod. 2886 - R. &amp; P. 10-20-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GHEDEVILLE	Paul	Steward	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.6	166	None
2	REQUIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
3	LEPLAT	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	181	"
4	LEIXA	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
5	OLIVIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
6	DICKMAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
7	PAUMELLE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
8	LEBREZ	Vic tor	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	LASBLEIZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
10	LE GAFFRIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
11	PAUVREAU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
12	DEJIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
13	BALLOCHE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
14	HERVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
15	BRUGELLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
16	SOULE	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
17	DUTOT	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	189	"
18	CAVELIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
19	LAMARDE	André	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
P.E. 20	BLANCHARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	171	"
21	LE GALL	Mandés	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	173	"
22	BERNABLE	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
23	HUGUET	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
24	ROMY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
25	LESEIGNEUR	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
26	PILLET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
27	LAMARDE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
28	LEBOUCHER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
29	FRANKLIN	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
30	TESSIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	171	"

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW YORK JUL 17 1929, 1929, from the port of HAVRE JUL 10 1929 236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KERIBIT	Yves	Steward	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.6	169	None
2	LEMAITRE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
3	LOISEL	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
4	PICHON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	181	"
5	LEGOFF	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	167	"
6	AVENEL	Césaire	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
7	LAMUREY	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
8	MARTIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
9	TAHIER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	179	"
10	LEFEBVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
11	VUOTTO	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
12	HEEVE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
13	DEVEDER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	179	"
14	PINEAU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
15	LEVENEZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
16	LAMPERIERE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
17	LE GONIDEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	LE MAOUR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	LEGOBIEN	René	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
20	CHENEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
21	BIDDEN BERDEN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
22	SENNEVAL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
23	VAN DE VRANDE	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	166	"
24	DURAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5.5	159	"
25	CLAUDE	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
26	LE PICARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	189	"
27	HILLION	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
28	TRIGOT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	181	"
29	AMELINE	André	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
30	FREBANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	159	"



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW YORK JUL 17 1929, 1929, from the port of HAVRE JUL 10 1929 237

Mod. 2885 - R. &amp; P. (10-17-29)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LARDE	Marcel	Steward	7/10/29	Havre	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	5.6	178	None
2	LAUNAY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
3	HENRY	François	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
4	PIERRE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.3	139	"
5	GOARIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
6	HIZARET	François	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	151	"
7	MICQIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	161	"
8	DE BEAUGRAND	William	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
9	CHOULAND	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
10	RICHARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
11	LANGLOIS	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
P.E. 12	COOKE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	English	5.6	177	"
P.E. 13	GERE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5.7	166	"
P.E. 14	GUERLESQUIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
P.E. 15	BONNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
First 16	DESLAUE	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
P.E. 17	FORFAIT	Eugène	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
P.E. 18	BEULEY	Christian	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
First 19	EYMAR	Louis	Asst-Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
First 20	MILLIER	Roger	Hair-Dresser	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
P.E. 21	LEQUINIAT	Paul	Steward	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
P.E. 22	HEBERT	Hélène	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.3	147	"
P.E. 23	ALTMAYER	Louis	Tourism- Agent.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
P.E. 24	LE ROUZES	Yves	Asst-Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
P.E. 25	ABGRALL	Alexandre	Oilier	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	166	"
P.E. 26	ROPARS	Jérôme	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
P.E. 27	BERROCHE	Guillaume	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
P.E. 28	LIBOUDAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
P.E. 29	GICQUEL	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
P.E. 30	LE DANTEC	Charles	French Line Inspector	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.5	164	"

Closed with six hundred and ninety (690) names

Six hundred and sixty five names - (665)

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

23



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Mr. VIARD Hubert, First Officer, of the French S/S "FRANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1929

at New York

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
HAVRE - FRANCE  
No. 172  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via Plymouth  
Date 10 JUN 1929

Fee No. 659  
\$2.00  
\$1.20



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF BILLING 12/10/05  
BILL NO. 191065 BILLED

29

I. EW HENISTON

..., Surgeon of the "CARABOBO"

SAILING THEREWITH, Jo

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

238

E. W. Horniston, H. V.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 20

at

**NOTE**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a local officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX	S.I.	D.S.	S.P.	Total	Total
CADIN	15			9 25 3		
LADIN	4					54
ERAGE						6
TOTAL	19			9 25 3		60

Prang and

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

The original stock		The original stock	
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian	1 15 16
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	24 24
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	1 39 40
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	12-10
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

Aliens	U.S.	Total
at Cabin 29	75	54
at Cabin 6		6
<del>at Cabin</del>		
<del>at Cabin</del>		
Total	35 75	60

5/5 Carab



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "CARABOBO"

*Passengers sailing from* **SAN JUAN P R**

JULY 12 '29

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 17TH 1929

19

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

239

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether a polygamist											Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical
1	BROTHER JOSE COLL 25 AMERICO SALAS SANTURCE P R	N Y	N Y C	YES	HUSBAND	YES	12 YRS	N Y	HUSBAND AUGUST G GONZALEZ 8 EAST 109TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM.	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	BLK	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S S MORRIS, of the "CARABOBO", from 2. AMER PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S S Morris

MASTER AMER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1924  
at my  
Joseph H. Hannon  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E W HOMISTON, Surgeon of the "CARABOBO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

240

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1939

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARABOBO"

*Passengers sailing from* MARACAIBO VENEZ.

JULY 7TH 1929, 19

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 17 1929, 19

241

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government								
1	SON MR ERNEST COOK MARACAIBO VENEZ.	VENEZ	MARACAIBO	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1928	N	Y	WIFE MRS OLIMPIA COOK 12 EAST 86TH STREET NEW YORK CITY	YES	6	MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GRY	GR
2	BROTHER AS ABOVE LINE 1 HUSBAND MR LUIS ARNEDE MARACAIBO VENEZ.	N Y	N Y C	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1928	N	Y	TRAV. WITH FATHER LINE 1 FRNDS GARCIA & DIAZ 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y C	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BR	
3	FRND MR JOHN S RIDLEY CARIBBEAN PET. CO MARACAIBO VENEZ.	VENEZ	MARACAIBO	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924	N	Y	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NYC COUSIN MISS FRANCISCA PIZZANI 774 AV BRONX N Y C	NO	2	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	BLK	
4	FATHER DR RAMON TORRES MARACAIBO VENEZ.	ENG	LONDON	NO	C P C	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN ELVIRA LUENGO GARDIAS 60 W 125 N Y C	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BR	BR	
5	BRTNR AMILCAR LUENGO MARACAIBO VENEZ.	N Y	N Y C	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLK	BR	
6	FRND MR C C MC DERMOND MARACAIBO VENEZ.	N Y	N Y C	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	26	N	Y	HUSBAND MR ROBY ANDRADE 60 W 125 ST N Y C	NO	1	DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	
7	SISTER MRS CARMEN PLUMACHER MARACAIBO VENEZ.	CANADA	MONTREAL	NO	POWER CO	YES	YES	1926	N	Y		NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BLK		
8		N Y	N Y C	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	26	N	Y		NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BLK		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S. S. MORRIS**, **MASTER**, of the "**CARABOBO**", from **S. AMERICAN PORTS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*S. S. Morris*

MASTER **EX-1886**

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **July**, 19**17**

at **NY**

*Joseph D. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E W HOMISTON, Surgeon of the "CARABOBO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

242

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1924

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARABOBO" Passengers sailing from CURACAO DWI, JULY 8TH 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		HAKIM ✓	THEDA	26		F	D	HOME	Y8	ENGLISH	Y8	SYRIA	SYRIAN HEBREW	08-54 SYRIA	ALLEPO	N Q 2	CURACAO DWI	JULY 8 '29	99 U S A	N.Y.C	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

**List** \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

243

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 17 1929, 19

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Morris, of the "CARABOBO", from S. AMER. PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris

MASTER XX/188r.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 29  
at NY

Joseph P. ...  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. HOMISTON, Surgeon of the "CARABOBO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

244

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1922

at my

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "CARABOBO"

Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA VENEZ., JULY 10TH 1922, 19

Total passengers . . . . .	4
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 17 1929, 19

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official characters.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, S. S. MORRIS **MASTER** of the "CARABOBO", from 6. AMERICAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*S. S. Morris*

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1927  
at NY

**MASTER** *CHX*

*Joseph [Signature]*  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

246

S. S. "CORABO" Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. JULY 12TH, 1929; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 17TH, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RIVERA	ISMAEL	20		M		JUNE 18TH, 1909	CAYEY, P.R.	4656 KENMORE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
2	RIVERA	MARIA	49		F		OCT. 15TH, 1880	CAYEY, P.R.	4656 KENMORE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
3	RIVERA	BERTA D.	18		F		SEPT. 21ST, 1923	CAYEY, P.R.	Travelling with mother line #2
4	RIVERA	ANA M.	6		F		JULY 18TH, 1923	CAYEY, P.R.	Travelling with mother line #2
5	RIVERA	ISOLINA	8		F		APRIL 18TH, 1921	CAYEY, P.R.	Travelling with mother line #2
6	RIVERA	LETICIA	11		F		MAY 31ST, 1918	CAYEY, P.R.	Travelling with mother line #2
7	RIVERA	CARMEN	14		F		FEB. 15TH, 1914	CIDRA, P.R.	Travelling with mother line #2
8	RIVERA	ARACELIA	17		F		JUNE 12TH, 1912	CAYEY, P.R.	4656 KENMORE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
9	BORROWDALE	CLARA E.	38		F		AUG. 29TH, 1891	AKRON, OHIO.	948 BELL ST., AKRON, OHIO.
10	BORROWDALE	ROBERT J.	8		M		MARCH 27TH, 1921	AKRON, OHIO	Travelling with mother line #9
11	BORROWDALE	BETTY J.	9		F		DEC. 19TH, 1919	HINSDALE, ILL.	Travelling with mother line #9
12	CRUMMEL	CAROLINE S.	71		F		MARCH 1ST, 1858	SMITHVILLE, OHIO.	948 BELL ST., AKRON, OHIO.
13	GONZALEZ	MARIA C.	35		F		MARCH 5TH, 1894	LARES, P.R.	5 E. 109 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
14	GONZALEZ	ROSARIO	2		F		JAN. 15TH, 1927	NEW YORK, N.Y.	Travelling with mother line #13
15	GONZALEZ	MIQUEL	5		M		SEPT. 21ST, 1923	NEW YORK, N.Y.	Travelling with mother line #13
16	COLL	ROSA	11		F		FEB. 27TH, 1918	BAYAMON, P.R.	Travelling with party line #13
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARABOBO" Sailing from LA QUAYRA VENEZ., JULY 10TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 17 1929, 192 247

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GRAB	FREDERICK	32		M	M	APRIL 10TH 1897 <sup>5</sup> CHICAGO ILL.		C/O BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE WASHINGTON D C
2	GRAB	HELEN	30		F	M	NOVEMBER 11TH 1898 GHENT W.VIR.		TRAV. WITH HUSBAND LINE 1 135 WATER STREET NEW YORK CY
3	THOMAS	JAMES	58		M	M	OCTOBER 7TH 1870 NEW YORK N Y	July 8, 1907 natl	
4	THOMAS	MATILDE	56		F	M	JULY 6TH 1872 NEW YORK N Y		TRAV. WITH HUSBAND LINE 3 217 So. MASON STREET DEARBORN MICHIGAN
5	ERICKSON	MARJORIE MC GUIGAN	28		F	M	JUNE 13TH 1901 FOSTORIA MICH.		TRAV. WITH MOTHER LINE 5 160 PEARL STREET NEW YORK CITY
6	ERICKSON	MARJEAN	1	6	F	S	DECEMBER 21ST 1928 CARACAS VENEZ.	DAUGHTER OF AMERICAN CITIZEN	HOTEL BROADWAY-VIEW NEW YORK CY.
7	THOMPSON	ALBERT	34		M	M	JANUARY 2ND 1895 NEW YORK N Y		
8	DIAZ	ARISTIDES	37		M	M	AUGUST 11TH 1891 PENCE P R		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARABOBO" Sailing from MARACAIBO VENEZ., JULY 7TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 17 1929, 192 248

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GLUMAZ	ANNA	51		F	M	JANRY 5TH 1878 ROCKFORD ILL		1111 OAK ST BELOIL WIS.
2	BRUNER	HARRY JOHN	27		M	S	FEBRY 21st 1902 MEXICO CY MEXICO		2901 PASEO KANSAS CITY MO
3	DICKERSON	ROY	51		M	M	AUG. 8TH 1877 MONTICILLO ILL		260 S BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA PA. STA R R 5 - Box 324 ROCKLAND OHIO
4	MARTIN	HENRY	28		M	S	SEPTEMBER 10 1900 INDIANAPOLIS IND.		
5	GETZENDANER	AVELETTE	26		M	S	SEPTEMBER 30 1902 WAXAHACHIE TEXAS		UVALDE TEXAS
6	CAUDLE	JAMES ELVIN	27		M	S	DECEB 15 1901 MONROE N C		1523 HANOVER ST RALEIGH N C
7	BLAGG	CLYDE WILLIAM	26		M	S	NOVBR 21st 1902 SHAWNEE OKLA		625 N. BRAZOS ST SAN ANTONIO TEXAS
8	DURR	MARY	29		F	M	AUGUST 17 1899 KANSAS CY KAN		546 EVERETT AV KANSAS CITY
9	DURR	LUCILLE	5		F	S	SEPT 2 1923 HOUSTON TEXAS		TRAV. WITH MOTHER LINE 8
10	DURR	NADINE	7		F	S	OCTOBER 9TH 1921 MONROE LA.		TRAV. WITH MOTHER LINE 8
11	HARRISON	LUCILLE	26		F	M	OCTOBER 18TH 1902 PARIS GA.		4405 CANAL ST HOUSTON TEXAS
12	ROBAR	JOSEPH	30		M	M	APRIL 5TH 1899 GOLDEN CY MO.		LOS ANGELES CALIF.
13	GRABLE	HOWARD	39		M	S	JULY 11TH 1890 WILLIAMSTOWN VERG.		GOLF CALIF.
14	MAC DONALD	FRANCES	27		F	M	AUGUST 29 1902 MEMPHIS TENN		65 BROADWAY N Y C
15	ROBERTS	MONOR EDWARD	32		M	S	NOVBR 2ND 1897 AVOYELLES LA		Box 233 PELLEY TEXAS
16	MC CORMICK	MARTIN	39		M	S	JANRY 7TH 1890 GALESBURG KANSAS		1635 S BROADWAY BOULDER COLORADO
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARABOBO" Sailing from CURACAO DWI, JULY 8, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 17 1929, 192 249

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RAFALOWSKI	JENNE	28		F	M	SEPTEMBER 1st 1900 WORCESTER MASS.		82 ELM STREET WORCESTER MASS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. HENNINGSEN, Surgeon of the "BARABOR", SAILING THERETO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 48 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

250

E. W. Henningesen, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1939

at NY

Joseph P. Henningesen  
NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARÁBOBO"

Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA VENEZ.

JULY 10TH 1928

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		<small>Sex</small>	<small>Maiden or single</small>	<small>Calling or occupation</small>	Able to—			<small>Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)</small>	<small>Race or people</small>	Place of birth		<small>Immigration Visa Number</small>	<small>Issued at—</small>	<small>Date</small>	<small>* Last permanent residence</small>	
		<small>Family name</small>	<small>Given name</small>	<small>Tra.</small>	<small>Mac.</small>				<small>Read</small>	<small>Read what language (<small>a.</small>, if exception claimed, on what ground)</small>	<small>Write</small>			<small>Country</small>	<small>City or town</small>				<small>Country</small>	<small>City or town</small>
1		BARCELOS	CONCEPTION	32	F M	HOME	YES SPANISH	YES VENEZ.	SP AMER	VENEZ.	CARACAS	N Q 401	CARACAS	JUNE 5 '29	VENEZ.	CARACAS				
2	UNDER 16	BARCELOS	CONCEPTION A	8	F S	HOME	NO CHILD	NO VENEZ.	SP AMER	VENEZ.	CARACAS	N Q 402	CARACAS	JUNE 5 '29	VENEZ.	CARACAS				
3	UNDER 16	BARCELOS	LISA ANTONIA	6	F S	HOME	NO CHILD	NO VENEZ.	SP AMER	VENEZ.	CARACAS	N Q 403	CARACAS	JUNE 5 '29	VENEZ.	CARACAS				
4		SUAREZ	RAFAELA	18	F S	HOME	YES SPANISH	YES VENEZ.	SP AMER	VENEZ.	CARACAS	N Q 408	CARACAS	JUNE 18 '29	VENEZ.	CARACAS				
5		MARTINEZ MANRIQUE	LUIS	25	M S	STUDENT	YES SPANISH	YES VENEZ.	SP AMER	VENEZ.	RUBIO	N Q 2	CARACAS	JULY 2 '29	VENEZ.	CRISTOBAL				
6		HERNANDEZ	ROSA DE	21	F M	HOME	YES SPANISH	YES VENEZ.	SP AMER	VENEZ.	CARACAS	N Q 9	CARACAS	JULY 8 '29	VENEZ.	CARACAS				

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000,000

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Above** . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JUL 17 1929 . 19

251

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Morris MASTER, of the "PARADOX", from AMERICAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris  
MASTER  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1917  
at my  
Joseph H. Hanning  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 252

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARABOBO" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. JULY 12TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 17TH, 1929.

No. on Manifest	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DAVILA	JUANA	22	F	S	FEB. 14TH, 1907	VEGA BAJA, P.R.	56 E. 118 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	CARRELO	ISABEL M.	24	F	S	JAN. 27TH, 1905	VEGA BAJA, P.R.	56 E. 118 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
3	PEREZ	MONSERRATE	34	F	S	MAY 4TH, 1895	HUMACAO, P.R.	JACKSON HEIGHTS, LONG ISLAND.
4	ALVAREZ	CARMEN	23	F	S	JULY 28TH, 1904	YAUCO, P.R.	96 E. 116 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	NUNEZ	EDMUNDO	18	M	S	AUG. 30TH, 1911	SANTURCE, P.R.	94 PLEASANT AVE., NEWARK, N.J.
6	RIVERA	VIDAL	18	M	S	FEB. 10TH, 1911	CAYEY, P.R.	3 E. 114 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	GARCIA	MARCELINO	19	M	S	AUG. 30TH, 1910	SANTURCE, P.R.	14 E. 116 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	VIERA	MANUEL	28	M	M	JAN. 1ST, 1901	CAROLINA, P.R.	54 W. 118 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	SANTIAGO	JOSE	23	M	S	MAY 17TH, 1906	ISABELLA, P.R.	133 E. 109 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BONILLA	JOSE	19	M	S	JULY 16TH, 1910	MAYAGUEZ, P.R.	29 W. 112 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	SAMBOLIN	JORGE	19	M	S	MAY 22ND, 1910	YAUCO, P.R.	29 W. 112 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	GALINDE	GEORGINA	34	F	M	APRIL 23RD, 1895	SAN JUAN, P.R.	166 E. 110 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	GALINDE	MARIA	11	F	S	JAN. 11TH, 1918	CATANO, P.R.	Travelling with mother line #12
14	GALINDE	MATILDE	14	F	S	MARCH 14TH, 1915	SAN JUAN, P.R.	Travelling with mother line #12
15	MARTINEZ	RAFAEL	23	M	S	MARCH 17TH, 1905	MANATI, P.R.	29 E. 114 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	ROSARIO	PEDRO	21	M	S	JAN. 1ST, 1908	MANATI, P.R.	29 E. 114 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	MUNIZ	JOAQUIN	41	M	M	JULY 1ST, 1888	CIALES, P.R.	133 W. 113 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	VENTURA	GREGORIO	19	M	S	MARCH 24TH, 1910	CEIBA, P.R.	495 HENRY ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	DALMAU	JULIO	18	M	S	JULY 28TH, 1911	SAN JUAN, P.R.	95 UNION ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	JIMENEZ	CRUZ	18	M	S	MAY 3RD, 1911	JUJOS, P.R.	105 E. 109 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	ROLLA	MARIA	45	F	M	MAY 28TH, 1884	SANTURCE, P.R.	114 E. 115 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	SANTANA	ANTULIO	19	M	S	OCT. 5TH, 1909	MANATI, P.R.	235 W. 116 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
23	SANTANA	ROBERTO	18	M	S	JULY 4TH, 1911	MANATI, P.R.	235 W. 116 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
24	COOK	TRUMAN F.	14	M	S	NOV. 28TH, 1916	SAN JUAN, P.R.	41 RIVERVIEW ST - SPRINGFIELD MASS Travelling o/o Purser.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JULY 24TH 1929....., 192

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "CARABOBO"  
(Nationality) \_\_\_\_\_  
from port of NEW YORK hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged **74** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **NONE**

Number of seamen signed on at this port 73 Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. JULY 17th 1929, 192 , consigned to

The above-named vessel arrived at the port of \_\_\_\_\_  
MISS DALLET & Co.; is now lying at PIER 11 BROOKLYN and is

expected to sail JULY 24TH, 1929, for 3. AMERICAN PORTS

via United States port of SAN JUAN P R First port of call in United States

this voyage was RAN JUAN P R

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S J Morris Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

**Sec. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such alien has illegally landed, and to give a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of her arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the event of such desertion or landing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the principal immigration officer, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true statement made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether such fine be permitted or refunded; payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and such fine be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19	LIBERIO	JULES	✓	36	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	56	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/9
FIRST 20	SOLOMON	SAUL	✓	6	SR RADIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U S CITIZEN		5/7
(●) 21	LARSON	HARRY	✓	1	JR RADIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	U S CITIZEN		5/11
FIRST 22	SCHORR	HAROLD	✓	1	CADET	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8
(●) 23	ALLEN	ANDREW	✓	1	CADET	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10
24	DANIELSON	OLE	✓	20	CM ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	U S CITIZEN		5/9
25	HERMANSENN	CLAF	✓	20	1 ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8
26	THORNES	SIGMUND	✓	12	2 ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U S CITIZEN		5/9
27	JORGENSEN	RASMUS	✓	10	3 ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	U S CITIZEN		5/7
28	FRIERE	PEDRO	✓	12	JR ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	U S CITIZEN		5/6
29	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓	15	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8
(●) FIRST	HERMANSENN	SIGMUND	✓	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5/8

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

### Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Sheet No. 1

255

Vessel S. S. CARABOBO, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUL 17 1929, 1929, from the port of LA GUAYRA

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JOSE RIAL ✓	32	SPAIN	NEW YORK JUNE 17TH 1929
ROY BLAIR	29	USC	DO
JESUS RIAL ✓	50	SPAIN	DO
SAUL SOLOMON	26	USC	DO
HAROLD SCHARR	18	USC	DO
ANDREW ALLEN	20	USC	DO
SIG. HERMANSEN ✓	29	NORWAY	DO
BERNARDO SISTE ✓	29	SPAIN	DO
LUIS MOLINA	24	USC	DO
HELEN KNAUFF	34	USC	DO
FRED URQUHARD	27	USC	DO
MITCHELL GIBSON	26	USC	DO
RICH. EVANS	27	USC	DO
I. JONES (IRVIN)	27	GR. BRIT.	DO
PEDRO RODRIGUEZ	23	USC	DO
HAROLD FRESING	18	USC	DO
JACK BERGLUND	18	USC	DO
ANTONIO SENIOR ✓	18	HOLLAND	CURACAO JULY 8TH 1929
GERALD RODRIGUEZ ✓	20	HOLLAND	PTA CABELLO JULY 9TH 1929

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1010

ALLEN	ANDREW	✓	1	CADET	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	U S CITIZEN	5/10
DANIELSON	OLE	✓	20	CH ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	U S CITIZEN	5/9
HERMANSENN	OLAF	✓	20	1 ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	U S CITIZEN	5/8
THORNESS	SIGMUND	✓	12	2 ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U S CITIZEN	5/9
JORGENSEN	RASMUS	✓	10	3 ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	U S CITIZEN	5/7
FRIERE	PEDRO	✓	12	JR ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	U S CITIZEN	5/6
MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓	15	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U S CITIZEN	5/8
HERMANSENN	SIGLOTT	✓	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	NORWEGIAN NORWAY	5/8

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

### Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



74 75 alien  
49 USC  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel S. S. CARABOBO, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUL 17 1929, 19, from the port of LA GUAYRA

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JOSE RIAL ✓	32	SPAIN	NEW YORK JUNE 17TH 1929
ROY BLAIR ✓	29	USC	DO
JESUS RIAL ✓	50	SPAIN	DO
SAUL SOLOMON	26	USC	DO
HAROLD SCHERR	18	USC	DO
ANDREW ALLEN	20	USC	DO
SIG. HERMANSEN ✓	29	NORWAY	DO
BERNARDO SISTO ✓	29	SPAIN	DO
LUIS MOLINA	24	USC	DO
HELEN KHAUFF	34	USC	DO
FRED URQUHART	27	USC	DO
MITCHELL GIBSON	26	USC	DO
RICH. EVANS	27	USC	DO
J. JONES (IRVIN) ✓	27	GR. BRIT.	DO
PEDRO RODRIGUEZ	23	USC	DO
HAROLD FREDING	18	USC	DO
JACK BERGLUND	18	USC	DO
ANTONIO SENIOR ✓	18	HOLLAND	CURACAS JULY 8TH 1929
GERALD RODRIGUEZ ✓	20	HOLLAND	PTO CABELLO JULY 9TH 1929

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
254 Port of LA GUAYRA  
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Carabobo  
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:  
NAME Rodriguez General  
By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.  
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged  
(Title of person signing receipt)  
When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigration transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

23	ALLEN	ANDREW	✓	1	CADET	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	U S CITIZEN	5/10
24	DANIELSON	OLE	✓	20	CH ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	U S CITIZEN	5/9
25	HERMANSEN	OLAF	✓	20	1 ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	U S CITIZEN	5/8
26	THORNESS	SIGMUND	✓	12	2 ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U S CITIZEN	5/9
27	JORGENSEN	RASMUS	✓	10	3 ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	U S CITIZEN	5/7
28	FRIERE	PEDRO	✓	12	JR ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	U S CITIZEN	5/6
29	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓	15	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U S CITIZEN	5/8
FIRST	HERMANSEN	SIGENT	✓	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	NORWEGIAN NORWAY	5/8

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel S. S. CARABOBO, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUL 17 1929, 1929, from the port of LA GUAYRA

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JOSE RIAL ✓	32	SPAIN	NEW YORK JUNE 17TH 1929
ROY DEAR	29	USC	DO
JESUS RIAL ✓	50	SPAIN	DO
SAUL SOLOMON	26	USC	DO
HAROLD SCHERR	18	USC	DO
ANDREW ALLEN	20	USC	DO
SIG. HERMANSEN ✓	29	NORWAY	DO
BERNARDO SISTO ✓	29	SPAIN	DO
LUIS MOLINA	24	USC	DO
HELEN KHAUFF	34	USC	DO
FRED URQUHARD	27	USC	DO
MITCHELL GIBSON	26	USC	DO
RICH. EVANS	27	USC	DO
I. JONES (IRVIN)	27	GR. BRIT.	DO
PEDRO RODRIGUEZ	23	USC	DO
HAROLD FRESING	18	USC	DO
JACK BERGLUND	18	USC	DO
ANTONIO SENIOR ✓	18	HOLLAND	CURACAO JULY 8TH 1929
GERALD RODRIGUEZ ✓	20	HOLLAND	PTO CADILLA JULY 9TH 1929

**EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 1, 1917.**

**SEC. 10.** That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges, or toll roads, and other railways, to permit the inspection of the passengers and cargo of such vessels or lines by the inspectors of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, or to any place to which such alien is to be taken, at any time or places other than as designated by the Immigration officials, and the failure of any such owner, officer, or agent to comply with the provisions of this section shall be deemed to be a violation of the conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$500 nor more than \$1,000, or by such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute those who violate the provisions of this section, the vessel or vessel's master, or agent, who violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor to the appropriate United States official.

**Extract from Section 16.**

**SEC. 16.** That \* \* \* *immigration officials may issue a temporary removal order against any alien who is found to be a public charge, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it release such alien; transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which such alien is found to be a public charge, shall be liable for the cost of the removal, which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees to the cost of the temporary removal of aliens made the vessels, or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees thereof, liable for the cost of the removal of such alien, and for removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the alien's eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either released or deported; and the cost of the removal of such alien shall be a lien in favor of the United States upon the vessel, or transportation line, master, agent, owner, or consignee, in the event of such alien's refusal to pay the cost of his removal, or in the event of his failure to appear at the hearing, or in the event of his failure to comply with the provisions of this act, but such lien shall not be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor to the appropriate United States official.*

**EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.**

**An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien passengers.**

**SEC. 1.** That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section six of this act shall be taken to a hospital or other place of confinement for treatment.

acted by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and addressed to expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, or to the collection of the cost of the passage of the alien to the place of departure deducted from the seaman's wage, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriated for by the vessel's owner. *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any contagious disease shall be examined by a medical officer of the port of arrival to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine the necessity for such action as may be deemed proper, and to be borne by the seaman herebefore prescribed.

**EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 28, 1924.**

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States shall be permitted to land at any place outside the place of arrival; and no alien seaman in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land at any place outside the place of arrival, except as may be permitted by the regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States shall be liable for the expense of any vessel arriving in the United States for any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such vessel and the seaman, and the vessel has been cleared for admission to the port of examination by the medical examiner, or who fail to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or for the purpose of making such examination, or who fail to comply with the regulations of the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each such alien seaman.

No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located to the payment of such fine, or the determination of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to guarantee the payment of such fine.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not accept any outgoing manifest of the vessel in which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter from the service of the vessel, shall constitute prima facie evidence of removal by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

22	FIRST																		
23	ALLEN	ANDREW	✓	1	CADET	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	U S CITIZEN	5/10						
24	DANIELSON	OLE	✓	20	CH ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	U S CITIZEN	5/9						
25	HERMANSENN	OLAF	✓	20	1 ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	U S CITIZEN	5/8						
26	THORNESS	SIGMUND	✓	12	2 ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U S CITIZEN	5/9						
27	JORGENSEN	RASMUS	✓	10	3 ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	U S CITIZEN	5/7						
28	FRIERE	PEDRO	✓	12	JR ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	U S CITIZEN	5/6						
29	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓	15	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U S CITIZEN	5/8						
FIRST	HERMANSENN	SIGMUND	✓	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	NORWEGIAN NORWAY	5/8						

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
2-100

## Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel S. S. CARABOBO, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUL 17 1929, 19, from the port of LA GUAYRA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of person's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MORRIS	STEPHEN	✓	25	CAPTAIN	6/17/29	N Y C		YES	51	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
FIRST	TAHK	FREDERICK	✓	15	1ST MATE	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	U S CITIZEN		5/7		
3	TAFT	NILS	✓	20	2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	U S CITIZEN		5/7		
4	BRAY	WILLIAM	✓	5	3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
5	MICHALSKI	JOHN	✓	8	CARP	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
FIRST	RIAL	JOSE	✓	12	BOATS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	SPANISH SPAIN		5/9		
7	KERR	ALEXANDER	✓	15	Q M	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
8	LUND	GIBBON	✓	3	Q M	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	NORWEGIAN NORWAY		5/9		
9	BLAIR	ROY	✓	2	Q M	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
FIRST	WART	CANDIDO	✓	10	A B	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	AFRICAN HOLLAND		5/9		
11	ABBAT	ABELINO	✓	20	A B	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
12	DE LAGARDE	CARLOS	✓	2	A B	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	U S CITIZEN		5/6		
13	VENTURA	CRUZ	✓	11	A B	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10		
FIRST	RIAL	JESUS	✓	20	A B	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	SPANISH SPAIN		5/7		
15	EUSEBIO	RICARDO	✓	12	A B	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	AFRICAN HOLLAND		5/6		
16	VIBER	ANTHONY	✓	9	WINCHBOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	AFRICAN HOLLAND		5/8		
17	MALACIO	CARLO	✓	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	U S CITIZEN		5/7		
18	DE WINDT	GOMERCINDO	✓	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	U S CITIZEN		5/6		
19	LIBERIO	JULES	✓	36	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	56	M	AFRICAN HOLLAND		5/9		
FIRST	SOLOMON	SAUL	✓	6	SR RADIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U S CITIZEN		5/7		
21	LARBON	HARRY	✓	1	JR RADIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	U S CITIZEN		5/11		
FIRST	SCHORR	HAROLD	✓	1	CADET	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
23	ALLEN	ANDREW	✓	1	CADET	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10		
24	DANIELSON	OLE	✓	20	CH ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	U S CITIZEN		5/9		
25	HERMANSEN	CLAF	✓	20	1 ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
26	THORNESS	SIGMUND	✓	12	2 ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U S CITIZEN		5/9		
27	JORGENSEN	RASMUS	✓	10	3 ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	U S CITIZEN		5/7		
28	FRIERE	PEDRO	✓	12	JR ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	U S CITIZEN		5/6		
29	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓	15	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
FIRST	HERMANSEN	SIGENT	✓	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	NORWEGIAN NORWAY		5/8		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel Carabobo, arriving at NY, JUL 17 1929, 19, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST	VASQUEZ	FRANK	✓	11	OILER	6/17/29	N Y C	YES	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8		
2	MEDCALF	GEORGE	✓	15	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	M	U S CITIZEN		5/7		
3	DIAZ	ANDRE	✓	15	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/5		
4 FIRST	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	5	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/5		
5	DECENA	ADRIAN	✓	3	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	U S CITIZEN		5/7		
6	SISTO	BERNARDO	✓	8	WIPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8		
7	MOLINA	LUIS	✓	3	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
8	REY	RAYMOND	✓	18	CH STWD	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
9	VAN OSTEN	JOHN	✓	19	2ND STWD	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/6		
10 FIRST	KHAUFF	HELEN	✓	1	STWDESS	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	F	U S CITIZEN		5/6		
11	LAWRENCE	MARTIN	✓	12	COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
12	ILES	HENRY	✓	20	2ND COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	41	M	U S CITIZEN		5/9		
13	WILLIAMS	LEWIS	✓	7	3RD COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	U S CITIZEN		5/7		
14	BROOKS	WILLIAM	✓	9	BAKER	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	U S CITIZEN		5/6		
15	SMITH	RANDOLPH	✓	11	BUTCHER	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	PANAMA	PANAMA	5/6		
16	CRAFTON	RAYMOND	✓	7	PANTRY	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	U S CITIZEN		5/9		
17	FERNADINA	ANTONIO	✓	6	2ND PANTRY	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8		
18	COFFEL	AUGUSTIN	✓	14	MESSMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8		
19	DUNCAN	DAVID	✓	4	2ND MESS	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/9		
20	ISBELL	ENLADIS	✓	8	PORTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/10		
21	CHERRY	HARRY	✓	14	MESSBOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/10		
22	KRANWINKEL	ENRIQUE	✓	30	2ND CAB STWD	DO	DO	YES	YES	53	M	U S CITIZEN		5/6		
23	ARNEMAN	MITCHELL	✓	22	DECK STWD	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	U S CITIZEN		5/9		
24 FIRST	URQUHARD	FRED	✓	7	WAITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
25	TESTAMARK	ALFREDO	✓	4	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10		
26	GIBSON	MITCHELL	✓	6	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	U S CITIZEN		5/7		
27	HORTON	HARRY	✓	11	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
28	ROSS	ELIAS	✓	7	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	U S CITIZEN		5/9		
29	THOMPSON	WALTER	✓	18	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	45	M	U S CITIZEN		5/11		
30	PINEDO	SIMON	✓	10	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
 Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-599

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

257

Vessel Carabobo, arriving at NY, JUL 17 1929, 19  , from the port of   

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DORSIEL	SOLOMON	✓	16	WAITER	6/17/29	N Y C	YES	YES	36	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/10		
2	MARTINEZ	LAWRENCE	✓	6	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8		
3	KADURO	PEDE	✓	12	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
4	WARDLAW	CHARLES	✓	3	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	U S CITIZEN		5/7		
5	GALMIR	JULIO	✓	19	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	M	U S CITIZEN		5/7		
6	EVANS	RICHARD	✓	7	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	U S CITIZEN		5/9		
7	JULIAO	AUGUSTO	✓	2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8		
8	JONES	IRVIN	✓	7	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	AFRICAN	GR. BR.	5/9		
9	RODRIGUEZ	PEDE	✓	3	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	U S CITIZEN		5/6		
10	HOMISTON	EZRA	✓	20	SURGEON	DO	DO	YES	YES	70	M	U S CITIZEN		5/7		
11	SCATTERTY	JAMES	✓	2	PURSER	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	GR. BR.	6/1		
12	FRESING	HAROLD	✓	1	CADET	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
13	BERGLUND	JACK	✓	1	CADET	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	VAN DAALEN	Jacob	✓	2	Waiter	6/29/29	CURACAO	Yes	Yes	22	M	African	Holland	6/1		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via See parts  
Date JUN 27 1929  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)  
to see prescribed

American Consulate.  
at Curacao, West Indies  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States,  
via Venezuela  
Date JUN 29 1929  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

(No.) Seamen Dis. (No.) Shipped (Date) JUN 29 1929

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

J. J. J.  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 258

Vessel Carabobo, arriving at, M, JUN 17 1900, 1900, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. S. Morris of the "Cava Bobo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 8 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1939

Joseph J. Danahy  
Immigration Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



261

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

ving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

259

PORT OF New York

~~July 27th, 1929~~

I, master of the American S. S. Parneo  
(Nationality.)  
from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	53	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	52	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	54	Total crew this date.....	54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 17th, 1929, 192, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 15 E.R. and is expected to sail July 27th, 1929, 192, for Cuba.  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

	(13)	(14)	(15)	
City	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
.	5-4	175	None	
.	6-0	150	"	
.	5-5	168	"	
.	5-9	165	"	
.	5-10	170	"	
.	5-8	158	"	
Y	5-7	150	"	To Reship Foreign
.	5-6	153	"	do
.	5-7	172	"	do
Y	5-6	160	"	do
rk	5-7	173	"	do
.	5-11	168	"	
Y	5-8	155	"	To Reship Foreign
.	5-1	170	"	
.	6-0	150	"	
.	5-8	155	"	
.	5-5	165	"	
.	5-10	170	"	
"	5-6	165	"	
"	5-10	155	"	
Spain	5-7	160	"	To Reship Foreign
Germany	5-7	160	"	do
Spain	5-8	153	"	do
Portugal	5-8	168	"	do
Mexico	5-6	140	"	do
Spain	5-6	145	"	do
"	5-8	160	"	do
U.S.A.	5-9	168	"	
"	5-8	160	"	
"	5-10	155	"	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Line ..... New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Line .....  
 New York & Cuba Mail 8.8-00.  
 Owners .....

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co. Ward & Fine



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919

VOYAGE 106 sailed from New York to  
Cuba & Mexico via Philadelphia.

Arrived July 17, 1929  
Signed July 26, 1929  
Sailed July 27, 1929

## MEMBERS OF CREW

261

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

San Porto - Cienfuegos Cuba June 29, 1929.

Vessel American S. S. "Panuco"

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name
1	Yes	Toske Herman
2	No	Zarich Gaetano
3	Yes	Pantao Joseph
4	Yes	Dinne John J.
5	Yes	Sillis Paul
6	Yes	Jones Paul Edw.
7	Yes	Greenevik Anders
8	Yes	Paniasa Bernarde
9	Yes	Hilsson Oskar D.
10	Yes	Hiltingen Erling
11	No	Jensen Alfred
12	No	Clay Ray E.
13	Yes	Blondin Therald
14	No	Clay Robert J.
15	Yes	Mulligan Howard C.
16	Yes	Weissenberger Charles
17	Yes	Cavanaugh Richard J.
18	Yes	Rich Herman
19	Yes	Ellis George E.
20	Yes	Paunee Albert G.
21	Yes	Sardis Nicolas
22	Yes	Schmitt Herman
23	Yes	Milia Juan
24	Yes	Gomez Manuel
25	Yes	Rojas Alejandro
26	Yes	Pas Angel
27	No	Otero Ricardo
28	Yes	Cygan John G.
29	Yes	Stewart Arthur
30	Yes	Raddeck Sam

(4) CAPACITY	(5) AGE	(6) NATIONALITY
Master	37	US
1st Officer	37	US
2nd "	51	US
3rd "	51	Spain
Carpenter	54	US
Boatswain	58	Sweden
A.B. Seaman	52	Denmark
"	30	Mexico
"	22	Cory
"	24	Horry
"	21	Holland
"	34	US
"	26	US
Ord.	21	US
"	29	US
Purser	22	US
Radio Operator	32	US
Chief Eng'r	28	US
1st Ass't Eng'r	35	US
2nd "	49	US
3rd "	38	Spain
Oiler	38	Chile
"	29	Spain
"	30	Port.
Fireman	30	Mexico
"	24	G. Brit.
"	22	Cuba
Wiper	26	US
"	51	US
Steward	44	Holland
Cook	32	"
Massman	25	US
"	27	"
TOTAL CREW 34		

charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

260

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U.S.A.	5-4	175	None	
"	6-0	150	"	
"	5-5	168	"	
"	5-9	165	"	
"	5-10	170	"	
"	5-8	158	"	
Norway	5-7	150	"	To Reelup Foreign
Mexico	5-6	153	"	do
Sweden	5-7	172	"	do
Norway	5-6	160	"	do
Denmark	5-7	173	"	do
U.S.A.	5-11	168	"	
Norway	5-8	155	"	To Reelup Foreign
U.S.A.	5-1	170	"	
"	6-0	150	"	
"	5-8	155	"	
"	5-5	165	"	
"	5-10	170	"	
"	5-6	165	"	
"	5-10	155	"	
"	5-7	150	"	To Reelup Foreign
"	5-7	160	"	do
"	5-8	153	"	do
"	5-8	168	"	do
"	5-6	140	"	do
"	5-6	145	"	do
"	5-8	160	"	do
English	5-9	168	"	
U.S.A.	5-9	168	"	
Canadian	5-8	160	"	
Afr. Blk.	5-10	155	"	

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co. Ward & Lane

Michael J. Sweeney 7/17/29  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



board upon arrival at a

## DISCHARGED FRAMES—Continued

[illegible]

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

When and where signed on.

[illegible]

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW	PAID OFF AT THIS PORT
----------------------	-----------------------

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

14-00000

REMARKS

Wesley Frazier

3

45

ko

4

Wesley Foreign

To Keeling Foreign

50

6

4

6

4

↓



1. *Journal of Management Education*, 2000, 24(1), 10-19.

1

1

\_\_\_\_\_

(2) (8) (7) and

er side.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

B. S. INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL CENTER, INC.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

THE (VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

261

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S. S. "Panuco", arriving at San Juan, July 17, 1929, from the port of Cuban Ports - Cienfuegos Cuba June 29, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1929											
1	Yes	Teske	Herman	30 Yrs.	Master	June 18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	56	M	Swiss	U.S.A.	5-4	175	None	
2	No	Zarich	Gastane	20 "	Chief Off.	" 18	"	"	"	37	M	Austrian	"	6-0	150	"	
3	Yes	Pontac	Joseph	22 "	2nd. "	" 18	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	"	5-6	168	"	
4	Yes	Dinne	John J.	18 "	3rd. "	" 18	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	"	5-9	165	"	
5	Yes	Sillis	Paul	8 "	Carpenter	" 18	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	170	"	
6	Yes	Jones	Paul Edw.	7 "	Boatswain	" 18	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.A.	"	5-8	158	"	
7	Yes	Gronnevik	Anders	4 "	A.B. Seaman	" 18	"	"	"	21	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	150	"	To Reship Foreign
8	Yes	Panigama	Bernardo	5 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	21	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	153	"	do
9	Yes	Hilsson	Oskar D.	18 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	31	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-7	172	"	do
10	Yes	Hillingen	Erling	4 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	24	M	"	Norway	5-6	160	"	do
11	No	Jensen	Alfred	14 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	"	Denmark	5-7	173	"	do
12	No	Clay	Ray E.	3 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	168	"	
13	Yes	Blondin	Therold	5 "	Ord. Seaman	" 18	"	"	"	19	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	155	"	To Reship Foreign
14	No	Clay	Robert J.	1 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-1	170	"	
15	Yes	Mulligan	Howard G.	4 "	Purser	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	6-0	150	"	
16	Yes	Weissenberger	Charles	4 "	Radio Oper.	" 18	"	"	"	22	M	German	"	5-8	155	"	
17	Yes	Cavanaugh	Richard J.	17 "	Chief Eng.	" 18	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5-6	165	"	
18	Yes	Rich	Herman	13 "	1st Asst.	" 18	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10	170	"	
19	Yes	Ellis	George E.	5 "	2nd. "	" 18	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-6	165	"	
20	Yes	Paunce	Albert G.	24 "	3rd. "	" 18	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-10	155	"	
21	Yes	Sardide	Nicolas	38 "	Oilier	" 18	"	"	"	58	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	"	To Reship Foreign
22	Yes	Schmitt	Herman	25 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	43	M	German	Germany	5-7	160	"	do
23	Yes	Milla	Juan	11 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	153	"	do
24	Yes	Gomez	Manuel	18 "	Fireman	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8	168	"	do
25	Yes	Rojas	Alejandro	5 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	24	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	140	"	do
26	Yes	Paz	Angel	10 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	"	do
27	No	Otero	Ricardo	5 "	Wiper	" 18	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	160	"	do
28	Yes	Cygan	John G.	4 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	169	"	
29	Yes	Stewart	Arthur	34 "	Steward	" 18	"	"	"	51	M	Canadian	"	5-9	160	"	
30	Yes	Raddeck	Sam	25 "	Cook	" 18	"	"	"	44	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-10	155	"	

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co. Ward & Line

Michael J. Dwyer 7/17/29  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, H. Teske, Master, of the American S.S. "Panuco", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Teske  
Master, American S.S. "Panuco"

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1929

Michael J. Burges  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Teske, Master, of the American S.S. "Pamoa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1929.

Michael J. Suter  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

H. Teske  
Master, American S.S. "Pamoa"

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S.S. "Panama", arriving at New York, July 17, 1929, from the port of Cuban Ports Cienfuegos, Cuba June 29, 1929

*Class with 23 numbers*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. *23*  
CITY *Quetzaltenango, Guatemala* (Country)  
SEEN *at* *Quetzaltenango, Guatemala*  
*May 28 1929*  
JUN 28 1929  
RECEIVED  
JUN 28 1929  
JUN 28 1929

Michael J. Surgen  
USF Inspector 7/17/29

Line \_\_\_\_\_ **New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.**  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_ **New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.**  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ **New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.**

*Immigrant Inspector.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

### 3.2. *Geographical distribution*



7-17-29  
2

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. Teske, Master, of the American S.S. "Sanuco", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1929

H. Teske  
Master, Sanuco

Michael J. Dwyer  
U.S. Immigration Inspector

*Tienfuegos 6/29  
Manzanillo 7/1  
Guantanamo 7/2  
Cardenas 7/8  
Cairbarien 7/12*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

262

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAK PARK Sailing from Balboa Canal Zone July 7, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York July 17, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SWICEGOOD	HENRY A.	20	9	M	S	Dorton Tenn. Oct 24, 1909, Michael J. Surry US Inspector 7/17/29.	Is a member of the U.S. Marshall.	Manville Tenn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*J. M. Fairfield  
Master*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



JUL 2 1929

1/5 Oak Park

Am 7-17-29

1st Col	7.8	Total
2nd Col	1	1
3rd Col		
4th Col		

or  
2



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles Foose	45	U.S.	P.V. Limeburner	39	U.S.
John Dunphy	50	U.S.	Frank Hughes	26	U.S.
Robert Davis	22	U.S.	John Cronin	23	U.S.
L.E. Henlin	23	U.S.	Frank Armstrong	18	U.S.
M. Roosman	49	U.S.	Leater Bittner	20	U.S.
John B. Eliason	40	U.S.	William Cook	21	U.S.
Alfred Laraway	29	Australia	C.E. Hulbert	32	U.S.
Karl Karlson	39	U.S.	James Glassco	20	U.S.
John Cornwell	28	U.S.	J.E. Churchill	23	U.S.
Wiley Duncan	26	U.S.	George Stockton	35	U.S.
John Frazer	31	U.S.	A.G. Whitaker	34	U.S.
Johannes Pederson	31	Denmark	Alf Knudsen	26	U.S.
Thomas Cannon	32	U.S.	William O'Erien	39	U.S.
William P. McNally	31	U.S.	J. Connelly	31	U.S.
Isadore Gilbert	23	U.S.	Arturo Miller	32	U.S.
William Wallace	23	U.S.			
David Ryan	18	U.S.			
Harry Karbey	28	U.S.			
Charles Dunkle	46	U.S.			
H.A. Coupland	31	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. M. Fairfield* *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be off and discharged; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the payment of a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered at the place where the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered at a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Silverman	Harry	/	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 11"	11	Deserted Jan. 4 Master
18	Colson	George	/		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'	11	
19	Blair	Walter	/	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5' 11"	160	
20	Dunkle	Charles	/	1st. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 11"	220	
21	Stevens	Gregory	/	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
22	Thalas	Costas	/	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"	175	
23	McCarthy	William	/	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	185	
24	Shellford	William	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	155	
25	Hickox	Raymond	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	
26	O'Brien	Lawrence	/	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 11"	250	
27	Van Nieuburgh	Omar	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Belgian	"	5' 7"	175	
28	Sweeney	John	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5' 9"	135	
29	Fletcher	Elmer	/	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	
30	Tobaison	Thomas	/	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scand.	"	5' 8"	155	
31	Campbell	Eddie	/	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5' 9"	190	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 18-1900

Michael J. Swyer  
us Immigrant Inspector. 7/17/29

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
September 21, 1929

I, master of the American S. S. Oakpark  
(Nationality)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	36	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	36	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	36	Total crew this date.....	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... July, 17....., 1929, consigned to  
Roosevelt S/S CO. Inc.....; is now lying at.....; and is  
expected to sail September 21....., 1929, for Australia.....  
via United States port of Panama Canal..... First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

263

[illegible]

14-1012

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Vessel S/S Oakpark

arriving at New York July 17<sup>th</sup>, 1929, from the port of Adelaide Australia May 19<sup>th</sup> 1929

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1					
2					
3					
4					

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. VannNienburgh	18	U.S.A.	Mar. 19, 1929. New York
J. Sweeney	37	"	" " " "
Frank Ruthoski	31	"	May, 26, 1929 Melbourn
Elmer Fletcher	19	"	Mar. 19, 1929 New York
Thomas Tobiason	52	"	" " " "
Ed. Campbell	30	"	" " " "
Billy B. Bogan	34	"	" " " "
Chas. Marvin	60	"	" " " "
Dan. McCarthy	31	"	" " " "
Robert Marron	21	"	" " " "
Alfred Abrahms	28	"	May 29, 1929 Sydney

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

23	McCarthy	William		Oiler					30				5'8"	155
24	Shellford	William							33				5'8"	145
25	Hickox	Raymond							31				5'8"	145
26	O'Brien	Lawrence		Fireman					40				5'11"	250
27	Van Nieuburgh	Omar							18		Belgian		5'7"	175
28	Sweeney	John							37		Irish		5'9"	135
29	Fletcher	Elmer		Wiper					19				5'10"	160
30	Tobiason	Thomas		Steward					52		Scand.		5'8"	155
31	Campbell	Eddie		1st Cook					30		Irish		5'9"	190

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
*Roosevelt & Lurie*

Michael J. Dwyer  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back of report.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

264

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Oakpark arriving at New York July 17<sup>th</sup> 1929, from the port of Adelaide Australia May 19, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hatfield	John	/	/	Captain	Mar. 19, '29	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	42	Male	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	
2	Gonzalez	John	/	/	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	"	5'10"	195	
3	Foose	Charles	/	/	2nd	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'11"	185	
4	Caddell	Loren	/	/	3rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
5	Boring	Ward	/	/	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
6	Strand	Henry	/	/	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
7	Eliason	John	/	/	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	"	5'11"	195	
8	Bowes	William	/	/	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'5"	145	
9	Goodwin	James	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	163	
10	Unger	Henry	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5'8"	178	
11	Wheatley	Charles	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'6"	165	
12	Grockley	Joseph	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
13	Segovia	Louis	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	"	5'6"	150	
14	Bianca	Louis	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	183	
15	Reed	Joseph	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'7"	175	
16	West	Harold	/	/	O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
17	Silverman	Harry	/	/	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Hebrew	"	5'11"	190	
18	Colson	George	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'	11	Deserted from ship
19	Blair	Walter	/	/	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'11"	160	
20	Dunkle	Charles	/	/	1st.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	220	
21	Stevens	Gregory	/	/	2nd.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
22	Thalas	Costas	/	/	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	176	
23	McCarthy	William	/	/	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'6"	185	
24	Shellford	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
25	Hickox	Raymond	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
26	O'Brien	Lawrence	/	/	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	260	
27	Van Nieuburgh	Omar	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Belgian	"	5'7"	175	
28	Sweeney	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5'9"	135	
29	Fletcher	Elmer	/	/	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
30	Tobaison	Thomas	/	/	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scand.	"	5'8"	155	
31	Campbell	Eddie	/	/	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'9"	190	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Roosevelt & Line  
Local Agents 10-1240

Michael J. Dwyer 7/17/29  
Immigration Inspector

\* See list of races on back of form.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.M. Fairfield master, of the S.S. Oakpark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

17<sup>th</sup>

day of

July

1929.

Michael J. Dwyer  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

J.M. Fairfield  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Oakpark, arriving at New York, July 17<sup>th</sup>, 1929, from the port of Adelaide, Australia May 19, 1929.

(1) No. or List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bogan	Billie			2nd Cook	Mar. 19, '29	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Irish White	U.S.A.	5'6"	170	
2	Marvin	Charles			Mess Boy	" " "	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
3	McCarthy	Daniel			"	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
4	Marron	Robert			"	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
5	Rutkoski	Frank			Deck Boy	Jan. 11, '29	Melbourne	"	"	31	"	Russian	"	5'7"	180	Born Berlin, Russia
6	Burgess	Geo. H.		25	Workaway Wife	May 17, 1929	Adelaide	"	"	44	"	English	British	5'10"	162	2nd Mate of ship U.S. 2/5 Sterling
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE Adelaide, Australia (City) (Country)															
8	SEEN For the journey to the United States															
9	No fee presented															
10	Date July 17, 1929															
11	Seal and stamp of the consulate															
12																
13	Alfred Abrams				Workaway	May 29, 1929	Sydney, Aust.	"	"	27	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5'5"	142	Born Boston, Mass.
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE Sydney, Australia (City) (Country)															
15	SEEN For the journey to the United States															
16																
17	Date May 29, 1929															
18	Seal and stamp of the consulate															
19	Supplementary visa															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER  
Balboa, C. Z. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
SEEN  
2 Sheets. 37 Entries  
J. M. Stevenson  
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-17-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.M. Fairfield Master of the S.S. Oakpark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

17<sup>th</sup>

day of

July

1929

J.M. Fairfield  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. Brown  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 86 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

191068

JUL 25 1929

I, R. B. Dearborn, Surgeon of the 88. Munamar, There of, do  
(State whether Surgeon "attending therewith" or "employed by  
serving thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of N.Y.  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

266

*P. B. Deaton*

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1929

at York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer, upon arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Passenger U.S. ID TAX	Passenger				Crew				Total Passenger
		S. I.	U. S. Status	Temp. Duty	In Transit	U. S. Status	Temp. Duty	In Transit		
1st CABIN	21				20	33			8	63
2nd CABIN										
STEWARDS										
TOTAL	21				20	33			8	63

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

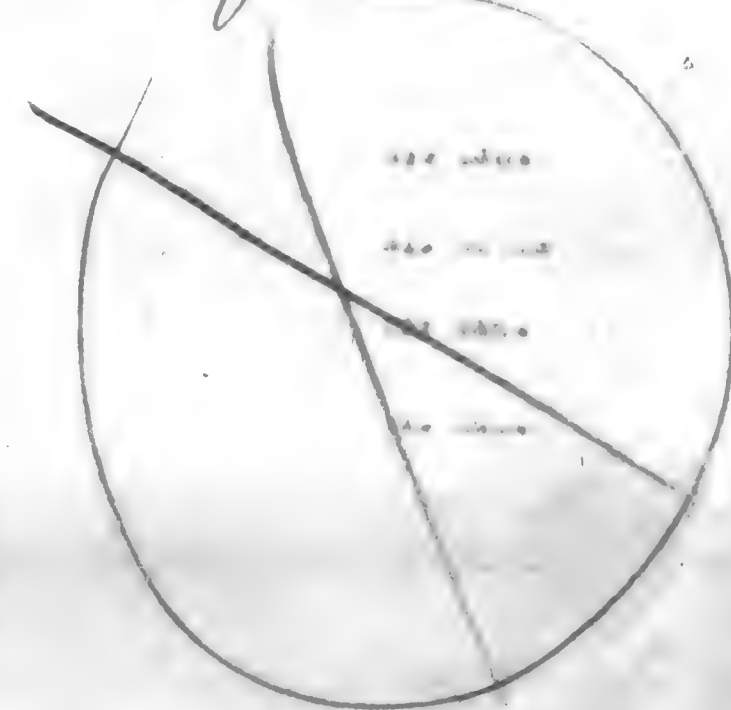
30 33 63

Mid-Column

Storage

Total 30 33 63

16 Columns per mile





List 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. MUNAMAR VOYAGE 861 NORTHBOUND Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS., JULY 14TH, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	McNeil	Leonora	47		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	PP. 12426	Nassau, Bahamas	June 27, 1924	Bahamas	Nassau	
2	TRANSIT	George	Jane L.	64		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	English	England	Norward	PP. 12615	Do	Mar. 24, 1926	"	"	
3	TRANSIT	Holland	Glement	47		M	S	Ex-Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	Bahamas	Bath	PP. 13376	Do	July 3, 1929	"	"	
4	TRANSIT	Christie	Harry C.	63		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nassau	"	Do	"	"	"	
5	TRANSIT	Christie	Margaret A.	60		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	
6	TRANSIT	Saunders	Edward	56		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PP. 13378	Nassau, Bahamas	July 5, 1929	"	"	
7	TRANSIT	Saunders	Norma T.	10		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PP. 13378	Do	Do	"	"	
8	TRANSIT	Saunders	Sylvia A.	18		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PP. 13379	Do	Do	"	"	
9	TRANSIT	Saunders	Grace V.	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PP. 13380	Do	Do	"	"	
10	TRANSIT	Langlois	Margaret A.	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PP. 13109	Do	Mar. 17, 1928	"	"	
11	TRANSIT	Thompson	Rhoda A.	72		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Secretary Cort. Col.	Do	July 10, 1929	"	"	
12	TRANSIT	Sawyer	Engene L.	44		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish Wells	PP. 12951	Do	June 10, 1927	"	"	
13	TRANSIT	Sawyer	Lois L.	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	PP. 13384	Do	July 10, 1929	"	"	
14	TRANSIT	Sawyer	Mizpah E. P.	18		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	PP. 13385	Do	Do	"	"	
15	UNDER 10	Sawyer	Winifred V.	14		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	PP. 13384	Do	Do	"	"	
16	UNDER 10	Sawyer	Leamel E.	11		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	PP. 13384	Do	Do	"	"	
17	TRANSIT	Sands	Marjorie E.	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor, B.h. Governors'	PP. 12525	Do	July 21, 1925	"	"	
18	TRANSIT	Fritchard	William E. G.	43		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nassau	Secretary. Letter Col.	Do	July 13, 1929	"	"	
19	TRANSIT	Fritchard	Florrie Eliza	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Key West, Fla.	Do	Do	Do	"	"	
20	UNDER 10	Fritchard	Merle P.	11		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bahamas	Nassau	Do	Do	Do	"	
21	UNDER 10	Fritchard	Vincent J.	10		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"
22	UNDER 10	Fritchard	Frances P.	8		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"
23	UNDER 10	Fritchard	William G.	6		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Whitehead	Miriam S.	65		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Harbor Isl.	PP. 12397	Do	June 14, 1926	"	"	
25	TRANSIT	McNamara	Howard D.	36		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Toronto	Do	Do	Do	Canada	Toronto	
26	TRANSIT	Smith	Charles C.	50		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	PP. 12567	Nassau, Bahamas	Sept. 17, 1925	Bahamas	Nassau	
27	TRANSIT	Headworth	Frederick	46		M	M	Supt. Construction	"	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	St. Ste. Marie,	Do	Do	Do	"	"	
28	TRANSIT	Headworth	Florence	46		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Do	Do	Do	"	"
29	TRANSIT	Headworth	Florence A.	14		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sault St. Marie, Ont.	Do	Do	Do	"	"
30	UNDER 10	Headworth	Russell H.	9		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 17TH

1929.

267

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Lamm, of the SS. Minnema, from Bassau Bah., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Lamm  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 29  
at New York

J. H. Lamm  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

268

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Cruise Pass. Sailing from New York via Havana, July 5th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 29, 192

S. S. Munamar

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	Blinn	Mary	50	F	M	Ireland married 1898	husband <del>Mar. 1898</del>	59 East 56 st N.Y.C.	M
2	Seaman	Sadell	39	F	M	N.Y.C. Aug 16th, 1889		280 East 21st St Bklyn.	M
3	Casey	John J.	39	M	M	Westerly R.I. July 26, 1890		1734 East 27th, St Bklyn.	M
4	Casey	Loretta	37	F	M	" " Oct 8th, 1892		" " " " L.I.	M
5	Schwalbach	Mary F.	34	F	S	N.Y.C. Italy Aug. 29th, 1894		288 Flushing Ave Astoria Bronx.	M
6	Kuhns	Chas	81	M	W	Germany Nat. through father in us 79 yrs		2038 Creston Ave N.Y.C.	M
7	Ettlin	Edith	40	F	S	N.Y.C. Oct 26th, 1889		633 226 st N.Y.C.	M
8	Miles	Julia	40	F	S	N.Y.C. Sept 5th 1889		2955 Grand Concourse, N.Y.C.	M
9	Gray	Augusta	50	F	S	Attleboro Mass June 17, 1879		142 S. Maine St Attleboro Mass	M
10	Lester	Elise E	34	F	S	Providence R.I. Jan 1st 1895		124 Pleasant St " "	M
11	Gaunt	Irving	52	M	M	England Nat. Worcester Mass Nov 12th 1912		8 Iowa St Worcester Mass	M
12	Gaunt	<del>Irving</del> Florence	48	F	M	married in Eng. " " " "		" " " "	M
13	Larssen	Geo. A	42	M	M	N.Y.C. June 24th, 1897		113 Windsor St Kearny N.J.	M
14	Gibbs	John T	44	M	M	Phila. Pa. June 30th, 1885		25 East 10th, st N.Y.C.	M
15	Gibbs	Virginia	40	F	M	Berlin N.J. Oct 7th, 1889		" " " "	M
16	Ehrenreich	Francis N	24	F	S	N.Y.C. March 5th, 1905		122 Calyer St Bklyn.	M
17	Karp	Tillie A	23	F	S	N.Y.C. June 15th, 1906		295 -A Pulaski St "	M
18	McMillan	Duncan	29	M	S	Bklyn. Nov 17th, 1900		558 Grant Ave Bklyn.	M
19	McMillan	Daniel J	39	M	S	Newark N.J. May 23rd 1890		" " " "	M
20	Keenan	Harry J	31	M	M	Buffalo N.Y. May 6th, 1898		201 Theodore St Astoria L.I.	M
21	Keenan	Mary	26	F	M	N.Y.C. May 26th, 1903	104	" " " "	M
22	Waters	Edward J	28	M	S	Bklyn. Dec 9th, 1902		336- 93rd St Bklyn.	M
23	Munroe	Marshall E	45	M	M	N.Y.C. Aug. 1st 1884		330 East 25th, st Bklyn.	M
24	Flynn	Martin A	33	M	S	N.Y.C. May 10th, 1898		160 Audubon Ave N.Y.C.	M
25	Morris	Bernard	20	M	S	N.Y.C. April 12th, 1910	used Dist Ct May 3, 1929	515 West 175th st N.Y.C.	M
26	Lytle	Reginald	23	M	S	Ireland Nat. May 3, 1929		101 West 86th, st N.Y.C.	M
27	Blanthorn	Selina	38	F	M	N.Y.C. Nov. 10th 1891		205 -A Lexington Ave Bklyn.	M
28									
29									
30									

# 13 Geo. A. Larssen disembarked at Miami his name was transferred to the Miami list. Edward A. Banks, Irish. J. H. Lum

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

269

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Minnetar*

Sailing from *Miami*

July 13th

1929, Arriving at Port of *New York* July 17th 29 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Allien	Mabel	39		F	M	Lake Mallico Aug 22 1890		1403 Madrid St, Coral Gables Fla.
2	Dick	Rebecca	29		F	S	Aiken C.C. July 15th 1900		15 Gramcey Park N.Y.C. Mass.
3	Poster	Joseph	48		M	S	Sept 19th 1880 Previcenton Mass	<i>Ann Taylor Parents U.S.C.</i>	10 Gould St New Bedford
4	Hill	Jehn	67		M	M			433 N.W. 25th ave Miami
5	Hill	Maggie	63		F	M	New York 1866		" " Mich.
6	Hewes	Arthur	79		M	M	Albion N.Y. Sept 16 1850		312 Ward Bldg. Battle Creek
7	McCarthy	Mary	44		F	M	Oswego N.Y. Feb 26th 1885		1818 S.W. 1th at Miami
8	Palmer	Paul	29		M	M	Dorchester Mass June 19th 1901		8267 E. Dixie Highway Miami
9	Palmer	Margerita	29		F	M	Greton " June 25 1901		" " "
10	Hendrix	Jency	23		F	S	Paluski Ga April 29th, 1906		1477 N.W. 2nd Ave Miami
11	McGeldrick	Fred	43		M	S	Morristown N.J. Feb 2nd 1886		259 West 96th. N.Y.C.
12	Ullman	Gustav	41		M	M	Oconomowoc Wis. Feb 7th. 1888		410 12th. st West Palm Beach
13	Ullman	Florence	41		F	M	Milwaukee Wis. Jan 1st 1888		" " " Fla.
14	Fizell	Rebecca	47		F	M	Rahway N.J. June 12th 1882		927- So 2nd St Lakewood
15	Walling	Norman R	34		F	M	Key West Fla. Nov 25th.		313 William St Key West
16	Walling	Mary	9		F	S	Boston Mass Feb 24th. 1929		" " " "
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

270

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MUNAHAR" V. #361- Sailing from HABANA CUBA JULY 12th, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, via Miami & Nassau, 192,

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	HERRICK	THOMAS F.	36		M	M	April 22, 1893- New York, N.Y.		67, Wall Street. New York City. Munson S.S. Line. St. Louis, Mo.	NY
2	GAINES	CHARLES	27		"	"	August 26-1901- Loxa, Illinois.		do-	NY
3	GAINES	OLIVIA	26		F	"	Febr. 1-1902- Breese, Illinois.			
4							P.D. Managay 1/30 PM			
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

106

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form *only* United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

271

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MINAMAR VOYAGE 361 NORTHBOUND

Sailing from

NASSAU, PANAMA.

JULY 14TH

1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 17TH

1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Uter	Maurice	29		M	M	New Orleans, La. June 13, 1900		10, 015 196th Street, Hollis, L.I.
2	Uter	Anna	22		F	M	New York City. August 18, 1906		Do Do Do L.I.
3	Hickey	Mary	18		F	S	Do July 8, 1911		Hillside Ave. & 123rd St. Richmond Hill, L.I.
4	Shea	John J.	41		M	M	New York City. May 12, 1888		1711 1st Avenue, New York City.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Handwritten signature: J. J. Flanagan*  
*Handwritten text: J. J. Flanagan*

107

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

272

S. S. MUNAMAR MUNSONLINE arrived JULY 18, 1929, M., from July 18

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
56m	1 SAUNDERS Edward	10:00	5	6-9	4	1 el #2 to hosp. on arr.	S. D.		July 18	11:00	-	3	-
10f	Norma T.						No						
18f	Sylvia A.						No						
17f	Grace						No						

T. D. MUNAMAR 7/18/29

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

273

S. S. MUNA MAR MUNSON LINE

*arrived* JULY 18, 1929

, 19

*M.*,

*, from*

July 1900

[illegible]



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Domingo Fernandez	25	Spain			
Santiago Sanchez	29	"			
Manfredo Gonzalez	29	"			
Manuel Rivera	29	"			
Jose Lopez	28	"			
Alex. Ostrovski	19	Russia			
Philip Ingraham	18	American			
Jose Perez	30	Spain			
Chas Leedham	28	American			
Jos. Torres	38	P.Rico			
Stephen Koerber	32	American			
Joseph Caldwell	36	"			
Samuel Spencer	27	"			
Thomas Martin	25	"			
Newton Stokes	26	"			
William White	28	"			
Andres Aviles	28	P.Rico			
Donovan David	26	B.W.I.Nat			
Robert Alcoba	23	Panama			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J H L \_\_\_\_\_ Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped for, engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the United States, and to make a true and correct report in writing of the immigration of such vessel, and to sign and subscribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the customs district to which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. -

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE ..

Port of New York  
July 19th, 29 192

I, master of the American S. S. Munamar  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Nassau, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

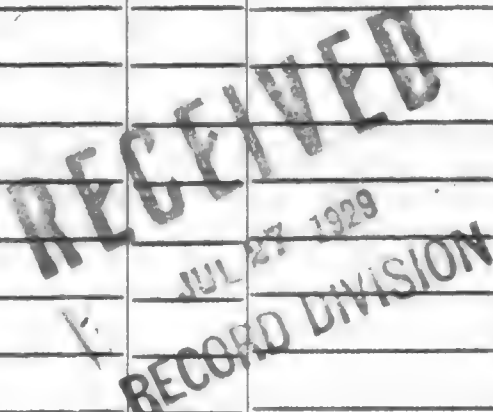
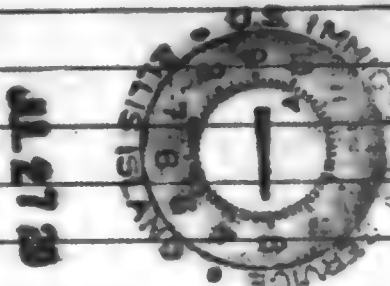
Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	70	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	19	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	19	Total crew this date	66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 17th, 1929, consigned to  
Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 9 W.R., and is  
expected to sail July 19th, 1929. for Nassau & Havana  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			
			

14-1613

19	Crispe	Manuel	✓				Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	✓	re J...
20	Cobb	Edward	✓								U.S.C.	✓	
21	Avery	Morris	✓	Purser	"	"	Yes	43	M		"	✓	
22	Dearborn	Ruben	✓	Surgeon	"	"	Yes	49	M		"	✓	
23	Brady	James	✓	Nadie	"	"	Yes	32	M		"	✓	
24	Dean	Russell	✓	Jr. "	"	"	Yes	25	M		"	✓	
25	Moore	Glaude	✓	Ch. Eng.	"	"	Yes	50	M		"	✓	
26	Cermack	Ohas	✓	1st Asst	"	"	Yes	35			"	✓	
27	Young	Harry	✓	2nd "	"	"	Yes	28	M		"	✓	
28	Morse	Dana	✓	3rd "	"	"	Yes	28	M		"	✓	
29	Carleton	Alex	✓	Ek. Eng.	"	"	Yes	30	M		"	✓	
30	Petter	Morris	✓	Oilier	"	"	Yes	24	M		"	✓	

*P. J. Flanagan*

Line

**Owners** \_\_\_\_\_

**Local Agents** -----

**Immigrant Inspector.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**LIST OR M**

## USEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such alienage

## Requ

Feb 21 1923 Consular

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

20	Avery	Merrie	✓	Purser	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	✓
21	Dearborn	Ruben	✓	Surgeon	"	"	Yes	49	M	"	✓
22	Brady	James	✓	Radio	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	✓
23	Dean	Russell	✓	Jr. "	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	
24	Moore	Claude	✓	Ch. Eng.	"	"	Yes	50	M	"	
25	Cermack	Chas	✓	1st Asst	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	
26			✓	2nd "	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	
27	Young	Harry	✓	3rd "	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	
28	Morse	Dana	✓	Dr. Eng.	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	
29	Carlstrom	Alex	✓		"	"	Yes	24	M	"	
30	Petter	Morris	✓	Oiler	"	"					

Line

**Owners** .....

**Local Agents** -----

Immigrant Inspector.

— \* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**LIST OR M**

**Required under Act of**

February, 1928

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND INDORSEMENT ON SHIPPING AGREEMENT BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW, AND  
CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

Vessel

## AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

*See General Instruction No. 874*

Nassau, Bahamas July 15, 1929  
(Place and date)

American S. S. **Insurance**

of New York

**J. H. Jones**

...is master, bound for... **NEW YORK**

I. Visa Control

## Norman, Deborah

do hereby certify that on this 16th day of July, the seamen hereinafter named, all personally known to me, have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, and I further certify that they appeared before me, and in my presence signed the attached agreement with my sanction, and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

[illegible]

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year first above written.

Vice Consul.....of the United States of America.

Manuel

Edward

**Mexico**

## Ruben

**January**

Russell

Claude

## Chas

124

Morris

011ex

Line

**Owners** .....

Local Agents -----

-----  
**Immigrant Inspector**

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of \_\_\_\_\_

port of the United States

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a  
276

Vessel                      arriving at New York, July 17th, 1929, from the port of Nassau.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lum	John	✓		Master	7/4/29	N.Y.	Pd/Off.	Yes	53	M		U.S.C.			
2	Ford	James	✓		1st Officer	"	"		Yes	32	M		"			
3	Midthe	Soren	✓		2nd "	"	"		Yes	38	M		"			
4	Christiansen	Barney	✓		3rd "	"	"		Yes	26	M		"			
5	Allen	William	✓		4th "	"	"		Yes	45	M		"			
6	Roy	Baltasar	✓	20 1/4	Carpenter	"	"		Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	165	rusty
7	Ribere	Pasqual	✓	40 1/4	Boatman	"	"		Yes	44	M	"	"	5/8	155	rusty
8	Marante	Edward	✓	18	Q.M.	"	"		Yes	35	M	"	"	5/7	160	do
9	Christiansen	Niels	✓	9	"	"	"		Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5/7	140	rusty
10	Nymann	Chris	✓		"	"	"		Yes	26	M	"	"	5/8	160	rusty
11	Benendez	Manuel	✓	21 1/4	A.B.	"	"		Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	150	rusty
12	Rodriguez	Arturo	✓		"	"	"		Yes	29	M	P.Rican	U.S.	5/6	155	
13	Denota	Ramon	✓		"	"	"		Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	145	re shub
14	Lopez	Jesse	✓	15 1/4	"	"	"		yes	33	M	"	Spain	5/5	140	re shub
15	Sinclair	Hugh	✓		"	"	"		yes	62	M	Nat Scotland	U.S.			
16	Blanchette	Joseph	✓		"	"	"		yes	27	M		U.S.C.	5/10	165	
17	Ceres	Jesse	✓	12 1/4	"	"	"		yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	150	rusty
18	Binner	Robert	✓		O.B.	"	"		yes	19	M		U.S.C.	5/10	160	
19	Crispe	Manuel	✓		"	"	"		Yes	22	M	"	U.S.C.	5/11	165	re shub
20	Cobb	Edward	✓		"	"	"		Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain			
21	Avery	Marrie	✓		Purser	"	"		Yes	43	M					
22	Dearborn	Ruben	✓		Surgeon	"	"		Yes	49	M					
23	Brady	James	✓		Radio	"	"		Yes	32	M					
24	Dean	Russell	✓		Jr. "	"	"		Yes	25	M					
25	Moore	Claude	✓		Ch. Eng.	"	"		Yes	50	M					
26	Cornack	Chas	✓		1st Asst	"	"		Yes	35						
27	Young	Harry	✓		2nd "	"	"		Yes	28	M					
28	Morse	Dana	✓		3rd "	"	"		Yes	28	M					
29	Carleton	Alex	✓		Ek. Eng.	"	"		Yes	30	M					
30	Petter	Morris	✓		Oiler	"	"		Yes	24	M					

*[Signature]*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNAMAR JUL 17 1929



LIST OR

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of \_\_\_\_\_

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND  
CERTIFICATE

port of the United States

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

276

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_ arriving at New York, July 17th, 1929, from the port of Nassau.

MUNAMAR

JUL 17 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lam	John	✓		Master	7/4/29	N.Y.	Pd/Off.	Yes	53	M		U.S.C.			
2	Ford	James	✓		1st Officer	"	"		Yes	32	M		"			
3	Widthe	Soren	✓		2nd "	"	"		Yes	38	M		"			
4	Christiansen	Barney	✓		3rd "	"	"		Yes	28	M		"			
5	Allen	William	✓		4th "	"	"		Yes	45	M		"			
6	Rey	Baltasar	✓	20 1/2	Carpenter	"	"		Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	165	reshub
7	Ribere	Pasqual	✓	16 1/2	Bosun	"	"		Yes	44	M	"	"	5/8	155	reshub
8	Marante	Edward	✓	18	Q.M.	"	"		Yes	35	M	"	"	5/7	160	reshub
9	Christiansen	Niels	✓	9	"	"	"		Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5/7	148	reshub
10	Nymann	Chris	✓		"	"	"		Yes	26	M	"	"	5/8	160	reshub
11	Benendez	Manuel	✓	21 1/2	A.B.	"	"		Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	150	reshub
12	Rodriguez	Arturo	✓		"	"	"		Yes	29	M	P.Rican	U.S.	5/6	155	
13	Denota	Ramon	✓		"	"	"		Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	145	reshub
14	Lopez	Jose	✓	15 1/2	"	"	"		Yes	33	M	"	Spain	5/5	140	reshub
15	Sinclair	Hugh	✓		"	"	"		Yes	62	M	Scot	Scotland			
16	Blanchette	Joseph	✓		"	"	"		Yes	27	M		U.S.C.	5/10	160	
17	Ceres	Jose	✓	12 1/2	"	"	"		Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	150	reshub
18	Binner	Robert	✓		O.B.	"	"		Yes	19	M		U.S.C.	5/10	160	
19	Crispe	Manuel	✓	7 1/2	"	"	"		Yes	22	M	"	U.S.C.	5/11	165	reshub
20	Cobb	Edward	✓		"	"	"		Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain			
21	Avery	Merrie	✓		Purser	"	"		Yes	43	M					
22	Dearborn	Ruben	✓		Surgeon	"	"		Yes	49	M					
23	Brady	James	✓		Radio	"	"		Yes	32	M					
24	Dean	Russell	✓		Jr. "	"	"		Yes	25	M					
25	Moore	Claude	✓		Ch. Eng.	"	"		Yes	50	M					
26	Cernack	Onas	✓		1st Asst	"	"		Yes	35	M					
27	Young	Harry	✓		2nd "	"	"		Yes	28	M					
28	Morse	Dana	✓		3rd "	"	"		Yes	28	M					
29	Carletram	Alex	✓		Ch. Eng.	"	"		Yes	30	M					
30	Petter	Morris	✓		Oilier	"	"		Yes	24	M					

*[Signature]*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

277

Vessel Manzanar, arriving at New York, July 17th, 1929, from the port of Nassau,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Garcia	Indalecio	✓	15 1/2	Ciler	7/4/29	N.Y.	Pd Off.	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	reship
2	Casal	Fernando	✓	15 1/2	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	5/6	150	reship
3	Schikora	Richard	✓	7 1/2	M/T	"	"	"	yes	26	M	Germany	German	5/7	145	do
4	McDonald	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"
5	Overten	Sam	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	"	"	"
6	Luna	Migill	✓	10 1/2	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Mexicano	Mexico	5/5	135	reship
7	Moore	Orland	✓	"	"	"	"	"	yes	19	M	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"
8	Morales	Santos	✓	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	reship
9	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓	33 1/2	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	44	M	"	"	5/7	155	reship
10	Rufe	Manuel	✓	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	yes	39	M	"	"	5/9	160	reship
11	Calbino	Celestino	✓	15 1/2	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/7	160	do
12	Grieve	Robert	✓	"	Ch. Stew'd	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"
13	Larber	Lela	✓	"	Stewardess	"	"	"	Yes	24	F	"	"	"	"	"
14	Burns	Geo.	✓	"	2nd sw'd	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Als. Blk	"	"	"	"
15	Mesa	Marcosia	✓	10 1/2	Cook	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	B.V.I.	5/6	140	reship
16	West	Felix	✓	30 1/2	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	50	"	"	"	5/7	165	reship
17	Spencer	Samuel	✓	"	Scullery	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"
18	Fields	Ike	✓	"	Pantry	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	"	"	"
19	Harris	Eugene	✓	"	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sealy	Fritz	✓	"	Baker	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	"	"	"
21	Henry	Chas	✓	"	Off. Mess.	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jones	Henry	✓	5 1/2	P.O.	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	B-Hond	5/7	145	reship
23	Ray	Harry	✓	"	Messboy	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"
24	Wilson	Howard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	44	M	"	USA	5/6	150	"
25	Vagner	Oecil	✓	5 1/2	Waiter	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	Br. Hond	5/8	155	reship
26	Dummett	Chas.	✓	20	"	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	Br. Guiana	5/5	140	reship
27	McKoy	Canot	✓	9 1/2	"	"	"	"	yes	27	M	"	B.V.I.	3/8	155	reship
28	Johnson	William	✓	"	"	7/14	Miami	"	Yes	30	M	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"
29	Price	Robert	✓	9	"	7/4/29	N.Y.	"	Yes	34	M	"	Sp. Hond	5/8	158	reship
30	Scott	James	✓	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	yes	25	M	"	Costa Rica	5/9	165	reship

*P. J. H. H. H. H.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

278

Vessel Manana arriving at New York July 17th, 1929 from the port of Nassau

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gordan	Debsen	✓		Waiter	7/4	N.Y.	Pd. Off	Yes	25	M	Alf Blk	U.S.C.			
2	James	Edgar	✓		"	"	"		Yes	21	M	"	"			
3	Owens	George	✓	4m	"	"	"		Yes	27	M	"	Costa Rica	5/7	140	reshik
4	McCormey	Laurence	✓	3 1/2 m	"	"	"		Yes	21	M	"	B.W.I.	5/8	145	reshik
5	Watson	George	✓		"	"	"		Yes	34	M	"	U.S.C.			
6	Ross	Edward	✓		WORKAWAY	7/4	Naman		yes	25	M	"	U.S.C.			
7	Von Schilling	Arthur	✓		C.S.	7/4	N.Y.									
8	Fernandez	Constantino	✓	20 1/2 m	Workaway	7/11	Havana		yes	42	M	Spanish	Spain			reshik
9	Brereton	Edward	✓		"	"	"		Yes	28	M	"	U.S.C.			
10	Demercado	Cecil	✓		"	"	"		Yes	30	M	"	"			
11	<div> <p>THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1279 AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS SEEN For the journey to the United States. 14 1929 Vice Consul 1929</p> </div> <div> <p>Closed with Crew of Seventy JSD</p> </div> <div> <p>P. J. Hagan Inspector</p> </div>															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	No fee prescribed															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-17-29  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Lunn, of the S. S. MUNAMAR, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of

July, 1929

J. H. Lunn  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. Lunn  
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

#### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Czechian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9942

July 16, 1929

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of OCT 14 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 14 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



